FEET OF FINES
FOR THE COUNTY OF YORK
1272—1300
RECORD SERIES
Vol. CXXI
FOR THE YEAR 1955

FEET OF FINES
FOR THE
COUNTY OF YORK
FROM 1272 TO 1300

EDITED BY
F. H. SLINGSBY

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
1956
INTRODUCTION

GENERAL

There is no standard method of abstracting Fines; much will depend on the resources of the Society or individual responsible for their publication; later Fines, being more stereotyped, lend themselves to more summary treatment.

A Fine at this date is a very compact piece of work with hardly a superfluous word; on the other hand it already follows a more or less fixed course. In the present work I have abstracted the Fines at length, following closely the order of the original, and a list of the few abbreviations used is given; these last are chiefly in the dates, such as quind. for quindene or quinzaine (a fortnight and a day) and in the description of the parties, such as quer. for querens or plaintiff. Italics have in general been used for Latin words retained, except for personal names.

DATES

For an explanation and list of the "return" dates, see Mr. Pugh’s Wiltshire Fines, Introduction, page xii.* I have preferred the popular feast names, such as Christmas, Candlemas, Ladyday, Easter, Whitsuntide, Midsummer, Michaelmas and Martinmas, and have abbreviated.

JUSTICES

These are very often omitted by Editors as being discoverable aliunde; they can, however, be given quite briefly (e.g. “before the same,” “same date and justices”). Many of the Yorkshire Fines were before the Justices in eyre; at other times the Court sat not at Westminster but at Shrewsbury or York.

PARTIES; PERSONAL NAMES

In general, in choosing between “de” and “of”, the Public Record Office convention, as laid down by the late Sir Henry Maxwell Lyte and explained by Mr. Pugh in his Wiltshire Fines,* Introduction, page xvii, has here been followed. But to speak of Alan de Walkingham in one Fine and of Alan son of John of Walkingham in another, plainly referring to the same person, seems such an absurdity that I have preferred to write “de” in both cases. I would still write, e.g. “John le Baker of” rather than “John le Baker de”. I have not attempted to translate such Latin names as “de Vallibus” “de Mortuo Mari”, etc., into their Norman-French or English equivalents, even where these are well known.

* Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Records Branch, Volume I, Abstracts of Feet of Fines relating to Wiltshire for the Reigns of Edward I and Edward II.
INTRODUCTION

Description of Parties

In actions of covenant and of warranty of charter the first party is *querens* or plaintiff, in actions of writ of right, etc., *petens* or demandant; in actions of covenant the second party is *deforcians*, in actions of warranty of charter *impediens*; in other actions he is *tenens*.* I have used abbreviations of the Latin names, *quer.*, *pet.*, *deforc.*, *imped.*, and *ten.*

Attornies

The full phrase is *per C. positum loco suo ad lucrandum vel perdendum* "by C, put in his stead to win or to lose". There seem to be few "professionals" among these but abbots and priors and some of the greater landowners had their own regular agents.

Place-Names

In choosing between "v" and "u", where there is any doubt between "v" and "n", I have written a "u", e.g. "Staueley" in preference to "Staveley"; it is an editor's business to guide the reader, but not, by making him think that certainty exists where there is none, to set a trap for him; at the same time "u" is at this date the normal way of writing a small "v" and V the normal way of writing a capital "U". It would be more accurate to say that "v" and "u" were one and the same letter. I have in general given the English equivalents of Latin names of abbeys, etc., and of such well-known places as York (Ebor'), Pontefract (villa de Ponte Fracto), Beverley, etc.

Nature of Action

This is of some importance as there is considerable variety at this date. Warranty of Charter is very common, later pleas of Covenant gradually supersede the other forms. Action of *mort d'ancestor, darrein presentment* and *recognitio magne assise* occur; in the two former cases I have given for the Latin the usual Norman-French equivalents, in the last named simply "Grand Assise". There is one case of "duellum" or trial by battle.

The "jus" Clause

The early writers of legal treatises draw a sharp distinction between cases of right simple (jus tantum) and those of right as of gift (sur don); the latter implied that seisin had already been given; in warranty of charter the *jus* is almost always that of the *querens* as of the gift of the *impediens*.

Limitations of the Estate

I have followed closely the words of the original, e.g. "and his heirs", "and the heirs of Agnes" "and the heirs male of

his body”, etc., in preference to e.g. “in fee simple” or “in tail male”; but I have avoided the phrase “to hold to A. and his heirs” as being “Conveyancer’s English”; in classical Latin “hoc est tenendum mihi” means “I am to hold this ” and in these Fines “tenendum A. et heredibus suis” means that “A. and his heirs are to hold” i.e. that A. holds in fee simple.

WARRANTY

This is chiefly found in pleas of warranty of charter. Often the one word is enough but where wives and their heirs are mentioned it is better to specify. Sometimes B. and his heirs warrant, sometimes B. warrants for himself and his heirs.

CONSIDERATION

I have simply written ‘For . . .’ The reader can supply the rest. In cases of free alms (“and the abbot has received etc.”) the full phrase is normally “repetit in singulis beneficiis et oracionibus que de cetero fient in ecclesia sua”—“has received in all the benefits and prayers which shall in future be made in his church”.

A list of Feet of Fines for Yorkshire previously published, either in full text or in abstract, is given in the Introduction to the first volume of those for the reign of Henry III (Vol. LXII of the Record Series). The present volume, covering the period 1272 to 1300, will be followed by a further volume covering the period to 1327, which will then complete the series of Yorkshire Fines down to the year 1377.

F. H. SLINGSBY.
ABBREVIATIONS, Etc.

oct.  octave, a week and a day.
quind. quindene or quinzaine, a fortnight and a day.

Ladyday Ladyday, Annunciation of the B.V.M., March 25.
East. Easter, for which see Handbook of Dates (R. Hist. S.), p. 158; also the notes at the beginning of each file.
Asc. Ascension-day.
Whit. Whitsuntide or Pentecost.
Trin. Trinity.
Mids. Midsummer, Birth or Nativity of St. John Baptist, June 24.
Holy Cross Holy Rood day, or the day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, September 14.
All Souls November 2.
Mart. Martinmas, St. Martin in the Winter, November 11.
St. Nicholas December 6.
the Bishop.

Edw. I Edward I (regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici). Note that the first day of the regnal year is November 20, for which see Prof. Powicke’s Handbook of British Chronology, p. 3. The Quinzaine but not the Octave of Martinmas comes therefore into the new regnal year.

quer. querens or plaintiff (in actions of covenant or of warranty of charter).
pet. petens or demandant (in actions of writ of right, etc.).
imped impediens (in actions of warranty of charter).
deforc. deforcians (in actions of covenant).
ten. *tenens* or *tenant* (in actions of writ of right, etc.).

In the index these have been abbreviated further to *q, p, i, d* and *t*, and *att.* has been put against attornies.

Names of persons as well as of places have been identified so far as possible, but such identifications are liable to be somewhat conjectural.

For identifications the main sources have been the Place Name Society's Books for the North and East Ridings and Goodall's *Place Names of South-West Yorkshire* (Cambridge University Press); *Feudal Aids*, Vol. VI; and two typescript volumes of *Yorkshire Place Names* compiled for official use by the late E. W. Safford of the Public Record Office.
FEET OF FINES: YORKSHIRE:

EDWARD I

RECORDS OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS: FEET OF FINES:
CASE 266: FILE 55 (1—4 EDWARD I). FIRST YEAR OPENS
20 NOV. 1272; EASTER 9 APRIL 1273; SECOND YEAR 20 NOV. 1273; EASTER 1 APRIL 1274; THIRD YEAR 20 NOV. 1274; EASTER 14 APRIL 1275; FOURTH YEAR 20 NOV. 1275; EASTER 5 APRIL 1276.

All fines are at Westminster unless otherwise stated.


* Formerly numbered 104, evidently from another file; from this point the old numbering is one short of the new numbers stamped on the dorse.

4. Oct. of Mids. 2 Edw. I. Before Seyton', Hengham, Haym, Fulcon' and Cobbeham. Between Alan de Walkyngham, pet., and Maud, daughter of Simon de Hebbeden', ten., (by Walter de la Ryvere), of an acre and 3½ roods of land in Farnham. Plea. Maud’s right. For which Maud has given Alan the land: Alan and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords etc.; remainders (1) to Agnes, Alan’s mother, for her life should she survive, (2) to Adam, Alan’s brother, and the heirs of his body, (3) to Agnes, Alan’s sister, and the heirs of her body, (4) to Alan’s next heirs; all to hold as above. Dorse:—Et Hugo fil[ius] Henr[ici] de Staueley et Joh[anne]s de Walkingham apponunt clam[ium] suum.


8. Quind. of Mart. 2 Edw. I. Before Preston’, Seyton’, Hengham, Haym, Fulcon’, William Welond and Cobbeham. Between John, prior of Warter, (de Wartria), quer., (by Walter de Luthorp) and Jordan de Hornington’ and Maud his wife, deforc., of 21 messuages [and] 5½ bovates of land in Warter. Covenant. Right of the prior and his church of St James of Warter as of Jordan’s and Maud’s gift. The prior etc. to hold of Jordan and Maud and Maud’s heirs in free alms etc. Warranty. And the prior has received Jordan and Maud and Maud’s heirs etc.

and Reynold Prat and Maud his wife, _deforc._, of 60 acres of wood in Beneteley. Plea. Joan's right. Quitclaim by Reynold and Maud for themselves and Maud's heirs to Joan and her heirs. For which Joan has been granted 2 bovates of land in Cottin[gham] which William le Pestur once held: Reynold and Maud and Maud's heirs to hold of Joan and her heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Whit. Warranty by Joan and her heirs.

10. Oct. of Hil. 3 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 7. Between Alan son of John de Walkyngham, _quer._, and Henry Perepunt, _deforc._, (by Richard de Wassand) of 2* messuages, 4 tofts, 4 carucates, 2 bovates and 28 acres of land and 7s-worth of rent in Hundebrutone, Mildeby, Mynskip and Knaresburgh. Covenant. Alan's right as of Henry's gift. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords etc., with remainders as in No. 4 above. For a sore sparrowhawk.

11. Same date and justices. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, _quer._, and William le Pestur and Agnes his wife, _deforc._, (by Richard de Wassand) of 4 acres of land in Mildeby. Covenant. Alan's right as of the gift etc. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold as above with remainders as in No. 4 above. For a sore sparrowhawk.

12. Oct. of Cand. 3 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 7. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, _quer._, and John son of John de Hunton', _deforc._, (by Alexander de Turkelby) of a messuage, 4 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Thoresby. Covenant. Alan's right as of John's gift. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords etc., with remainders as in No. 4 above. For a sore sparrowhawk.

13. Oct. of Hil. 3 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 7. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, _quer._, and Robert de Staynlay, _deforc._, (by Richard de Wassand) of 3 tofts and a carucate of land in Suthstaynlay. Covenant. Alan's right as of Robert's gift. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold of Robert and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d. at Christmas, with remainders as in No. 4 above. For a sore sparrowhawk.


1275 of 4 acres of land in Hundebrerton'. Covenant. Alan's right as of the gift etc. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold as above, with remainders as in No. 4 above. For a sore sparrowhawk.

16. Same date and justices. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and Robert son of John and Alice his wife, deforc. (by John Cort) of 3 acres of land in Myldeby. Covenant. Alan's right as of the gift etc. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold as above, with remainders as in No. 4 above. For a sore sparrowhawk.

17. Three weeks after Hil. 3 Edw. I. Before the same (see No. 7). Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and John de Stauele, deforc., (by Alexander de Turkelby) of 2 tofts and 1275 4 bovates of land in Swynton'. Covenant. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold as above with remainders as in No. 4 above. For a sore sparrowhawk.

18. Same date and justices. Between John son of Geoffrey de Howe super Swal', pet., and Thomas, master of St. Leonard's hospital, York, ten., (by William de Bernyngham) of a messuage and 1275 9 bovates of land in Howe super Swal'. Plea: John for himself and his heirs has acknowledged the hospital's right, remitted and quitclaimed. And the master has received John and his heirs, etc.

19. Oct. of Mids. [3 Edw. I]. Before the same and John de Lovetoft. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and Goscelin de Brathawyt, deforc., of a messuage and a carucate of land and 12d-worth of rent in Brathawyt. Covenant. Goscelin's right. Goscelin has given Alan all he held in that township. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords, etc., with remainders as in No. 4 above. For a sore sparrowhawk.

20. Morrow of Asc. 3 Edw. I. Before the above five justices. Between Robert de Bromholme of York, quer., and Lambert de Sancto Botolpho and Aubreye (Albreda) his wife, deforc., of a messuage in York. Covenant. Robert's right as of the gift etc. Robert and his heirs to hold of Lambert and Aubreye and Aubreye's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty by Lambert and Aubreye and Aubreye's heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.


Between John son of Thurstan de Merston', pet., and Frank (Fransconem) le Tyeys, ten., of a messuage and 2½ carucates of land in Lede. Assise of mort d'ancestor. Frank's right. Quitclaim by John for himself and his heirs to Frank and his heirs. For 10 marks of silver.

22. Oct. of Trin. 3 Edw. I. Before Seyton', Stanes, Cobbeham, Welond and Lovetoft. Between John de Hothum and Alice his wife, quer., (by William Trunket) and Robert Skarf' of Hoton'
and Amice (Amiciam) his wife, imped., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Hoton and Crauncewyk'. Warranty of charter. Right of John and Alice as of the gift etc. John and Alice and John's heirs to hold of Robert and Amice and Amice's heirs at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at Whit. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For 30 marks of silver.

23. Quind of Mids., 3 Edw. I. Before Seyton', Stanes, Cobbe-ham, Frenyngham, Welond and Lovetoft. Between John de Vescy, quer., and Agnes de Vescy, deforc., (by Robert son of Stephen) of the manors of Neusum, Brend', Thornton' and Gribethorp'. Covenant. John's right. John to hold for life of the chief lords of the fees; remainders to Agnes, should she survive, for life to hold of John's heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at East. and doing services to the chief lords: reversion to John's heirs to hold of the chief lords, etc.

24. Morrow of All Souls, 3 Edw. I. Before the same six justices. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and Nicholas le Taylur of Hundburton', deforc., (by Henry de Bosco) of a toft, 7 acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Hundburton'. Covenant. Alan's right as of Nicholas's gift. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords etc. with remainders as in No. 4 above. For a sore sparrowhawk.

25. Same date and justices. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and William le Fevere of Mildeby and Agnes his wife, deforc., of 2 acres of land in Mildeby. Covenant. Alan's right as of the gift etc. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords etc. with remainders as in No. 4 above. For a sore sparrowhawk.

26. Oct. of Mich. 3 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Richard de Brereton', quer., and Simon son of [Robert]* de Neuton' and Isabel his wife, deforc., of the manor of Brereton and 3 bovates of land in Mynskipp and Roudon'. Covenant. Simon and Isabel have acknowledged Richard's right and—except for a messuage and a bovate of land in Brereton which Thomas le Carpenter once held—have quitclaimed for themselves and Isabel's heirs to Richard and his heirs, together with all their right and claim in 3 tofts and 5 bovates of land which Richard held in Roudon', Hamesthayt and Lofthus' on the day of this concord. Richard has granted Simon and Isabel the messuage and land in Brereton: Simon and Isabel and Isabel's heirs to hold of Richard and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing thereof such foreign service as pertains etc. Richard and his heirs to warrant. Dorse:—Et Joh[anne]s fil[ius] Joh[ann]is de Walkyngham apponit clamium suum.

27. Morrow of All Souls 3 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and Alan Conyng' and Joan his wife, deforc., of 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Doget-lofthus'. Covenant. Alan de Walkingham's right as of the gift etc. Alan de Walkingham and the heirs of his body to hold of

* From the Plea Rolls (C.P. 40/11 m. 22) in the Public Record Office.
the chief lords etc. Remainers as in No. 4 above. For a sore sparrowhawk.

28. Same date and justices. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and Sybil de Pokel', deforc., (by Richard de Wassaund) of a toft and a bovate of land in Dogetlofthus'. Covenant. Alan's right as of Sybil's gift. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords etc. with remainders as in No. 4 above. For a sore sparrowhawk.

29. Same date and justices. Between John de Bard of Boterwyk', quer., and Thomas le Wyneter of Bridelington' and Roes (Roesiam) his wife, imped., of 2 tofts and 6 bovates of land in Osgoteby and Depedale. Warranty of charter. John's right as of the gift etc. John and his heirs to hold of Thomas and Roes and Roes's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.


30.* Morrow of Mart. Before the same. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and Walter [de Walkingham] and Alexander de Scotton', deforc., (by Richard de Wassaund) of a messuage and 4 bovates of land [in Farnham] Covenant. Alan's right as of Walter's and Alexander's gift. Walter to hold for life of Alan and the heirs of his body at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing services etc. to the chief lords etc. Warranty by Alexander. Alan etc. to pay rent to Alexander and his heirs of one silver mark during Walter's life, a moiety at East, and a moiety at Mich., and thereafter 46s 8d in like manner; right of distraint reserved to Alexander and his heirs.

31. Oct. of Mich. 3 Edw I. Before the same. Between Robert de Playz, quer., and Roger de Morpathe, imped., of a messuage, 9 tofts, a mill and 18 bovates of land in Gristhorp' and Ledbreston'. Warranty of charter. Robert's right as of Roger's gift. Roger to hold for life of Robert and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing services etc. to the chief lords. Reversion to Robert and his heirs.

32. Quind. of Mich. 3 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Simon abbot of St. Mary's, York, quer., (by Hugh de Neweton') and David de Murres' and Ellen his wife, deforc., of 2 tofts, 5 bovates of land and 27d-worth of rent in Appleton' super Wysk'.

Covenant. David and Ellen have acknowledged the right of the abbot and of his church of St. Mary and have quitclaimed etc.

* Some of No. 30 is very blind but can be restored from the rest of the fine and from No. 5 on page 2 which seems to refer to the same land.
for themselves and Ellen's heirs. And the abbot has received David and Ellen and Ellen's heirs, etc.

33. Oct. of Mart. 3 Edw. I. Before Seyton', Stanes, Cobbeham and Welond. Between Richard son of Alan Nunde, quer., (by John Tempeste) and Alan Nunde of Breretone, deforc., (by John de Houton') of a messuage and half a carucate of land in Brereton'. Covenant. Alan's right. Richard and the heirs of his body to hold of Alan during Alan's life at a yearly rent of 60s, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart., and doing services to the chief lords etc. After Alan's death Richard and his said heirs to be quit of rent and to hold of the chief lords. Reversion to Alan and his heirs.

34.* Bedeforde. Morrow of Holy Cross, 4 Edw. I. Before Seyton', Frenynghame, Roger Loveday, Geoffrey de Leuekenor and master Thomas de Sudynton', justices in eyre. Between Alan son of John de Walkyngham, quer., and Agnes daughter of Alan de Staueleye, deforc., (by Henry Waterblant) of the manor of Farnam and 14 bovates of land in Dogetloftus'. Covenant. Alan's right. Quitclaim by Agnes for herself and her heirs to Alan and his heirs. Alan has given Agnes the manor of Staynlay to hold for her life of Alan and his heirs at a yearly rent of \( \frac{1}{2} \) mark of silver at Mich, and doing services etc. to the chief lords. Alan and his heirs to warrant to Agnes and her heirs. Agnes neither to alienate nor to commit waste. Reversion to Alan and his heirs. Dorse :—

35.† Oct. of Hil. 4 Edw. I. Before Seyton', Stanes, Cobbeham, Frenyngham, Welond and Lovetoft (as Nos. 23-32). Between Ralph, prior of Gyseburne, quer., (by William le Messager) and William de Boyvill' and Marmaduke de Twenge and Lucy his wife, deforc., of the manor of Thormodeby. Covenant. Right of the prior and his church of St. Mary of Gyseburne as of William's gift and of the grant and confirmation of Marmaduke and Lucy. The prior etc. to hold of Marmaduke and Lucy and Lucy's heirs in free alms: Marmaduke and Lucy and Lucy's heirs to quit them of all services etc. William and his heirs to warrant. The prior has received etc. William, Marmaduke and Lucy and the heirs of William and Lucy. Dorse :—Et Johanna de la Chapelle que fuit ux[or] Hugonis de la Chapelle appon[it] clam[ium] suum. Et Joh[anne]s Myynnot appon[it] clamium suum.

36. Quind. of Cand. 4 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Gerard de Furnivall', quer., (by John de Stokes) and Robert Cadun of Wyntringham and Agnes his wife, deforc., of a bovate of land and 5 roods of meadow in Swanneslond, Braythwyt and Custmershe. Covenant. Gerard's right. Quitclaim by Robert and Agnes for themselves and Agnes's heirs to Gerard and his heirs. For 5 marks of silver.

37. Quind. of Hil. 4 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Auinger de Rypun, quer., and William le Surreys, deforc., (by * 1 in the old numeration.

† 33 in the old numeration and so onwards two less than the present
John de Thornton') of a messuage, 3 burgages, 13 acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Rypun. Covenant. William's right. Auenger and his heirs to hold of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at East. and doing services etc. to the chief lords. William and his heirs to warrant.

38. A month after East. 4 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Simon le Conestable, quer., (by Ralph de Lylle) and Simon de Ver, imped., (by Walter de Lotthorp') of 52 acres of wood and 2 acres of meadow in Sprottele in Holdernesse. Warranty of charter. Right of Simon le Conestable as of the gift of Simon de Ver. Simon le Conestable and his heirs to hold of Simon de Ver and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore falcon (avisurcum).

Dorse:—Et Herbertus de S[anc]to Quintino apponit cl[am]ium suum.

39. Morrow of Asc. 4 Edw. I. Before the same. Between George le Flemeng' and Maud his wife, quer., (by George for Maud) and Robert de Askeryk' and Agnes his wife, Henry Dorylot and Alice his wife, deforc., of a messuage in York. Covenant. Right of George and Maud as of the gift etc. George and Maud and George's heirs to hold of Robert and Agnes, Henry and Alice and the heirs of Agnes and Alice, at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at Christmas to Robert, Agnes, etc., and the same to Henry, Alice, etc. and doing services etc. to the chief lords. Warranty. For 20 marks of silver.

40. Quind. of Trin. 4 Edw. I. Before Seyton', Frenyngham, Welond, Lovetoft and Roger de Leyc[estre]. Between Thomas de Screvyne and Agnes his wife, quer., (by Alan de Bedale) and Adam de Thouhouses and Maud his wife, deforc., of a messuage, 12 tofts, 5½ bovates, 17½ acres, 5 acres of meadow and 9s 0½d-worth of rent in Huby, Neuby, Castelay and Wytheton'. Covenant. Right of Thomas and Agnes: Adam and Maud have quitclaimed for themselves and Maud's heirs to Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Thomas. For a sore sparrowhawk.

41. Oct. of Trin. 4 Edw. I. Before Seyton', Cobham, Frenyngham, Welond and Lovetoft. Between William de Lasceles, pet., and John son of Martin de Oteringham, ten., of 2 tofts, 13 bovates, 109 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 229 acres of pasture and 35s 10d-worth of rent in Oteringham. Plea. William's right. John and his heirs to hold of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at East. William and his heirs to warrant. John has given William 60l sterling and has promised to pay William yearly during William's life a rent of 100s sterling and 12 quarters of grain at 6 terms viz.: at Mids. 3 quarters of grain, at Mich. the same, at Mart. 50s, at Christmas 3 quarters of grain, at East. the same and at Whit. 50s. Right of distraint. After William's death John and his heirs shall be quit.

42. Morrow of All Souls, 4 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 40. Between John de Kynthorp', quer., and Parnel that was wife of Alan de Kynthorp', imped. (by William Trunket) of a messuage,
4 bovates of land and 20s-worth of rent in Folkewardeby. Plea. John's right as of Parnel's gift. Parnel to hold for her life of John and the heirs of his body at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. Reversion to John and his said heirs with remainder to Robert, John's brother, and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Dorset:

Æt Willelmus de Cattebi filius Johannis de Cattebi apponit clamiu[m] suum.

43. Quind. of Mart. 4 Edw. I. Justices as in Nos. 23-32. Between Roger de Hopton, quer., and John de Grendon, deforc., of a messuage and a carucate of land in Nethersochesacre. Covenant. John's right. Roger has quitclaimed for himself and his heirs. John at Roger's instance has granted to Alan de Walkingham. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords. Remainders as in No. 4 above.

44. Morrow of Mart. 4 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 40 above. Between the King, quer., and Ada who was wife of Simon de Veer, deforc., of 10l-worth of land in Sprotele. Covenant. All the land which Ada held in that township to be the King's right. Quitclaim by Ada for herself and her heirs to the King and his heirs. For which the King has given Ada 120l sterling. Warranty by Ada for herself and her heirs. Dorset:—Æt Simo filius Willielmi le Cunestable appon[it] clamiu[m] suum. Et Herb[ertus] de Sancto Quintino apponit clamiu[m] suum. Et Galfridus de Sporiele apponit clamiu[m] suum. Et Rog[erus] filius Petri de Lund apponit clamiu[m] suum.

45. Morrow of All Souls, 4 Edw. I. Same justices as in No. 40. Between Juliana daughter of Conan de Kelkefeld, quer., and Conan de Kelkefeld and Maud his wife, deforc., of 3 messuages, a bovate and 24½ acres of land in Kelkefeld. Covenant. Juliana's right as of the gift etc. Juliana and her heirs to hold of Conan and Maud and Maud's heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.


47.* Quind. of Mich. 4 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 40. Between Thomas de Metham, quer., (by Henry de Durham) and Peter de Vendar and Agnes his wife, deforc., (by Henry de Houden) of 2 fifth-parts of the manor of Polington'. Covenant. Right of Thomas as of the gift etc. Thomas and his heirs to hold of

* 46 in old numeration.
Peter and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services etc. to the chief lords. And further Peter and Agnes (for themselves and the heirs of Agnes) have granted that a third part of a fifth part of the said manor which Isabel de Polington held in dower on the day of the concord of Peter and Agnes of the estate of Agnes and which ought to revert to them after her death shall remain to Thomas and his heirs to be held with the said two parts. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk. Made in the presence of Isabel who has acknowledged that she has no claim in the said third part save by way of dower.

All fines are at Westminster unless otherwise stated.


2. Oct. of Cand. 5 Edw. I. Same justices. Between Maud daughter of William son of Henry de Athewyk', quer., and Peter de Lund' and Agnes his wife, imped., of 1 bovate 24 acres of land in Lokynton'. Plea whereby Peter and Agnes have acknowledged Maud's right as of their gift. Peter and Agnes and the heirs of Peter's body to hold of Maud and her heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords, etc. Remainder to Agnes for life; reversion to Maud and her heirs. Dorse:—Et Petrus de Cestria prepositus de Beverl[aco] appon[it] clam[ium] suum.

3. Oct. of Hil. 5 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 1. Between Geoffrey prior of Bridlington', quer., (by Robert Dreeng') and Henry de Boulton' and Joan his wife, imped., of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Kyllum. Warranty of charter. Right of the prior etc. as of the gift of Henry and Joan. The prior and his church of Bridlington to hold in free alms of Henry and Joan and Joan's heirs. Warranty. And the prior has received Henry and Joan and Joan's heirs etc.

* 45 in old numeration.
† 47 in old numeration and so thereafter 3 = 48 etc.
4. Shrewsbury (Salop''). Morrow of Mart. 5 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 1. Between Bego Fayrfax, quer., and William Martel and Hilary his wife, imped., of 2 tofts and a bovate of land in Waleton'. Warranty of charter. Bego's right as of the gift of William and Hilary. Bego and his heirs to hold of William and Hilary and Hilary's heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at East. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For 20 marks of silver.

77


7. Shrewsbury (Salop''). Third week of Mich. 5 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 1. Between Richard de Bernevill' and Sarah his wife, quer., (by William de Tornye) and Stephen de Savile and Sybil his wife, imped., of 4 tofts and 20 bovates of land in Leyvenyng'. Warranty of charter. Richard's right as of Stephen's and Sybil's gift to Richard and Sarah. Richard and Sarah and Richard's heirs to hold of Stephen and Sybil and Sybil's heirs, doing homage and service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. For 100 marks of silver.

Dorse:—Et Rogerus Trussebu' apponit clamium suum. Et Thom[as] Trussebul apponit clamium suum.

8. Shrewsbury (Salop''). Morrow of All Souls, 5 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 1. Between John son of Richard Faukun of Horneby, pet., (by Thomas le Porter) and William the dean and the chapter of York Minster (ecclesiæ Sancti Petri Ebor') ten., (by Hugh de Pokelynton') of 19 acres of land and a rood of meadow in Horneby. Plea whereby John has acknowledged the right of the dean and chapter, remitted etc. And the dean and chapter have received John and his heirs etc.

9. Shrewsbury (Salop''). Oct. of Mart. 5 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 1. Between Laurence de Sutton', quer., (by Ralph de Appelby) and Mabel who was wife of Sampson de Sutton', deforc., (by John Barun), of a bovate and 6 acres of land in Sutton'. Covenant. Laurence's right. Mabel to hold for her life of Laurence and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords, etc., with reversion to Laurence and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

10. Quind. of Mart. 5 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 1. Between John son of John and Ellen his wife, quer., (by Gilbert de Hinton')

* See page 3 above.
1276 and William de Fremyngton' and Alice his wife, *imped.*, of 2 messuages and 3 bovates of land in Scorton'. Plea whereby William and Alice have acknowledged the right of John and Ellen and remitted etc. for themselves and Alice's heirs to John and Ellen and Ellen's heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

11. Same date and justices. Between Robert de Dalton' and Sybil his wife, *pet.*, and Richard, abbot of Meaux (de Melsa), *ten.* (by Thomas Truscebut) of 9 acres of land in Beford. Plea whereby Robert and Sybil have acknowledged the right etc. and remitted for themselves and Sybil's heirs to the abbot and his church. For 20s sterling.


13. Same date and justices. Between Walter, prior of the order of St. Augustine of Tykehill, *quer.*, and master John Clarel, *imped.*, (by John de Lolleswrd'), of a messuage in Tykehill. Warranty of charter. The right of the prior etc. as of master John's gift. The prior and friars to hold of master John and his heirs in free alms: master John and his heirs to warrant. And the prior has received etc.

14. Three weeks after East. 5 Edw. I. Same justices. Between master Roger de Turkelby, *quer.*, and Roger de Furneus and Eleanor (Alyenoram) his wife, *imped.*, of 15 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and a moiety of 3 tofts and 2 water mills in Emberton'. Warranty of charter. Master Roger's right as of the gift etc. Master Roger and his heirs to hold of Roger de Furneus and Eleanor and Eleanor's heirs at a yearly rent of 27d (payable at Mich. 12d, at All Saints 3d and at East. 12d) and doing foreign service etc. Roger de Furneus and Eleanor to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.

15. Morrow of Asc. 5 Edw. I. Same justices. Between Robert de Dalton' and Sybil his wife, *pet.*, and Ralph de Gousle, *ten.*, of 3 bovates of land (except 24½ acres) in Byford and between the same *pet.* and Alan le Carpenter *ten.* of 2 parts of a messuage in the same town. Plea whereby Robert and Sybil have acknowledged the respective rights of Ralph and Alan and remitted for themselves and Sybil's heirs. For 6 marks of silver.

16. Same date and justices. Between Peter Tholy of Great Dryffeld' (magna Dryffeld'), *quer.*, and John le Mareschall and Agnes his wife, *imped.*, of 4 bovates of land 35s 10½-worth of rent in Great Dryffeld'. Warranty of charter. Peter's right as of the gift of John and Agnes. Peter and his heirs to hold of John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes at a yearly rent of 60s at Whit. John, Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to warrant. For 30 marks of silver.

* See page 3 above.

18. Oct. of Trin. 6 Edw. I. Same justices. Between Thomas de Karleol', quer., (by Richard de Cokefeld') and William de Karleol and Alice his wife, imped., (by William Trunket), of 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in Apelgarth and Baynton'. Warranty of charter. Right of Thomas as of the gift of William and Alice. Thomas and his heirs to hold of William and Alice and the heirs of Alice at a yearly rent of an ounce of ginger at Christmas and doing in respect thereof such foreign service as pertains to a like tenement of the same fee in that town. William, Alice and the heirs of Alice to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

19. Same date and justices. Between Hugh de Karleol', quer., (by Richard de Cokefeld') and William de Karleol' and Alice his wife, imped., (by William Trunket), of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Apelgarth and Baynton'. Warranty of charter. Hugh's right as of the gift of William and Alice. Hugh and his heirs to hold of William, Alice and Alice's heirs at a yearly rent of a pair of white gloves at Christmas and doing foreign service etc. as above. William, Alice and Alice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

20. Same date and justices. Between William, prior of Syxle, quer., and Edmund de la Haye of Wykenildthorp', deforc., of a messuage, 36 acres of land, 60 acres of wood, 3 acres of pasture and 4s-worth of rent in Wykenildthorp'. Covenant. Edmund's right. The prior and his church to hold all that Edmund formerly had in that township without reserve (sine ullo retinemento) during Edmund's life, at a yearly rent of 9 marks of silver at Mich. and doing services etc. Edmund to warrant. After Edmund's death the prior and his church to hold rent free save for a rose at Mids. For 20 marks of silver.

21. Morrow of Asc. 6 Edw I. Same justices. Between Robert de Hyldeyerd and Joan his wife, quer., (by Ralph de Lylleye) and Robert de Scures, imped., (by Roger de Lund'), of the manor of Ryston' in Holdernesse. Warranty of charter. Robert de Hyldeyerd's right as of the gift of Robert de Scures to him and Joan. Robert de Hyldeyerd and Joan and the heirs of Robert de Hyldeyerd to hold of Robert de Scures and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at East. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Robert de Scures and his heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


* See page 3 above.
1278 heirs to hold of Hugh and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. Hugh and his heirs to warrant. For 50 marks of silver.

23. Three weeks after East. Same justices. Between Thomas de Barneby, quer., and Michael de Wermesworth, imped., of 2 messuages, 39 acres of land in Wermesworth. Plea whereby Michael has acknowledged the right of Thomas as of Michael's gift. Michael and Joan to hold in survivorship of Thomas and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc.; reversion to Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

24. Morrow of Asc. 6 Edw. I. Same justices. Between Thomas abbot of Seleby, pet., (by Ralph de Scotton') and Thomas, abbot of Salleye, ten., (by Richard de Bowelaund) of the manor of Steynton' in Cravene. Plea whereby the abbot of Seleby has acknowledged that whatever the abbot of Salleye and his church held in fee of the abbot of Seleby on the day of the concord is the right of the abbot of Salleye etc. to hold of the abbot of Seleby etc. at a yearly rent of 40s., payable a moiety at Whit, and a moiety at Mart. For a sore sparrowhawk.

25. Five weeks after East. 6 Edw. I. Same justices. Between Juliana daughter of Conan de Kelkefeld', quer., (by Henry de Esseby) and Conan de Kelkefeld' and Maud his wife, imped., of 4 messuages, 24 bovates, 24½ acres of land and 3s-worth of rent in Kelkefeld'. Warranty of charter. Juliana's right as of Conan's and Maud's gift. Juliana and her heirs to hold of Conan and Maud and Conan's heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc. Conan and Maud and Conan's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

26. Quind. of Hil. 6 Edw. I. Same justices. Between Simon le Conestable, quer., (by Ralph de Lylleye) and Stephen Buck and Margaret his wife, imped., of a third part of 3 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Est Benyngham. Warranty of charter. Simon's right as of Stephen's and Margaret's gift. Simon and his heirs to hold of Stephen and Margaret and Margaret's heirs at a yearly rent of 1½d at East. Stephen and Margaret and Margaret's heirs to warrant. For 40s sterling.

27. Quind. of Mich. 6 Edw. I. Before Thomas Weland, John de Lovetot and Roger de Leyc[estre], justices. Between Michael de Crokedeyk and Alice his wife, quer., (by Michael in room of the said Alice) and Jerome (Jeraminus) de Edlingthorp' and Sybil his wife, deforc., of a messuage, a toft and 3 bovates of land in Edlingthorp'. Covenant. Jerome and Sybil have acknowledged Michael's right and quitclaimed for themselves and Sybil's heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

28. Oct. of Mich. 6 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 27. Between Herbert de Sancto Quintino, pet., and Walter de Faucombe', ten., of 21 bovates and 5 acres of land, 39 acres of wood in Beghum. Plea; Walter has acknowledged Herbert’s right in the land and woods and rendered him a moiety which lies everywhere towards
the shade (*que ubique jacet versus umbram*). Herbert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Walter to hold the other half towards the sun (*que ubique jacet versus solem*) to hold of the chief lords etc. For 10 marks of silver.

29. Quind. of Mids. 6 Edw. I. Before Seyton', Welond, Lovetot and Leyc[estre]. Between Eleanor, widow of Henry de Percy, *quer.*, (by Robert le Chaumberleng') and William son of John de Burgo and Agnes his wife, *imped.*, of a messuage, 4 bovates of land and a third part of a mill in Routhmele. Warranty of charter. Eleanor's right as of the gift of William and Agnes. Eleanor and her heirs to hold of William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to warrant. For 50 marks of silver.

30. Quind. of Mids. 6 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert prior of the order of St. Augustine, York, *quer.*, and Richard Grusey and William Mumbrey and Juliana his wife, *deforc.*, of a messuage in York. Covenant. Richard's right. Richard, William and Juliana have given the messuage to the prior and brethren to hold of Richard and his heirs in free alms doing services etc. to the chief lords. Richard, William and Juliana (for themselves and the heirs of Richard and Juliana) to warrant. The prior has received Richard, William and Juliana and the ancestors and heirs of Richard and Juliana etc.

31. Oct. of Trin. 6 Edw. I. Before Seyton, Frenyngham, Welond, Lovetot and Leyc[estre]. Between Richard de Wymundes-thorp' and Isabel his wife, *quer.*, and William de Karleol' and Alice his wife, *imped.*, (by William Trunket) of 3 messuages and 6 bovates of land in Apelgarth and Baynton'. Warranty of charter. Isabel's right as of William's and Alice's gift to Richard and her. Richard and Isabel and Isabel's heirs to hold at a yearly rent of an ounce of gillyflower at Christmas and doing such foreign service as belongs etc. William and Alice and Alice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


33. Quind. of Mich. 6 Edw. I. Before the same three justices. Between Thomas de Claris Vallibus, *pet.*, (by John Brun of York) and John de Claris Vallibus *ten.*, (by John Tempeste) of a messuage, 15 bovates of land, 7 acres of meadow and 2 mills in Croft. Plea. The right of Thomas. John and the heirs of his body to hold of
Thomas and his heirs at a yearly rent of 10l sterling, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. Thomas and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

34. Morrow of Mart. 6 Edw. I. Before Welond, Walter de Helyun, Lovetot, Leycestre and William de Burnton'. Between Ralph prior of Gyseburne quer. (by Thomas de Arsum) and Peter de Leyzeby and Maud his wife, imped., of a messuage, a mill, 4 tofts, 5½ bovates, 9 acres and 3 roods of land in Loftus. The right of the prior and his church as of Peter's and Maud's gift. The prior to hold in free alms of Peter, Maud and Maud's heirs. Peter, Maud and Maud's heirs to warrant. The prior has received them etc.


Fines are for the most part taken at York; No. 47 being an exception. The old numeration has 2 for No. 1 and so to No. 43 (old number 44); No. 44 was 46 and so to No. 46 (formerly 48); No. 47 was 80. The York fines were evidently filed away from those taken at Westminster; 45 of the old numeration is in the next file. No. 46 of file 55 was the first fine of the reign taken at York (page 9).

1. York. Three weeks after Mids. 7 Edw. I. Before John de Vallibus, William de Saham, Roger Loveday, John de Metyngham and master Thomas de Suthdinton’,* justices in eyre. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and Hugh de Beltoft and Egidia his wife, deforc., of a messuage, a toft, 2 parts of a carucate, a bovate, an acre of land, 4 acres of meadow in Azerlay, P. . . . . . . lighes and Brathawyt.† Covenant. Alan's right as of Hugh's and Egidia's gift. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold to the chief lords etc.; Hugh and Egidia and Egidia's heirs have further granted that a third part of the said carucate which Agnes that was wife of William son of Simon held in dower of Hugh and Egidia of Egidia's heirs shall remain to Alan to hold with the other two thirds; remainders (1) to Adam, Alan's brother, and the heirs of his body; (2) to Agnes Adam's sister and the heirs of her body; (3) to Alan's next heirs. Hugh and Egidia and Egidia's heirs to warrant. For 20 marks of silver. Made in the presence of Agnes that was wife of William son of Simon, who acknowledges that she claims nothing save by way of dower.


* More often Sudington' elsewhere in this file.
† There seem to be four names here in all but two are obscured.
wife, ten., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Langeton' *juxta* Kenerthorp'. Assize of mort d'ancestor. Richard's right.

9 Quitclaim by Richard and Ellen and Ellen's heirs to Richard and his heirs. For 3½ marks of silver.


4. York. Three weeks after Mich. 7 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas son of Walter le Myre, *quer.*, and Walter le Myre of Ebereston' and Isabel his wife, *imped.*, of a bovate of land in Alurestan'. Warranty of charter. Thomas's right as of Walter and Isabel's gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of Walter and Isabel and Isabel's heirs, at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids, and doing services to the chief lords etc. Walter, Isabel and Isabel's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


6. York. Oct. of Mich. 7 Edw. I. Before the same. Between brother Alan, prior of Wyrkesop', *quer.*, and Roger le Breton' of Dennygby, *imped.*, of a watermill in Dennygby. Warranty of charter. Right of the prior and his church of St. Mary and St. Cuthbert of Wyrkesop' as of Roger's gift. The prior etc. to hold of Roger and his heirs in free alms. Roger and his heirs to warrant. The prior has received Roger and his heirs etc.

7. York. Same date and justices. Between Maud that was wife of William le Blund, *pet.*, and William de Stubbehus', called upon by William de Gyseley to warrant, of 3½ acres of land in Stubbehus', and between the said Maud, *pet.*, and the said William de Stubbehus', ten., of a toft and 6 acres of land there. Plea acknowledging the right of William de Stubbehus'. The said William and his heirs to hold of Maud and her heirs at a yearly rent of 4s 4d, a moiety payable at Mart, and the other at Whit, and doing services to the chief lords etc. Maud and her heirs to warrant. For 20s sterling.

8. York. Morrow of Mart. 7 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William le Aguyler, *quer.*, and Nicholas le Blound and Agnes his wife, *imped.*, of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. William's right as of Nicholas's and Agnes's gift. William and his heirs to hold of Nicholas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids, and doing services to the
chief lords etc. Nicholas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.


10. York. Morrow of All Souls 7 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Simon son of Gilbert and Margery his wife, Geoffrey son of Hamon (Hamonis) and Beatrice his wife, pet., and Agnes, prioress of St. Clement's church, York, ten., of a messuage and an acre of land in Otteleye. Plea whereby Simon and Margery, Geoffrey and Beatrice have acknowledged the right of the prioress, etc., and quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Margery and Beatrice. For 2 marks of silver.

11. York. Oct. of Mart. 7 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Ivo de Etton' and Joan his wife, quer., and Robert de Fryzeby and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Schypwyt. Warranty of charter. Right of Ivo and Joan as of Robert's and Alice's gift. Ivo and Joan and Ivo's heirs to hold of Robert and Alice and Alice's heirs, at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Robert and Alice and Alice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

12. York. Quind. of Trin. 7 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John prior of Wartre, quer., (by brother John de Thorp') and Richard Barun of Middelton' and Maud his wife, imped., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Middelton'. Warranty of charter. Right of the prior and the church of St. James of Wartre as of the gift of Richard and Maud. The prior etc. to hold of Richard and Maud and Maud's heirs in free alms. Richard and Maud and Maud's heirs to warrant. The prior has received them etc.

13. York. A month after Mids. Before the same. Between Stephen son of William ate Cruche and Anabel his wife and Agnes her sister, pet., and Thomas son of Geoffrey de Kelk', ten., of a toft and a bovate of land except 3½ acres in Foston'. Plea whereby Stephen and Anabel have acknowledged the right of Thomas and quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Anabel and Agnes. For 10 marks of silver.


15. York. A month after Mids. 7 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Hugh de Collum, quer., and Humphrey de Veylly and
Lucy his wife, deforc., of a messuage, 14 tofts, 4 carucates and 6 bovates of land, 5s 4d-worth of rent in Collum and Crohum. Covenant. Hugh’s right as of Humphrey’s and Lucy’s gift. Hugh and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. For a sore sparrowhawk.

16. York. Morrow of All Souls, 7 Edw. 1. Before the same. Before Walter Scot of Pontefract, quer., and Richard Seman of Pontefract and Maysant his wife, imped., of 3 shops and 3 acres of land in Pontefract (in villa de Pontefracto). Warranty of charter. Walter’s right as of Richard’s and Maysant’s gift. Walter and his heirs to hold of Richard and Maysant and Maysant’s heirs at a yearly rent of ½d at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc. Richard and Maysant and Maysant’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

17. York. Quind. of Trin. 7 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Adam son of Richard de Stubbes, quer., and William son of William Folcher of Staynford, deforc., of a toft and half a bovate of land in Staynford. Covenant. Adam’s right as of Walter’s gift. William to hold for life of Adam and his heirs at a yearly rent of 2s 7d, viz., at Mich. 10d, at Christmas 1d, at Cand. 10d, and at Whit. 10d. Adam and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to Adam and his heirs. For 40s sterling.

18. York. Morrow of Trin. 7 Edw. I. Before the same. Between master Thomas, son of Simon de Preston’, quer., and Simon le Keu and Maud his wife, imped., of a messuage in Preston’ in Holdrenesse. Warranty of charter. Thomas’s right as of Simon’s and Maud’s gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of Simon and Maud and Maud’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Simon and Maud and Maud’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


20. York. A month after Mids. 7 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert prior of Newburgh (de Novo Burgo), quer., and Richard de Ros and Sybil his wife, imped., of a messuage, 4 tofts, ½ a carucate and 20 acres of land in Wymbelton’. Warranty of charter. Right of the prior and his church of St. Mary of Newburgh as of Richard’s and Sybil’s gift. The prior etc. to hold of Richard and Sybil and Sybil’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Richard and Sybil and Sybil’s heirs to warrant. And the prior has granted for himself and his successors etc. that Richard and Sybil and
Geoffrey, Sybil’s son, may henceforward enjoy daily three corrodies, viz., 3 white conventual loaves (albas micas conventuales), 3 gallons of conventual beer (lagenas cervisii conventualis) and 3 dishes (fercla) of the kitchen as any canon of the priory may enjoy during the whole lives of each of Richard, Sybil and Geoffrey and after the death of each there shall cease one corrody. **Dorse:**—Abbas de Rivall’ et Rob[ertus] de Hamelak apponunt clam[ium] suum. Et Nich[olas]us de Stapelton’ apponit clam[ium] suum.

21. York. Same date and justices. Between Adam Verdenel’, **quer.**, and John de Ravenesby and Maud his wife, **imped.**, of 3 acres of meadow in Thorp’ Malteby. Warranty of charter. Adam’s right as of John’s and Maud’s gift. Adam and his heirs to hold of John and Maud and Maud’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. John and Maud and Maud’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

22. York. Same date and justices. Between Simon de Multon’, **quer.**, and Thomas de Hukyrby and Alice his wife, **imped.**, of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Multon’. Warranty of charter. Simon’s right as of Thomas’s and Alice’s gift. Simon and his heirs to hold of Thomas and Alice and Alice’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Thomas and Alice and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.


24. York. Three weeks after Mids. Same justices. Between master William de Pykeringe, **quer.**, and Arnald de Percy that Arnald should quit William of the service which the king demands of him of the free tenement which he holds of Arnald in Northton’ and Suthton’ juxta Malton’ and whereof William has pleaded that whereas he holds of the said Arnald 2 messuages 6½ bovates and 4 acres of land in the said towns by service of 1d yearly and that by the said service Arnald ought to quit William, yet the King demands of him to do suit at the county of York and at the King’s Thryding of the Estthryding and at the King’s wapentake of Bockros once a year, whereof Arnald as mesne tenant (qui medius est inter eos) ought to quit him. Plea that the said tenements are William’s right. William and his heirs to hold of Arnald and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Mich. for all service, suit of court, custom and exaction. Arnald and his heirs to warrant. William has remitted and quitclaimed all damages which he said he had suffered from lack of such quittance up to the date of the concord. **Dorse:**—Elyas de Flamuull’ appon[it] clam[ium] suum. Rogerus de Moubray appon[it] clam[ium] suum.
25. York. Same date and justices. Between John Gruscy, quer., and John de Ravenesby and Maud his wife, imped., of 3 acres of meadow in Thorp' Malteby. Warranty of charter. John Gruscy's right as of John's and Maud's gift. John Gruscy and his heirs to hold of John de Ravenesby and Maud and Maud's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords for John de Ravenesby and Maud and Maud's heirs etc. John de Ravenesby and Maud and Maud's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

26. York. A month after Mids. 7 Edw. I. Same justices. Between William de Morthyng, pet., and Peter de Rodes and Alice his wife, ten. of 2 parts of a toft and 10 acres of land in Morthyng. Plea whereby Peter and Alice have acknowledged William's right. Peter and Alice and the heirs of Alice to hold of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of 10d, a moiety at Mich. and a moiety at Easter, and contributing towards the king's scutage of 40s when due 13d and so in proportion. William and his heirs to warrant.

27. York. Three weeks after Mids. 7 Edw. I. Same justices. Between William son of William de Kellet, pet., and John de Tatham, ten., of the manor of Maysingil' and a carucate of land in Sedberg'. Plea whereby William has acknowledged John's right and quitclaimed etc. For a sore sparrowhawk.

28. York. Quind. of Mids. 7 Edw. I. Same justices. Between Adam de Potterton', pet., and John de Toueton', whom William son of John de Toueton' calls to warranty of a messuage and a carucate of land, except 1½ bovates, in Cokesford. Plea whereby Adam has acknowledged John's right and quitclaimed etc. And Adam, at John's instance, has quitclaimed for himself and his heirs to William and his heirs all his right in the lands etc. which William held in the town of Cokesford on the day of the concord. For 40l sterling.

29. York. Three weeks after Mids. 7 Edw. I. Same justices. Between Adam Verdenel, quer., and John de Ravenesby and Maud his wife, imped., of 20s-worth of rent in Thorp' Malteby. Warranty of charter. Adam's right as of John's and Maud's gift. Adam and his heirs to hold of John and Maud and Maud's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. John and Maud and Maud's heirs to warrant. For 10l sterling.

30. York. Three weeks after Trin. 7 Edw. I. Same justices. Between Roger Daunov, quer., and Thomas de Halford and Beatrice his wife, imped., of 25s 8d of rent in Arsum and Levingthorp'. Warranty of charter. Roger's right as of Thomas's and Beatrice's gift. Roger and his heirs to hold of Thomas and Beatrice and Beatrice's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Thomas and Beatrice and Beatrice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

32. York. Same date and justices. Between John son of John de Hunton', pet., and Ellis de Myddelton' and Maud his wife, ten., of 2 tofts and 3 bovates of land in Hunton'. Plea whereby Ellis and Maud have acknowledged John's right and quitclaimed for themselves and their heirs to John and his heirs. For 24 marks of silver.

33. York. Same date and justices. Between Henry de Edlyngthorp', quer., and Richard Guer and Emma his wife, imped., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Schupton'. Warranty of charter. Henry's right as of Richard's and Emma's gift. Henry and his heirs to hold of Richard and Emma and Emma's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Richard and Emma and Emma's heirs to warrant. For 6 marks of silver.

34. York. Same date and justices. Between Ralph de Gousel', quer., and Alan Burdon' and Isabel his wife, imped., of a toft in Beford'. Warranty of charter. Ralph's right as of Alan's and Isabel's gift. Ralph and his heirs to hold of Alan and Isabel and Isabel's heirs at a yearly rate of ½d at East. Alan and Isabel and Isabel's heirs to warrant. For 2 marks of silver. Dorse:—Prior de Bridlington apponit clam[ium] suum.

35. York. Three weeks after Mids. 7 Edw. I. Same justices. Between Alan le Norreys of Northoterington' and Agnes his wife, quer., and John de Croft and Agnes his wife, imped., of a toft, 11 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow in Northoterington'. Warranty of charter. Alan's and Agnes's right as of John's and Agnes's gift. Alan and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies to hold of John and Agnes and Agnes's heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas. John and Agnes and Agnes's heirs to warrant. Reversion to Alan's heirs. For 10 marks of silver. Dorse:—Rob[ertu]s Dunelm[ensis] ep[iscopu]s apponit clam[ium] suum.

36. York. Quind. of Mids. 7 Edw. I. Same justices. Between Walter abbot of Derham, quer., (by brother Reynold de Fordham his canon) and John son of Robert de Feusergh, deforc., of 10 bovates of land and 19 acres of meadow in Eyrton and Scosthorpe. Covenant. The right of the abbot and his church of St. Mary of Derham. The abbot etc. to hold, together with 2 tofts in the town of Calton' which were once of Hugh de Calton', of John and his heirs in free alms at a yearly rent of 20d, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit., and doing thereof foreign service. John and his heirs to warrant. For 8 bovates, 7 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Calton which Robert de Feusergh, John's father, once had of the gift of the predecessor of the present abbot.
to be held by John and his heirs of the said abbot etc. at a yearly rent of 35s sterling, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. and doing thereof foreign service; the abbot and his church to warrant. Dorso:—Adam de Plumlund et Hugo fil[ius] Henr[iici] appon[unt] clam[ium] suum.


38. York. Oct. of Mids. 7 Edw. I. Same justices. Between Ralph de Lasceles, pet., and Henry de Thornbergh and Sydonia his wife, ten., of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Little Sylton' (parva Sylton'). Plea whereby Henry and Sydonia have acknowledged Ralph's right. Henry and Sydonia and Sydonia's heirs to hold of Ralph and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1 mark of silver, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Ralph and his heirs to warrant.

39. York. Same date and justices. Between Henry de Edlyngthorp', quer., and Henry de Ros' and Agnes his wife, imped., of 3 bovates of land in Quyxl' and Thorneburg'. Warranty of charter. Henry de Edlyngthorp's right as of Henry's and Agnes's gift. Henry de Edlyngthorp' and his heirs to hold of Henry and Agnes and Agnes's heirs at a yearly rent of ½d at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc. Henry de Ros and Agnes and Agnes's heirs to warrant. For 10l sterling.


41. York. Same date and justices. Between John son of Thomas de Boulton', pet., and Ralph son of William, ten., of a carucate of land and 20 acres of wood in Galmethorp'. Grand Assise (recognicio magne assise). Ralph's right. Ralph and his heirs to hold of John and his heirs, doing homage to John and his heirs and relief as may befall and doing thereof service as pertains to the tenth part of a knight's fee. John and his heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

42. York. Oct of Mids. 7 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Weston', quer., and Ralph de Glenlay and Joan his wife, Alice and Agnes, Joan's sisters, imped., of 7 tofts, 8½ bovates, 27½ acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow and 2s 10d-worth of rent in Langlythorp', Myldeby and Ethelyngthorp'. Warranty of charter. The right of Thomas as of the gift of Ralph and Joan, Alice and Agnes. Thomas and his heirs to hold of Ralph and
Joan, Alice and Agnes and the heirs of Joan, Alice and Agnes at a yearly rent of 3 roses at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Ralph and Joan, Alice and Agnes and the heirs of Joan, Alice and Agnes to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

Dorse:—Edmundus Comes Cornubie, Alanus de Walkingham, et Henricus de Edelingthorp, Rogerus de Mubray, Radulphus Wrenne et Alicia uxor ejus, Geram de Edelingthorp et Isabella uxor ejus apponunt clam[ium] suum.

43. York. Same date and justices. Between Henry de Edlyngthorp', quer., and Geram son of John de Ireby and Sybil his wife, impedit., of 2 bovates of land (except 3 roods of land and 3 roods of meadow) in Edlyngthorp'. Warranty of charter. Henry's right as of Geram's and Sybil's gift. Henry and his heirs to hold of Geram and Sybil and Sybil's heirs at a yearly rent of 2s 6d, a moiety at East, and a moiety at Mich. Geram and Sybil and Sybil's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

1279 44. York. Morrow of Mids. 7 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Hugh son of Henry, pet., and John son of John de Hunton', ten., of 6 messuages, a mill, 160 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 3s-worth of rent and a rent of 4 quarters of oats in Hunton'. Plea whereby Hugh has acknowledged the above, to wit the whole manor of Hunton, except the homage and service of Robert of Estlaton and his heirs, to be John's right. John and his heirs to hold of Hugh and his heirs. Hugh and his heirs to warrant. John for himself and his heirs has quitclaimed to Hugh and his heirs all right to the homage of Robert and his heirs in respect of a tenement which Robert held of Hugh in Estlaton on the day of the concord.


45. York. Same date and justices. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and Hugh son of Henry that Hugh may allow Alan to present to Farnham church. Plea whereby Hugh has acknowledged Alan's right. Hugh has given Alan 3 tofts, 6 bovates of land and 13d-worth of rent in the town of Farnham, to wit whatever Hugh formerly had in Farnham and Dogetlofthuses. Alan and his heirs to hold with all the other lands etc which Alan held as of fee of Hugh in the same town, doing thereof towards the King's scutage of 40s when due 10s and so in proportion. Hugh and his heirs to warrant. For 40 marks of silver.

Dorse:—Joannes de Walkingham apponit clam[ium] suum.

46. York. Morrow of Trin. Before the same. Between John Dagun of Wartre and Helewyse his wife, quer., and Roger son of Roger Hyde and Juliana his wife, impedit., of a toft and 2 bovates of land (except 5 acres of land) in Estthorp'. Warranty of charter. The right of John and Helewyse as of Roger's and Juliana's gift. John and Helewyse and John's heirs to hold of Roger and Juliana and Juliana's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Roger and Juliana and Juliana's heirs to warrant. For 12 marks of silver.
7 Edward I

47. Westminster. Oct. of Hil. 7 Edw. I. Before Thomas Weland, Walter de Helyun, John de Lovetot, Roger de Leyc[estre] and William de Burnton'. Between Geoffrey abbot of St. Wandrille (de Sancto Wandregissilio,*) quer., (by Robert Pycot) and Thomas de Furneval', imped., (by John de Wynteworth), of the manor of Eklesfeud and the advowson of the church of the same manor. Warranty of charter. The right of the abbot and his church as of the gift and confirmation of Thomas. The abbot etc. to hold of Thomas and his heirs in free alms. Thomas and his heirs to warrant. And the abbot has received Thomas and his heirs, etc.


Fines are again taken at York; the old numbers are 45, 49–95. No. 35 is an exception (old number 81); here John de Lovetot, elsewhere a Justice, is a party. No. 37 is also an exception, being taken at Westminster 4 Edward I and recorded there 8 Edward I (old number 82). The justices in eyre are John de Vaux (de Vallibus), William de Saham, Roger Loveday, John de Metingham and master Thomas Sutdington'. Those at Westminster are Thomas de Welond, Walter de Helyun, Roger de Leycestre, William de Burnton' and John de Lovetot.


2. York. Oct. of Trin. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John Haunsard the younger, quer., and Gilbert Haunsard, deforc., of a messuage, 2 carucates and 8 bovates of land in Horneby. Covenant. John's right. John and the heirs of his body to hold of Gilbert and his heirs at a yearly rent of 17 marks of silver, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit, during Gilbert's life and after his death a pair of gilt spurs or 6d at Easter; remainder to Gilbert Haunsard, John's brother, and the heirs of his body to hold of the said Gilbert Haunsard the elder and his heirs

* St. Wandrille near Caudebec, of which Ecclesfield was a cell.
26 FEET OF FINES: YORKSHIRE

at a yearly rent of 17 marks of silver during Gilbert’s life and thereafter of a pair of gilt spurs as before. Gilbert the elder and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to Gilbert the elder and his heirs.

3. York. Quind. of East. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William Le Fauconer, quer., and Andrew de Grymeston and Joan his wife, imped., of a bovate of land and 6 acres of meadow in Hundemanby. Warranty of charter. William’s right as of Andrew’s and Joan’s gift. William and his heirs to hold of Andrew and Joan and Joan’s heirs at a yearly rent of ½d at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc. Andrew and Joan and Joan’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

4. York. Morrow of Low Sunday (clausi Pasch’), 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John son of Henry le Franceys of Westathelsey, quer., and Adam son of Adam de Holderness, imped., of a messuage, a toft and 16 acres of land in Geytford. Warranty of charter. John’s right as of Adam’s gift. John and his heirs to hold of Adam and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Adam and his heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

5. York. Oct. of Cand. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Arneclif’ of York, quer., and Simon de Baggergate of York and Margaret his wife, imped., of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. The right of Thomas as of Simon’s and Margaret’s gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of Simon and Margaret and Margaret’s heirs at a yearly rent of ½ lb. of pepper at Mart. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Simon and Margaret and Margaret’s heirs to warrant. For 10l sterling.

6. York. Morrow of Trin. Before the same. Between Roger de Rougemund and Agnes his wife, pet., and Edmund Fyton, ten., of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Couton’. Plea whereby Roger and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs have acknowledged Edmund’s right and quitclaimed to him and his heirs. For 40s sterling.

7. York. Morrow of Trin. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert son of Ellis de la Gylidenwelles, quer., and Thomas le Fevre of Frythebek’ and Beatrice his wife, deforc., of a bovate of land in la Gildnewelles. Covenant. Thomas and Beatrice for themselves and Beatrice’s heirs have acknowledged Robert’s right and quitclaimed to him and his heirs. For 20s sterling.

8. York. Same date and justices. Between Thomas Folejambe, quer., and Ralph de Eccleshal’, deforc., of the manors of Eccleshal’ and Aldewerk and 40s-worth of rent in Thorp’, 11s-worth of rent in Dalton’ and 8s-worth of rent in Routhmareys. Covenant. The right of Thomas as of Ralph’s gift. Thomas to hold of Ralph for life at a yearly rent of 45s sterling at Easter during Ralph’s life and doing services to the chief lords etc.; Ralph to warrant; should Thomas survive Ralph, he shall be quit of the said rent and shall hold of the chief lords; remainder to Robert, Ralph’s son, and Cecily, daughter of Thomas, Robert’s
wife, and the heirs of their bodies, to hold on the same terms. Reversion to Ralph and his heirs.

9. York. Oct. of Trin. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John fiz la persone of Thorneton, quer., and John son of Thomas de Thorneton, imped., of 8 acres of land in Thorneton’ Lonesdale. Warranty of charter. The right of John fiz la persone as of the gift of John son of Thomas. John fiz la persone to hold of John son of Thomas and his heirs for ever* at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc. John son of Thomas and his heirs to warrant to John fiz la persone and his heirs. For 40s sterling.


12. York. Same date and justices. Between William de Thoueton, clerk, quer., and John de Lede and Parnel his wife, imped., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Grymeston juxta Tadecestr’. Warranty of charter. William’s right as of John’s and Parnel’s gift. William and his heirs to hold of John and Parnel and Parnel’s heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing service to the chief lords. John and Parnel and Parnel’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

13. York. Same date and justices. Between Thomas de Chancy, quer., (by William de Doddemor’) and Baldwin Wak’ (by Walter de Lowthorp’) that Baldwin should allow Thomas to have a fishery in the water of Derwent. Plea whereby Baldwin and his heirs have granted the fishery from Helbeksyk’ to Hekele-wyndyk’ out to midstream (usque ad filum aque) at the will of Thomas and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.


* Although et hereditibus suis is missing the words in perpetuum and the terms of the warranty where et hereditibus suis occurs would seem to make this a grant in fee simple.

16. York. Morrow of Cand. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham quer., and Osbert son of Hugh and Agnes his wife, William de Lofthuses and Christian his wife, Maud, Alice and Syghred, Christian’s sisters, deforc., of 6 tofts, 6 bovates and 1½ acres of land, 17½d-worth of rent and a rent of a lb. of cummin in Farnham and Doget Lofthuses. Covenant. Alan’s right. Grant to Alan and his heirs of a rent of a rose with appurtenances in Farnham, that is the whole service of John de Walkingham and his heirs in respect of the tenement which John formerly held of Osbert and Agnes, William and Christian, Maud, Alice and Syghred of Alan’s fee in Farnham. Quitclaim by the deforciants for themselves and the heirs of Agnes, Christian, Maud, Alice and Syghred. For a sore sparrowhawk. This concord was made John himself being present and granting it [the concord] and acknowledgment for himself and his heirs that henceforth they will answer to Alan and his heirs for the said service (Et haec concordia facta fuit presente predicto Johanne et eam concedente et cognoscente pro se et heredibus suis quod ipsi decetero erunt intendentes et respondentes predicto Alano et heredibus suis de predicto servicio in perpetuum).

17. York. Oct. of Cand. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Alexander de Hothom’, quer., and Laurence de Cardoyl and Alice his wife, imped., of a water mill and a moiety of an acre of land in Hothom’. Warranty of charter. Alexander’s right as of Laurence’s and Alice’s gift. Alexander and his heirs to hold of Laurence and Alice and Alice’s heirs, at a yearly rent of 1d at East. Laurence and Alice and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

18. York. Same date and justices. Between John le Waleys and Alice his wife, quer., and William de Allewaldeley and Alice his wife, John de la Chambr’ of Barkeston and Agnes his wife, deforc., of 2 parts of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Wythington’. Covenant. William and Alice, John and Agnes have acknowledged those tenements, that is whatever they formerly had in that township, either in demesne or in service, without reservation, to be the right of John le Waleys. John and Alice his wife and the heirs of John le Waleys to hold of the chief lords. For a sore sparrowhawk.

quitclaim by David and Isabel for themselves and Isabel’s heirs to William and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

20. York. Same date and justices. Between Thomas Travers, quer., and John son of Thomas de Thorneton’ and Helewyse his wife, imped., of a messuage, 16 acres of ground and 2 acres of meadow in Kerneford. Warranty of charter. The right of Thomas as of the gift of John and Helewyse. Thomas and his heirs to hold of John and Helewyse and Helewyse’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. John and Helewyse and Helewyse’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

21. York. Morrow of Cand. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Ralph son of Roger and Margaret his wife, quer., and Andrew de Cauz and Emma his wife, defore., of a messuage and 3 roods of land in Pontefract. Covenant. Ralph’s and Margaret’s right. Ralph and Margaret and Margaret’s heirs to hold of the chief lords. For 10 marks of silver.

22. York. Quind. of East. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Hugh de Kanewyk’, quer., and Nicholas de Lumby and Agnes his wife, imped., of 6 acres of land in Donecastre. Warranty of charter. Hugh’s right as of the gift of Nicholas and Agnes. Hugh and his heirs to hold of Nicholas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes at a yearly rent of 18d, a moiety at East. and a moiety at Mich. Nicholas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to warrant. For 8 marks of silver.

23. York. Oct. of Trin. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de la Warenn’ and Alice his wife, pet., and Robert le Keu of Burell, ten., of a messuage and a rood of land in Burell. Plea whereby Thomas and Alice have acknowledged Robert’s right, remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Alice’s heirs to Robert and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk. Dorse :—

24. York. Three weeks after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William de Lasceles of Soureby, quer., and Peter de Routheclyve and Margery his wife, imped., of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Brakenebergh. Warranty of charter. William’s right as of the gift of Peter and Margery. William and his heirs to hold of Peter and Margery and Margery’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. Peter and Margery and Margery’s heirs to warrant. For 14 marks of silver.

25. York. Same date and justices. Between Walter Wrec and Constance his wife, pet., and Nicholas de Langeton’, ten., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Hewurth. Plea whereby Walter and Constance have acknowledged the right of Nicholas. Nicholas and his heirs to hold of Walter and Constance and Constance’s heirs at a yearly rent of 7d sterling, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. Walter and Constance to warrant. For 1 mark of silver.

26. York. Three weeks after Cand. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Ralph son of Adam de Stauele, quer., and Adam
de Staule and Cassandra his wife, *imped.*, of a messuage, a carucate of land and 10 acres of meadow in Jarum. Warranty of charter. Adam and Cassandra have acknowledged Ralph's right, that is to all that Adam and Cassandra formerly had in that town, as of Adam's and Cassandra's gift. Ralph and his heirs to hold of Adam and Cassandra during the lives of both or either of them at a yearly rent of 2 marks of silver, a moiety at Whits and a moiety at Marts, and doing all services to the chief lords. And Adam and Cassandra for themselves and Cassandra's heirs have further granted that a messuage, 3 bovates and 12 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and a third part of a mill which Adam le Keu of Staule and Cecily his wife held in dower of Cecily of the inheritance (*de hereditate*) of Cassandra in the town of Jarum on the day of this concord and which ought to revert to Adam de Staule and Cassandra and Cassandra's heirs after Cecily's death, shall remain after Cecily's death to Ralph and his heirs to hold of Adam de Staule and Cassandra during the lives of both or either of them. Adam de Staule and Cassandra to warrant. And after the deaths of both Adam and Cassandra, Ralph and his heirs shall be quit of payment of the 2 marks and shall hold of the chief lords of the fee. For a sore sparrowhawk. And this concord was made in the presence of Adam le Keu and Cecily his wife who have acknowledged that they have no right in the premises save by way of dower and that henceforward they will answer to Ralph for the services appertaining to the said dower during Cecily's life.

27. York. Oct. of Hil. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Avice (Avicia) daughter of Peter de Northcave, *quer.*, and Peter de la Twyer and Alice his wife, *imped.*, of a toft in Northcave. Warranty of charter. Avice's right as of Peter's and Alice's gift. Avice and her heirs to hold of Peter and Alice and Alice's heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at East, and doing services to the chief lords etc. Peter and Alice and Alice's heirs to warrant. For 6 marks of silver.


John and Alice have acknowledged [Alan's right to] the said rent, that is to the whole rent which John and Alice used to enjoy by the hands of William de Blychehill in York on the date of this concord and for themselves and Alice's heirs have quitclaimed to Alan and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

31. York. Quind. of East. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Hamon de Staunford, quer., and William son of William de Neuweton and Avice his wife, imped., of 2 bovates of land in Neweton super Use. Warranty of charter. Hamo's right as of William's and Avice's gift. And furthermore William and Avice have granted for themselves and Avice's heirs that a third part of a toft and a bovate of land which Cecily that was wife of Adam le Fevre held in dower of the inheritance (de hereditate) of Avice in the said township and which after Cecily's death ought to revert to William and Avice and Avice's heirs shall after Cecily's death remain to Hamon and his heirs to hold with the said 2 bovates of William and Avice and Avice's heirs, at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. William and Avice and Avice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk. This concord was made in Cecily's presence and she has acknowledged that she claims no right in the premises save by way of dower.


33. York. Quind. of East. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Richer de Wassaund, pet., and Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshall of England—whom Robert prior of Malton has called to warrant—(by Henry de Molinton) of a messuage and half a carucate of land and 7 acres of meadow in Aslakeby juxta Wrelleton. Plea whereby Richer has acknowledged the earl's right, remitted and quitclaimed for himself and his heirs to the earl and his heirs and likewise remitted and quitclaimed all his claim in 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land which William le Franceys held of the earl in Aslakeby on the day of this concord for William's life. For 20l sterling. Made in William's presence and with his acknowledgment that he claims no further right in the said tofts and lands save for his lifetime.

and Alice's heirs at a yearly rent of £d at Whit, and doing services to the chief lords etc. Richard and Alice and Alice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

35. Westminster. Quind. of Mich. 8 Edw. I. Before Thomas Welond, Walter de Helyun, Roger de Leycestre and William de Burnton, justices. Between John de Lovetot, quer., and John de Eyvill', defe. of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Adelingflet' and of the advowson of the church there. Covenant. John de Lovetot's right. John de Lovetot and Margaret his wife and John de Lovetot's heirs to hold of John de Eyvill' and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. John de Eyvill' and his heirs to warrant. John de Lovetot and Margaret have quitclaimed for themselves and

John de Lovetot's heirs to John de Eyvill' and his heirs all right and claim in a rent of 10d which John and Margaret were wont to receive for the manors of John de Eyvill' of the manor of Skekeby.

36. York. Quind. of Hil. 8 Edw. I. Before the same justices as Nos. 1–34. Between Roger de Clifford the younger and Isabel his wife, Roger de Leyburn and Idoine (Idonea) his wife, pet., and Robert abbot of Roche (de Rupe), ten., of 30 messuages, a mill and 10½ bovates, 360 acres of land and 16s-worth of rent and a rent of 1 lb. of cummin in Sandbek and Ehuse. Grand Assise. The right of the abbot and of his church of St. Mary of Roche as what Richard, once abbot of Roche, had of the gift of Idoine de Veteri Ponte ancestor of Isabel and Idoine. The abbot etc. to hold in free alms of Roger de Clyfford and Isabel, of Roger de Leyburn and Idoine and of the heirs of Isabel and Idoine. Roger and Isabel, Roger and Idoine and the heirs of Isabel and Idoine to warrant. And the abbot has received Roger and Isabel and Roger and Idoine etc.

37. Westminster. Quind. of Mart. 4 Edw. I. Before master Roger de Seyton, master Richard de Stanes, John de Cobbeham, master Ralph de Frenyngham, Thomas Welond...., justices, and thereafter recorded on the morrow of All Souls 8 Edw. I before Walter de Helyun, John de Lovetot, Roger de Leycestre and recorded William de Burnton, justices. Between [Michael....], pet., and Roger de Wandeby and Agnes his wife, ten., of 4½ bovates of land, a third part of a mill [and—of rent] in Tunstall'. Plea whereby Roger and Agnes have acknowledged Michael's right in the said tenement for which Michael has granted the same to Roger and Agnes and the heirs which Roger may beget of Agnes to hold of Michael and his heirs at a yearly rent of £d and doing services to the chief lords etc., with remainder to the next heirs of Agnes. Michael and his heirs to warrant. For 40 marks of silver.

38. York. Morrow of Trin. 8 Edw. I. Before the same justices as Nos. 1–34 and 36. Between John son of William de Reygate, quer., and Alexander de Thyrne and Maud his wife,
deforc., of 2 marks-worth of rent in Lomby. Covenant whereby Alexander and Maud have acknowledged the said rent, that is to say the whole service of (1) John le Neucomen and his heirs, (2) William de Camera of Milford and his heirs, (3) Walter de Lomby and his heirs, (4) Walter de Bretton and Emma his wife and Emma's heirs, (5) Robert de Geyteford and his heirs and (6) Alice del Syke and her heirs, to be John's right and remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Maud's heirs to John and his heirs. For 16 marks of silver. Made in the presence of John, William, Walter de Lomby, Walter de Bretton and Emma, Robert and Alice and with their consent etc.

39. York. Same date and justices. Between John de Draycote and Isabel his wife, quer., and John son of John le Cras, deforc., of the manor of Linton in Cravene. Covenant. The right of John le Cras. John de Draycote and Isabel to hold for their lives in survivorship of John le Cras at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. John le Cras and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to John le Cras and his heirs.

40. York. Same date and justices. Between Robert, parson of Sutton super Derewent, quer., and Robert de Percy, ten., of 2 bovates of land in Sutton super Derewent. Jury to find whether the said land is free alms belonging to Robert's church of Sutton super Derewent or is a lay fee of Robert de Percy. Robert the parson has acknowledged Robert de Percy's right, remitted and quitclaimed, for himself and his successors, to Robert de Percy and his heirs. For which Robert de Percy has granted Robert the parson a toft, a croft and 3 acres of land in Sutton super Derewent, which Peter Ageillun once held, and those 3 acres which lie in that tillage (cultura) which is called Wyndumflat to the north of the same. To hold in free alms. Robert de Percy and his heirs to warrant. Made in the presence of William archbishop of York and William abbot of Wyteby, patron of the church, and with their consent.

41. York. Quind. of Hil. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert de Collevill of Knapton, pet., and Robert Pa of Scardeburgh, ten., of a messuage, a toft, 10 bovates and 9 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 32d-worth of rent in Thorp Elyes. Plea whereby Robert de Colevill has acknowledged Robert Pa's right, remitted and quitclaimed to him and his heirs. For 14 marks of silver.

42. York. Quind. of Cand. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William son of Adam de Everleye, quer., and Alan de Everleye and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage, 9 bovates of land and 5s-worth of rent in Thornton and Mynchenehoton. Warranty of charter. William's right as of Alan's and Alice's gift. William and his heirs to hold of Alan and Alice during the life of either of them at a yearly rent of 6 marks of silver, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart. Alan and Alice to warrant. Thereafter William and his heirs to be quit of the payment of the 6 marks and to hold of the chief lords. For a sore sparrowhawk.
43. York. Same date and justices. Between Robert de Everingham, parson of Byrkin church, quer., and Robert de Percy and Margery his wife, deforc., of the manor of Staynburgh. Covenant. Right of Robert de Percy and Margery. Robert de Everingham to hold for his life of Robert de Percy and Margery and Margery’s heirs at a yearly rent of a pair of white gloves or of 1d at Christmas. Robert de Percy and Margery and Margery’s heirs to warrant. Reversion to Robert de Percy and Margery and Margery and Margery’s heirs, quit etc.

44. York. Same date and justices. Between Ralph de Ripplyngham, quer., and Jordan Folyot (by Peter de Hathelsey) that Jordan should acquit Ralph of the service which Baldwin Wak’ exacts of him in respect of his free tenement which he holds of Jordan in Ripplyngham whereof Ralph has complained that whereas he holds of Jordan 3 tofts and 3 bovates in that town by service of 15s a year for all service, yet Baldwin distrains him to do him homage and any relief that may fall due in respect of that tenement and to do suit at Baldwin’s court of Cottyyngham every three weeks; whereof Jordan as mesne tenant ought to acquit him. Plea whereby Jordan has acknowledged Ralph’s right; Ralph and his heirs to hold of Jordan and his heirs at a yearly rent of 15s sterling, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart. and doing homage and any relief that may fall due for the same, and doing such foreign service as pertains to such a holding of the same fee in that town. Jordan and his heirs to warrant, acquit and defend Ralph and his heirs by the said services. And for this acknowledgment etc. Ralph for himself and his heirs has remitted and quitclaimed to Jordan and his heirs all the losses which he said that he had suffered by Jordan’s failure to acquit him earlier up to the date of the concord. Dorse:—Et Baldewinus Wake apponit clam[ium] suum etc.

45. York. Same date and justices. Between William de Byrton, pet., and John prior of Lewes, ten., (by brother Thomas de Tefford his monk) of the advowson of Byrton church. Plea: the right of the prior and of his church of St. Pancras of Lewes. William has remitted and quitclaimed for himself and his heirs to the prior etc. and the prior has received William etc.

46. York. Morrow of Hil. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Adam de Walkingham, quer., and Hugh de Beltoft and Egidia his wife, imped., of 15 tofts and 6 bovates of land in Mesheyse. Warranty of charter. Hugh and Egidia have acknowledged the said holdings, that is to say what Hugh and Egidia held before in that town etc. to be Adam’s right as of Hugh’s and Egidia’s gift. Adam and the heirs of his body to hold of Hugh and Egidia and Egidia’s heirs at a yearly rent of 2d at Mich. Remainder to Alan de Walkingham, Adam’s brother, and his heirs to hold as before. Hugh and Egidia and Egidia’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk. Dorse:—Alanus de Walkingham apponit clamium suum.
47. York. Quind. of Hil. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Nicholas le Taillur and Agnes his wife, *pet.*, and John de Bokelaund, *ten.*, of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Skyren. Plea whereby Nicholas and Agnes have acknowledged John’s right, remitted and quitclaimed. For 30s sterling.

48. York. Quind. of Cand. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Gilbert son of Robert de Ormesby, *quer.*, and Ralph son of William de Besford and Margaret his wife, *imped.*, of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Toulestone. Warranty of charter. Gilbert’s right as of Ralph’s and Margaret’s gift. Gilbert and his heirs to hold of Ralph and Margaret and Margaret’s heirs at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc. Ralph and Margaret and Margaret’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


50. York. Same date and justices. Between Geoffrey prior of Bridlington’, *quer.*, (by brother Thomas de Cotom) and Humphrey de Veilly and Lucy his wife, *imped.*, of a messuage in Crohun. Warranty of charter. The right of the prior and of his church of St. Mary of Bridlington. The prior etc. to hold of Humphrey and Lucy and Lucy’s heirs in free alms. Humphrey and Lucy and Lucy’s heirs to warrant. And the prior has received etc.

**Records of the Court of Common Pleas: Feet of Fines:**

**Case 266:** File 59 (8 Edward i). Fines taken at York. 96–145 in the old enumeration. The justices in eyre are as before. The new enumeration is 51–100, in continuation of File 58. (See preliminary notes to File 58.)

51. York. Three weeks after Cand. 8 Edw. I. Before John de Vallibus, William de Saham, Roger Loveday, John de Metingham and master Thomas de Sutdinton, justices in eyre. Between John le Blund’ of York, *quer.*, and Ernald Furmet’ of Kawode and Isabel his wife, *imped.*, of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. John’s right as of Ernald’s and Isabel’s gift. John and his heirs to hold of Ernald and Isabel and Isabel’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords. Ernald and Isabel and Isabel’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.
52. York. Same date and justices. Between John de la Pomeraye, pet. (by Jordan de la Pomeraye) and Peter de Malo Lacu, ten. (by Richard de Whatsaund) of a carucate of land in Clyf *juxta* Houden'. Plea whereby John has acknowledged Peter's right in the carucate called Le Nesse, remitted and for himself and his heirs quitclaimed to Peter and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

53. York. Quind. of Cand. Between Walter prior of Marton', quer. (by brother John de Wylton' his canon) and John le Vavassur, deforc., of 4½ acres of land in Stutton. Covenant. The right of the prior and of his church of St. Mary of Marton'. And further John has given the prior etc. a third part of a quarry* which is called Thevisdale, which part lies on the north of the said quarry, so that the prior and his successors and his church may make profit thereof at will, both of the 4½ acres and of the third part of the quarry. And the prior has granted that John and his heirs may make what profit they will out of the other 2 parts of the quarry in Thevisdale. *Dorse*:—*Alanus qui lequitur (sic pro loguitur) pro domino Rege apponit clamium suum.*


55. York. Quind. of Cand. Before the same. Between Adam de Everingham, quer., and brother Simon prior of Haverholm', deforc., of 4l-worth of rent in Kyghel' and Horsford' which the prior was wont to receive of the abbot of Kyrkestall in respect of 2 carucates of land and a mill in Kyghel' and a carucate of land in Horseford'. Covenant whereby the prior has acknowledged the rent with all other service of the abbot in respect of all that the abbot formerly held of the said prior in those towns to be Adam's right, and has remitted and quitclaimed in return for which Adam has granted the prior a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Dodington' *juxta* Westburg', co. Linc., which brother Roger, once prior of Haverholm', had of Adam's gift, to hold of Adam and his heirs in free alms. Adam and his heirs to warrant. And further Adam at the prior's instance has undertaken to warrant to the abbot and his successors and his church of St. Mary of Kyrkestall' the said tenements in the towns of Kyghel' and Horsford'. Made in the presence of the abbot who has undertaken to be intendant to Adam and his heirs for the said tenements in Kyghel' and Horsford and who has done Adam fealty for them. The fines formerly made thereof between the predecessors of the

* For this quarry see Vol. II of the *V.C.H.* for Yorkshire, pp. 376-7.
prior and abbot concerning the tenements in Kyghel' and Horsford are hereby annulled. Dorse:—Et Ricardus de Kythelay apponit clam[ium] suum. Et Elias de Kythelay apponit clam[ium] suum.

56. York. Morrow of Cand. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William de Preston' and Agnes his wife, Robert Salveyn and Sybil his wife, pet., and Cecily that was wife of John le Chamberleyen, ten. (by Peter de Fayceby) of a third of a third of the manor of Northduffeld'. Plea whereby Cecily has acknowledged the right of Agnes and Sybil and rendered, remitted and quitclaimed for herself and her heirs to William and Agnes, Robert and Sybil and the heirs of Agnes and Sybil who in their turn have undertaken to pay Cecily a rent of 2½ marks of silver yearly at Northduffeld in respect of that tenement, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart. during Cecily's life; with right of distraint. And after Cecily's death they shall be quit of the said payment.

57. York. Oct. of Hil. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Mabel prioress of Swyne, quer. (by William de Arcy) and Robert de Percy, deforc., of 6 marks which were in arrear of a yearly rent of 6s 8d. Plea whereby Robert has acknowledged the right of the prioress and her church of St. Mary of Swyne and has undertaken for himself and his heirs to pay the above rent, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart. in respect of those 3 messuages in Stamford Bridge (in villa de Ponte Belli), whereof Hugh Suffer' held one, Geoffrey Furner' one and Gregory Pilkes one in villenage of Robert on the day of the concord. Right to distraint by all chattels found in those messuages up to full payment of any arrears. Quitclaim to Robert and his heirs of all losses suffered through non-payment up to the date of the concord.

58. York. Three weeks after Cand. Before the same. Between John prior of Wartre, quer., (by William de Otteleye) and Robert Bertrame of Wylberfoss', deforc., of custom and service due in respect of his free tenement held of the prior in Wilberfoss', that is to say of 2 tofts and half a carucate of land except 4 acres of meadow, whereof the prior has demanded of Robert that he should do him homage and relief when due and that he should render him towards the King's scutage of 40s when due 22d and so in proportion and that he should render him yearly 5s for the said tenement, which customs and services Robert did not know before to be due to the said prior. Plea whereby the prior has acknowledged Robert's right in the land. Robert and his heirs to hold of the prior and his successors and his church of St. James of Wartre at a yearly rent of 5s sterling, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart. and doing in respect thereof homage and relief when due and likewise doing foreign service as for a tenement of the same fee in that town. Warranty by the prior. The prior etc. has

* Note spellings Kyghel' and Kythelay for the modern Keighley, the pronunciation of which is evidently old.

† Possibly Sufferer and Furner but doubtful.
remitted and quitclaimed all arrears and losses etc. up to the date of the concord.

59. York. Morrow of Epiphany 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas son of Walter de Strensale and Cecily his wife and Simon de Claxton' and Alice his wife, pet., and Laurence de Etton' and Cecily his wife whom Aline de Thornton' calls to warranty and who warrants her of a messuage, 3 bovates of land and 2s-worth of rent in Thorntonet' juxta Foston'. Plea whereby Thomas and Cecily, Simon and Alice have acknowledged Laurence's and Cecily's right and remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Cecily and Alice to Laurence and Cecily and Cecily's heirs. For which Laurence and Cecily have granted Simon and Alice a messuage and a toft in Thorntonet' lying between the land of Aline that was wife of Richard le Chamberleng' and the land of Richard Goher of Thorntonet. Simon and Alice and Alice's heirs to hold of Laurence and Cecily and Cecily's heirs at a yearly rent of a pair of white gloves or 1d at East. Laurence and Cecily and Cecily's heirs to warrant. And further Laurence and Cecily have granted Thomas and Cecily, Simon and Alice 8 marks of silver.

60. York. Three weeks after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Ralph Wrenne and Alice his wife, pet., and Michael de Crokedayk' and Alice his wife, ten., of 3 bovates of land and 3 parts of a messuage in Edelingthorp'. Plea whereby Ralph and Alice have acknowledged the right of Michael and Alice. Michael and Alice and Michael's heirs to hold of Ralph and Alice and Alice's heirs at a yearly rent of 3s 6d, a moiety at Mich. and a moiety at East. Ralph and Alice and Alice's heirs to warrant. For 2 marks of silver.

61. York. Same date and justices. Between Bego Fayrfax, quer., and William Martel and Hilary (Illaria) his wife, imped., of a moiety of a bovate of land, except one rood of land, in Walton'. Warranty of charter. Bego's right as of the gift of William and Hilary. Bego and his heirs to hold of William and Hilary at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. William and Hilary and Hilary's heirs to warrant. For 8 marks of silver.

62. York. Morrow of Cand. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and Hugh de Beltoft and Egidia his wife, deforc., of 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Azerlay. Covenant. Alan's right as of the gift of Hugh and Egidia. Alan and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords of the fee, with remainders to Adam, Alan's brother, and the heirs of his body and to Alan's next heirs. Hugh and Egidia for themselves and Egidia's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

acknowledged the right of the master and brethren of the Temple. The master etc. to hold of Roger and his heirs at a yearly rent of 7s., a moiety at East., a moiety at Mich. For 60 marks of silver.

64. York. Three weeks after Cand. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert de Wyerne, quer., and John de Flotemanby and Lecy (Lecia) his wife, imped., of a toft, a bovate and an acre of land in Lebereston'. Warranty of charter. Robert's right as of the gift of John and Lecy. Robert and his heirs to hold of John and Lecy and Lecy's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. John and Lecy and Lecy's heirs to warrant. For 100s sterling.

65. York. Same date and justices. Between Henry de Edlingthorp', quer., and William de Cateclif and Agnes his wife, imped., of 3 tofts and 3 bovates of land in Knapton'. Warranty of charter. Henry's right as of the gift of William and Agnes. Henry and his heirs to hold of William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to warrant. For 28 marks of silver.

Dorse:—Will[elmu]s fil[ius]

66. York. Same date and justices. Between William Batayll and Eve his wife, Robert Batayll and Denise his wife, pet., and Robert bishop of Durham whom John de Traynez has called to warranty and who warrants by Andrew le Messager, of 4 tofts and 25 acres in Trandyk' and between the same parties etc. of a toft and 9 acres of land in the same town. Plea whereby William and Eve, Robert and Denise have acknowledged the bishop's right and that of his church of St. Cuthbert, Durham and remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Eve and Denise to the bishop etc. For 20 marks of silver.


69. York. Oct. of Cand. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Patrick prior of Watton', quer., and Robert abbot of Meaux (de Melsa), imped., of the advowson of the chapel oi Skyren. Warranty of charter. Right of the prior and his church of St. Mary of Watton' as of the abbot's gift. The prior etc. to hold of the
40  

FEET OF FINES: YORKSHIRE

abbot and his church of St. Mary of Meaux in free alms. The abbot etc. to warrant. And the prior has received the abbot etc.

70. York. Three weeks after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Between Thomas de Thorp' and Joan his wife, quer., and Hugh de Beltoft and Egidia his wife, imped., of 3 tofts, 2 bovates and an acre of land in Kyrkeby Malasart and 4 acres of land in Azerlay. Warranty of charter. Right of Thomas and Joan as of the gift of Hugh and Egidia. Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Thomas to hold of Hugh and Egidia and Egidia's heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas. Hugh and Egidia and Egidia's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk. Dorse:—Will[elmu]s fil[ius] Nigelli de Aldefeld apponit clam[ium] suum.

71. York. Oct. of Hil. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Roger de Saxton', quer., and William Ithewra and Cecily his wife, imped., of a toft and 13½ acres of land in Saxton'. Warranty of charter. Roger's right as of William's and Cecily's gift. Roger and his heirs to hold of William and Cecily and Cecily's heirs at a yearly rent of a gilly flower clove at East, and doing services to the chief lords etc. William and Cecily and Cecily's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

72. York. Quind. of Mart. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Richard de Hodeleston', quer., and John de Hodeleston' and Sybil his wife, imped., of 2 carucates of land in Barton'. Warranty of charter. Richard's right as of John's and Sybil's gift. Richard and the heirs of his body to hold of John and Sybil and Sybil's heirs at a yearly rent of a pair of white gloves or of 1d at East. John and Sybil and Sybil's heirs to warrant. Reversion to John and Sybil and Sybil's heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

73. York. Same date and justices. Between Henry de Myddelton, quer., and Robert de Cotingham and Katherine his wife, imped., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Est Herleseye. Warranty of charter. Henry's right as of the gift of Robert and Katherine. Henry and his heirs to hold of Robert and Katherine and Katherine's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Robert and Katherine and Katherine's heirs to warrant. For 4 marks of silver.

74. York. Same date and justices. Between Robert Delmay, quer., and Nicholas de Wetewang' and Sybil his wife, imped., of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Millington'. Warranty of charter. Robert's right as of the gift of Nicholas and Sybil. Robert and his heirs to hold of Nicholas and Sybil and Sybil's heirs at a yearly rent of ½d at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc. Nicholas and Sybil and Sybil's heirs to warrant. For 9½ marks of silver.

75. York. Same date and justices. Between Thomas de Hopton', quer., and Henry le Tyes and Ellen his wife, imped., of 80 acres of land in Hopton'. Warranty of charter. Right of Thomas as of Henry's and Ellen's gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of Henry and Ellen and Ellen's heirs at a yearly rent of a
pair of white gloves or of 1d at Easter. Henry and Ellen and Ellen’s heirs to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.

76. York. Same date and justices. Between Thomas de Meteham, quer., and Peter de Rotherfeld, deforc., of a messuage, 3 bovates of land, 28 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood, 6s-worth of rent and 3 weirs (gurgites) in Birsey’. Covenant. Peter has acknowledged the right of Thomas, remitted and quitclaimed. For a sore sparrowhawk. Dorse:—Prior de Watton’ apponit clam[ium] suum.

77. York. Three weeks after Mart. 8 Edw. I. Same justices. Between William son of Thomas de Geveldale and Margaret his wife, quer., and Adam de Stauelaye and Cecily his wife, imp., of a toft and 3 bovates and 4 acres of land in Northgeveldale. Warranty of charter. William’s and Margaret’s right as of the gift of Adam and Cecily. William and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies to hold of Adam and Cecily’s heirs at a yearly rent of 6d, a moiety at East, and a moiety at Mich. and doing thereof foreign service as for a like holding in the same town. Adam and Cecily and Cecily’s heirs to warrant. Reversion to Adam and Cecily and Cecily’s heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

78. York. Quind. of Mart. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Adam de Hamelton’ and Amice his wife, quer., and William Hamelton’, imped. (by William de Beruerl’) of a messuage and a carucate of land in Naburn’. Warranty of charter. Adam’s and Amice’s right as of William’s gift. Adam and Amice and the heirs of their bodies to hold of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. William and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to William and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

79. York. Same date and justices. Between John Grindeling’ and Beatrice his wife, quer., and Agnes daughter of Ralph Styuel of Sourby, deforc., of a toft and a bovate of land in Sourby. Covenant. Right of John and Beatrice. Agnes to hold of John and Beatrice’s heirs during her life at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas. John and Beatrice and Beatrice’s heirs to warrant. Reversion to John and Beatrice and Beatrice’s heirs.

80. York. Same date and justices. Between Robert de Nevill’, quer., and Thomas Lambe and Anabel his wife, deforc., of a messuage in York. Covenant. Thomas and Anabel have acknowledged Robert’s right, remitted and quitclaimed. Robert has granted 15s-worth of rent yearly to Thomas and Anabel and Anabel’s heirs payable by Robert and his heirs at Sutton’ in Gautuis in respect of a tenement which Walter Turgis held of Robert in that town on the day of the concord or by whosoever in future should hold that tenement, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. Right of distraint.

81. York. Three weeks after Mart. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Nicholas le Taylur and Agnes his wife, pet., and Robert abbot of Meaux (de Melsa), ten., (by Thomas de Paynton’)
of 8 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Scyren'. Plea whereby Nicholas and Agnes have acknowledged the abbot's right and that of his church of St. Mary de Melsa and remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. For 40s sterling.

82. York. Same date and justices. Between William prior of Kyrkham, pet., (by Robert de Helmesle) and John de Bredeshale, ten., of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Bredeshale. Plea;

John's right. John and his heirs to hold of the prior and his successors and his church of the Holy Trinity of Kyrkham at a yearly rent of 10s, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart. The prior and his successors to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

83. York. Same date and justices. Between Geoffrey abbot of St. Wandrille (de Sancto Wandragisilo), pet., (by brother Ralph de Sancto Romano, his monk) and Henry del Éspyne, ten., (by Adam de Heytele) of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Bradefeld'. Jury to declare whether these are free alms of the abbot's church of Ecclesfeld' or a lay fee of Henry. Right of the abbot and his church of St. Mary of Ecclesfeld'. Henry to hold to the abbot etc. at a yearly rent of 2s at Mich. The abbot and his successors to warrant. After Henry's death remainder to the abbot etc.

Dorse :—Thom[as] de Furnivall' apponit clam[ium] suum.

84. York. Same date and justices. Between Alan son of John de Walkyngham, quer., and Jerome (Jeronimus) le Ferun of Boroughbridge (de Ponte Burgi) and Maud his wife, deforc., of a moiety of a toft and a bovate of land—except 2½ roods of land—in Minskyp'. Covenant. Alan's right as of the gift of Jerome and Maud. Alan and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Jerome and Maud for themselves and Maud's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

85. York. Same date and justices. Between William de Percy the younger, quer., and William de Percy the elder, deforc., of the manor of Ormesby. Covenant. The right of William the younger as of the gift of William the elder. William the younger and the heirs of his body to hold of William the elder and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at East. and doing in respect thereof foreign service etc. William the elder and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to William the elder and his heirs. William the younger to render yearly 22½ 4s sterling, a moiety at Cand. and a moiety at the Assumption and 60* quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of beans and 20 quarters of oats, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart., during the life of William the elder with right of distraint during the life of William the elder, and after his death William the younger and his said heirs to be quit.

Dorse :—Et Marmaducus de Tweng' apponit clam[ium] suum.


* -aginta only can be read but space is short for any other word except sexaginta.
of charter. Peter’s right as of Robert’s and Maud’s gift. Peter and his heirs to hold of Robert and Maud and Maud’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Robert and Maud and Maud’s heirs to warrant. For 7 marks of silver.


88. York. Same date and justices. Between John de Hothum, quer., and Peter de Lund and Agnes his wife, imped., of a toft, 2 mills, 9½ acres of meadow and a moiety of an acre of land in Schoureburgh. Covenant. Peter and Agnes have acknowledged John’s right, remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Agnes to John and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

89. York. Same date and justices. Between Nicholas de Langeton’, quer., and Simon de Baggergate and Margaret his wife, imped., of 20 feet of land in length and 20 feet in breadth and 9s-worth of rent in York. Warranty of charter. Nicholas’s right as of Simon’s and Margaret’s gift. Nicholas and his heirs to hold of Simon and Margaret and Margaret’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. Simon and Margaret and Margaret’s heirs to warrant. For 100s sterling.

90. York. Three weeks after Mich. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John Ruter’ and Beatrice his wife and Adam abbot of Byland (de Bella Landa), ten., of five acres of land in Lenyngthorp’. Plea whereby John and Beatrice have acknowledged the right of the abbot and of his church of St. Mary of Byland and remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Beatrice’s heirs. For 5 marks of silver.

91. York. Oct. of Mich. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert prior of Newburgh (de Novo Burgo), quer., and John de Steyngreve, deforc., of 8s which are in arrear of a yearly rent of 4s which he owes him. Plea. John has acknowledged the prior’s right and that of his church of St. Mary of Newburgh, the rent to be paid yearly at Steyngreve, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. John for himself and his heirs has undertaken to pay yearly to the prior etc. 10 quarters of wheat at Steyngreve towards the sustenance of a canonical or a secular chaplain to celebrate mass for the souls of the said John and Ida his wife, their ancestors and heirs in Hod church, viz., at Mart. 2¼ quarters, at Christmas 2¼ quarters, at Cand. 2¼ quarters and at East. 2¼ quarters. The prior has remitted and quitclaimed for himself etc. all his right to demand tithe bread of the household of the said John and his heirs.
92. York. A month after Mich. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Benyngburgh, quer., and Roger Scort and Ellen his wife, imped., of four shops (seldis) in York. Warranty of charter. The right of Thomas as of Roger's and Ellen's gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of Roger and Ellen and Ellen's heirs at a yearly rent of 11s 4d, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Roger and Ellen and Ellen's heirs to warrant. For 4 marks of silver.

93. York. Quind. of Mich. Between Auenger de Rypon, quer., and Robert son of Ellen le Chaunberleng', deforc., of 2 parts of a messuage, 3 tofts and a carucate of land in Linton' super Thwerf'. Covenant. Robert has acknowledged the 2 parts—being those which John Mauleverer held by the law [courtesy] of England of the estate of Robert in the said township on the day of the concord and which after John's death ought to revert to Robert—to be Auenger's right. And further Robert for himself and his heirs has granted that a third part of a messuage, 3 tofts and a carucate of land which Dykeman (Dykemannus) de Linton' and Agnes his wife held in dower of Agnes of the estate of the same Robert and which after Agnes's death ought to revert to Robert, shall after Agnes's death remain to Auenger to hold with the said two thirds of the chief lords of the fee. For a sore sparrowhawk. Made in the presence of the said John who acknowledges that he claims no right in the said lands save for his life by the courtesy of England and in the presence of Dykeman and Agnes who acknowledge that they claim no right save in dower of Agnes and they have done fealty to Auenger in the same court for the said tenements.


95. York. Same date and justices. Between Simon le Conestable, quer., and William son of Philip Brian, imped., of 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Brunneby. Warranty of charter. Simon's right as of William's gift. Simon and his heirs to hold of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc. William and his heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

Between Stephen de Hauvill’, quer., and Amice, daughter of John
de Curtenay, imped., of a messuage, 4 tofts, 5 bovates of land,
5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 5 acres of pasture, 26s 6d-worth
of rent in Esthurst, Thorp’ Audelin and Wentebrig’. Warranty
of charter. Stephen’s right as of Amice’s gift. Stephen and his
heirs to hold of Amice and her heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Mids.
and doing services to the chief lords etc. Amice and her heirs to
warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

Between Peter de Appelby, quer., and Roger Scort and Ellen his
wife, imped., of 2 messuages in York. Warranty of charter.
Peter’s right as of Roger’s and Ellen’s gift. Peter and his heirs
to hold of Roger and Ellen and Ellen’s heirs at a yearly rent
of a pair of white gloves or 1d at Christmas. Roger and Ellen
and Ellen’s heirs to warrant. For 3½ marks of silver.

98. York. Three weeks after Mich. 8 Edw. I. Between
Robert de Foxoles and Alice his wife, pet., and Roger de Burton
and Joan his wife, ten., of a messuage and a bovate of land in
Thurkelby juxta Whytstan’. Grand Assise. Right of Roger and
Joan. Roger and Joan have granted to Robert and Alice. Robert
and Alice and the heirs of Alice to hold during Robert’s life of
Roger and Joan and Joan’s heirs at a yearly rent of 10s sterling,
a moiety at East, and a moiety at Mich. and doing services etc.
Roger and Joan and Joan’s heirs to warrant during Robert’s
life. Reversion to Roger and Joan and Joan’s heirs.

Between Stephen de Hauvill’, quer., and John son of William de
Wentebrigg’, imped., of two fifth parts of a messuage 11 acres
of land, 4 acres of meadow, 11½d worth of rent in Thorp Audelin
and Esthurst. Warranty of charter. Stephen’s right as of John’s
gift. Stephen and his heirs to hold of John and his heirs at a
yearly rent of 1d at Mich. John and his heirs to warrant. For
a sore sparrowhawk. Dorse :—Et Will[elmu’s Pakeman et Johanna
ux[or] ejus, Adam de Foxole et Eustachia ux[or] ejus, Amicia,
Isabella et Margaretæ sorores ejusdēm Johanne apponunt clarium
suum.

Between Joan prioress of Thickeheved, quer., and German Hay
that German should quit the prioress of the service which the
King demands of her in respect of her free tenement which she
holds of German in Thickeheved and Cotingwith and whereof
the prioress has complained that whereas she holds of German
a messuage and 10 bovates of land in Thickeheved and Cotingwith
in free alms yet the King distrains her to do suit at the county of
York and at the King’s wapentake of Ouse and Derwent at York
once a year, whereof German as mesne tenant ought to quit
her. Plea whereby German has acknowledged the right of the
priorress and of her church of St. Mary of Thickeheved. The
 prioress etc. to hold of German and his heirs in free alms. German and his heirs to warrant and to quit the prioress and her successors of the said suits etc. And the prioress has received etc.

End of Case 266.

Records of the Court of Common Pleas: Feet of Fines: Case 267: File 60 (8 Edw. I Ctd.)

Fines taken at York before John de Vaux (de Vallibus), William de Saham, Roger Loveday, John de Metyngham and master Thomas de Sudyngton, justices in eyre. Original numeration 146-212 (169 is elsewhere, 168 now 123, 170 now 124).


1280 Warranty of charter. Hugh's right as of Richard's and Lecy's gift. Hugh and his heirs to hold of Richard and Lecy and Lecy's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services etc. Richard and Lecy and Lecy's heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

102. York. Oct. of Mich. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Cristiana daughter of Peter de Gayhole, quer., and Peter de Gayhole, imped., of a bovate and 70 perches of land in length and 3 perches of land in width in Edbriston'. Warranty of charter. Cristiana's right as of Peter's gift. Cristiana and her heirs to hold of Peter and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1s d, a moiety at Mart, and a moiety at Whit., and doing thereof foreign service as for so much land in the same fee. Peter to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

103. York. Morrow of Mich. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas Totty of Thoraldeby, quer., and Nicholas son of William son of Thomas and Alice his wife, imped., of 2 tofts and a bovate of land in Kerperby. Warranty of charter. Right of Thomas as of the gift of Nicholas and Alice. Thomas and his heirs to hold of Nicholas and Alice and Alice's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services etc. Nicholas and Alice and Alice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

104. York. Oct. of Mich. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Adam de Northhoverum and Eve his wife, quer., and John de Warenn' earl of Surrey that John should allow Adam and Eve to have reasonable estover in John's wood of Northhouerum. Plea whereby Adam and Eve have remitted and quitclaimed all right to estover in the said wood for which John has granted them 2 acres of wood in Greneweyclov and an acre of waste land in Stanewellgrene. Adam and Eve and Eve's heirs to hold of John and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Mich. Warranty.

106. York. Same date and justices. Between Thomas de Chancy, quer., and Ralph son of William, deforc., of custom and services which Thomas was demanding from Ralph in respect of a free tenement which he holds of Thomas in Fangfosse, viz., 2½ carucates of land in respect of which Thomas has demanded that Ralph should do him homage and relief as may fall due for the said tenement and that he should render towards the king's scutage of 40s when it should befall 13s 4d and so in proportion and likewise that he should do suit at Thomas's court of Skerpinisbek' every 3 weeks, of which custom and services Ralph has denied knowledge. Plea whereby Ralph has acknowledged etc. for himself and his heirs that they will do homage and relief when due in respect of the said tenement and that by themselves or attorney they will do suit at the court of Thomas and his heirs of Skerpinisbek' whenever it shall be determined in the same court by the king's writ of right or by afforcement of the court or whenever he shall be brought in the same court to be judged and this by reasonable summons. Ralph has also granted for himself and his heirs that he will henceforth render to Thomas and his heirs towards the king's scutage of 40s, when due, 13s 4d and so in proportion. For this Thomas has remitted and quitclaimed for himself and his heirs to Ralph and his heirs all right and claim in the said suit of court every three weeks as also the arrears and damages which he claimed to have suffered by the refusal of such services up to the date of the concord.

107. York. Quint. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Joan daughter of Harsculph de Cleseby, quer., and Emma, daughter of Richard de Bereford, imped., of 7 messuages i 2 bovates 99 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow and a moiety of a messuage in Bereford super Teyse and Cleseby. Warranty of charter. Joan's right as of Emma's gift. Joan and her heirs to hold of Emma and her heirs at a yearly rent of 12d sterling, a moiety at Mart, and a moiety at Whit. Emma and her heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk. Dorse:—Robertus filius Harsculphi de Cleseby apponit clamium suum etc.

108. York. Five weeks after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas son of Peter de Scrueton, quer., and Thomas de Bellerby and Maud his wife, imped., of 3 tofts, 4 bovates of land and 7s-worth of rent in Great Langeton' (magna Langeton'). Warranty of charter. Right of Thomas son of Peter as of the gift of Thomas de Bellerby and Maud. Thomas son of Peter and his heirs to hold of Thomas de Bellerby and Maud and Maud's
heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Thomas de Bellerby and Maud and Maud’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

109. York. Same date and justices. Between William son of Ralph de Melton', quer., and John le Vyneter and Juliana his wife, impéd., of 9 acres of land in Melton’. Warranty of charter. William’s right as of John’s and Juliana’s gift. William and his heirs to hold of John and Juliana and Juliana’s heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at East. John and Juliana and Juliana’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

110. York. Quind. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Gundred prioress of Yedyngham, quer., and Roger de Burton’ and Joan his wife, John de Stauley and Sybil his wife, deforc., of 5 marks which are in arrear of a yearly rent of 6s 8d due to the prioress. Plea : right of the prioress and of her church of St. Mary of Yedyngham, due yearly at Thurlby by the hands of Roger and Joan, John and Sybil, Robert and Alice and the heirs of Joan, Sybil and Alice in respect of 15 acres of land which Roger and Joan, John and Sybil, Robert and Alice held of Walter de Meynill in Thurlby on the day of the concord, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. Right of distraint. For a sore sparrowhawk.

111. York. A month after Mids. Before the same. Between William de Uppesale and Maud his wife, quer., and Richard Maunsel, deforc., of 52s 4d-worth of rent in Heton’ and Bruddeford. Covenant. Right of William and Maud. William and Maud and Maud’s heirs to hold of Richard and his heirs at a yearly rent of a pair of white gloves or 1d at East. Richard and his heirs to warrant. William and Maud have remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Maud’s heirs to Richard and his heirs all right etc. in a messuage, 60 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 30 acres of moor in the town of Sezzeye. Dorse :—Marmaducus Darel apponit clamium suum.

112. York. Same date and justices. Between John de Wellebergh’ and Maud his wife, pet., and William de Mundevill’ and Alice his wife, ten., of 2 messuages and 7 bovates of land in Appleton’. Grand Assise. John and Maud have acknowledged the right of William and Alice and remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Maud’s heirs to William and Alice and Alice’s heirs. For 10 marks of silver.

113. York. Three weeks after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas abbot of Jorevall’, quer., (by brother Geoffrey de Braunspath’ his monk) and Laurence de Massham and Imania his wife, impéd., of a toft, a croft and 5 acres of land in Tunstall. Warranty of charter. Right of the abbot and his church of St. Mary of Jorevall’ as of Laurence’s and Imania’s gift. The abbot etc. to hold in free alms of Laurence and Imania and Imania’s heirs. Laurence, Imania and Imania’s heirs to warrant. And the abbot has received etc.
114. York. Same date and justices. Between Robert, prior of St. Augustine, York, *quer.*, and Robert de Bradewath and Emma his wife, *deforc.*, of 5s-worth of rent in York. Covenant. Right of the prior etc. The prior to hold in free alms of Robert and Emma and Emma’s heirs. Robert and Emma and Emma’s heirs to warrant. And the prior has received etc.

115. York. A month after Mids. Before the same. Between Richard de Kygheley, *quer.*, (by William de Gasteley) and Gilbert abbot of Kirkestal’ (by Walter de Grymeston’) that the abbot should quit Richard of the service which Milisant that was wife of Eudo le Zouche demands of him in respect of his free tenement which he holds of the abbot in Kygheleye and whereof Richard has complained that, whereas he holds of the abbot 2 carucates of land and a watermill by service of 62s yearly for all service, yet Milisant demands of him that he do suit at her court of Byngeleye every three weeks, whereof the abbot as mesne between them ought to quit him. Plea: Richard’s right. Richard to hold of the prior etc. and his church of St. Mary of Kirkstal’ at a yearly rent of 62s, a moiety at Mart, and a moiety at Whit., for all service etc. The abbot etc. to warrant. For this Richard for himself and his heirs has remitted and quitclaimed all damages alleged to have been sustained because the abbot did not quit him of the said suit before the date of the concord.

116. York. Oct. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Walter de Clapham and Emma his wife, *pet.*, and Thomas, abbot de Salleye, *ten.*, (by Peter de Fayceby) of a messuage and a bovate of land in Staynford Underbergh. Plea: right of the abbot and his church of St. Mary of Salleye; Walter and Emma have remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Emma’s heirs. For this the abbot has given Walter and Emma 3½ acres of land in the town of Staynford, whereof 2 lie in Dokkebothum field towards the north and 1½ in the same field next the land of Walter and Emma towards the south; Walter and Emma and Emma’s heirs to hold of the abbot etc. at a yearly rent of 2s 11d, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart. The abbot etc. to warrant.

117. York. Morrow of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Richard son of Roger de Kygheley, *quer.*, and Adam son of Roger de Apeltrewyk’ and Maud his wife, *imped.*, of a toft and a bovate of land in Apeltrewyk’. Warranty of charter. Richard’s right as of Adam’s and Maud’s gift. Richard and his heirs to hold of Adam and Maud and Maud’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Adam and Maud and Maud’s heirs to warrant. For 12 marks of silver.

118. York. Five weeks after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert prior of Newburgh (de Novo Burgo), *quer.*, and John de Eyvill, *deforc.*, (by Thomas le Ferur’) of a custom and service which the prior demanded of John in respect of his free tenement which he held of the prior in Geregrave and whereof the prior demanded that John should render him yearly
6½ marks of silver for the said tenement of which service John had no earlier knowledge. Plea whereby John has acknowledged and granted for himself and his heirs that henceforth he will render to the prior etc. and his church of St. Mary of Newburgh 6½ marks of silver yearly at Kylleburn which formerly he used to render at Geregrave, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. with right of distraint in Kylleburn, Thorntono super Swale, Cundal' and Lecceby. The prior etc. to find a priest every year to celebrate at Newburgh for the souls of John and Maud his wife and their heirs and ancestors, that is to say to the maintenance of the priest 5 marks and to 2 obits 1 mark and to the maintenance of the light of the Blessed Virgin Mary ½ mark.

119. York. Quind. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert bishop of Bath and Wells, quer., (by Roger Mygnot) and Richard de Lascy and Juliana his wife, deforc., of a third part of the manor of Folketon'. Covenant. Robert's right as of Richard's and Julian's gift. Robert and his heirs to hold of Richard and Julian and the heirs of Julian, doing in respect thereof all services etc. Richard and Julian and Julian's heirs to warrant etc. For a sore sparrowhawk.

120. York. Three weeks after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Agnes daughter of Ralph de Bethum', quer., and William son of Ralph de Bethum', deforc., of 6 marks of rent in Multhorp'. Covenant. The rent, that is the whole service of the prior of Kyrkeham etc. in respect of ten tenements which the prior formerly held of William in Multhorp' town, that is in respect of 12 bovates of land, is acknowledged to be the right of Agnes as of the gift of Ralph [de] Bethum, William's father, whose heir William is. Agnes and the heirs of her body to hold of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. William and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to William and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk. Concord made in the prior's presence who has done fealty to Agnes in respect of the rent of 6 marks etc. And William etc. has undertaken to warrant to the prior and his church of Holy Trinity of Kyrkeham the said land whence comes the rent of 6 marks.

121. York. A month after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert de Dalton' and Sybil his wife, pet., and Robert abbot of Meaux (de Melsa), ten., (by Thomas de Poynton') of 3 tofts and 5 acres of land in Beford. Plea whereby Robert and Sybil have acknowledged the right of the abbot and his church of St. Mary of Meaux and remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Sybil's heirs. For 40s sterling.

122. York. Quind. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Henry de Myddleton', quer., and Thomas de Ingelby and Agnes his wife, deforc., of a toft and a bovate of land in Estherlesay. Covenant. Henry's right as of the gift of Thomas and Agnes. Henry and his heirs to hold of Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. Thomas
and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

123. York. A month after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert de Percy, quer., (by Gerard de Holm) and James del Stede and Hawyse his wife, défors, of 2 messuages and 11 acres of land in Ylkelay. Covenant. James and Hawyse have acknowledged Robert’s right, remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Hawyse’s heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.


125. York. Same date and justices. Between Adam de Poterton, quer., and William de Glenton’ and Sarah his wife, défors, of 6 marks worth of rent and 20 acres of wood in Clyfford. Covenant. The said tenements, that is the homage and whole service of Robert de Clyfford and his heirs, the homage and whole service of Marmaduke de Clyfford and his heirs, the homage and whole service of Hugh chaplain of Thweyt and his heirs, the homage and whole service of William de Cokkefeld and his heirs, the homage and whole service of Simon son of William de Clyfford and his heirs and the whole service of the abbot of Kyrkestall’ and his successors in all the tenements which Robert, Marmaduke, Hugh, William, Simon and the abbot formerly held of William and Sarah in the town of Clyfford are acknowledged to be Adam’s right as of William’s and Sarah’s gift. Adam and his heirs to hold (together with 6 messuages, 8 bovates and 3 acres of land which Richard son of Arnald, Richard the reeve, Eve that was wife of William de Munkeheth, John Arnold and Robert le Fevere formerly held in villenage of William and Sarah in the said town with the same villeins holding the said messuages and lands etc.) of William and Sarah and Sarah’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. William and Sarah and Sarah’s heirs to warrant. For 66 marks of silver.

126. York. Quind. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Matthew de Kerkane, quer., and Thomas de Nesbyt and Joan his wife, défors, of a messuage and a bovate of land in Kerkane. Covenant. Thomas and Joan have acknowledged Matthew’s right, remitted and quitclaimed. For a sore sparrowhawk.

127. York. Same date and justices. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and Robert de Plumpton’, défors, of 10s-worth of rent in Colthorp’ and the advowson of the church of that town. Covenant. Alan’s right as of Robert’s gift. Alan and his heirs to hold, with the other lands and tenements which Alan held in that town of the fee of Robert on the day of the concord, of Robert and his heirs, doing thereof foreign service as pertains etc. Robert and his heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.
128. York. Same date and justices. Between Nicholas de Hamstede and Alice his wife, *pet.*, and William de Skaregyle, *ten.*, of 2 bovates of land in Little Sadbergh. Plea whereby William has acknowledged Alice’s right; Nicholas and Alice have granted to William; William and his heirs to hold of Nicholas and Alice and Alice’s heirs at a yearly rent of a mark of silver, a moiety at Mart and a moiety at Whit. Nicholas and Alice and Alice’s heirs to warrant.

129. York. Oct. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Roger son of Adam de Huggate, *quer.*, and Stephen Chopyn of Huggate and Alice his wife, *imped.*, of a toft in Huggate. Warranty of charter. Roger’s right as of the gift of Stephen and Alice. Roger and his heirs to hold of Stephen and Alice and Alice’s heirs at a yearly rent of $\frac{1}{2}d$ at Mids. Stephen and Alice and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 40s sterling.

130. York. Quind. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Simon son of Richard de Wyvelesthorp’, *pet.*, and Alan son of John de Walkingham, *ten.*, of the manor of Colthorp’ (except a toft and a bovate of land) and between the same Simon, *pet.*, and the said Alan whom Walter de Colthorp’ has called to warranty and who warrants concerning a toft and a bovate in the same town. Simon has acknowledged Alan’s right and except for a toft and 12 acres of land has remitted and quitclaimed; Alan has granted Simon a toft and 12 acres of land which Simon held of Alan in that town on the day of the concord; Simon and his heirs to hold of Alan and his heirs at a yearly rent of 2s sterling, a moiety at Mart, and a moiety at Whit, and doing thereof foreign service as for a tenement of that size in the same town. Alan and his heirs to warrant.

131. York. A month after Mids 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Roger son of Idoine and Alice his wife, *pet.*, and Margery daughter of Richard de Bryddeshale whom William Haye has called to warranty and who warrants concerning a bovate of land in Kyilingwyk *juxta* Pokelington’. Grand Assise. Roger and Alice have acknowledged Margery’s right, remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and their heirs to Margery and her heirs. For a mark of silver.

132. York. Five weeks after Mids 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas abbot of Salley, *quer.*, (by brother Robert de Werreby his monk) and Henry prior of Helagh’ Park, *deforc.*, of 10s in arrear out of 10s rent which as he claims is due. Covenant. The right of the abbot and his church of St. Mary of Salleye. The prior and his successors and his church of St. John the Evangelist of Park (*de Parco*) to render yearly to the abbot etc. 30s sterling at Catherton’, together with the rent of 10s, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. Right of distraint. And the abbot etc. has remitted and quitclaimed his whole right etc. in common of pasture at Haggandby.

133. York. Same date and justices. Between James son of Robert de Milington’, *quer.*, and Richard de Bernevill’ and Sarah
his wife, deforc., of a toft, 4 bovates of land and 4s-worth of rent in Milington'. Covenant. Richard’s and Sarah’s right. James and his heirs to hold of Richard and Sarah and Sarah’s heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Cand. Richard and Sarah and Sarah’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


135. York. Oct. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de la Grene of Leghnarton’ and Alice his wife, pet., and John de Eyton’, ten., of 212 feet of land in length and 18 feet of land in breadth, 2 acres of meadow and 6d-worth of rent in Schyreburn’ and Leghnartone. Plea: Thomas and Alice have acknowledged John’s right, remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Alice’s heirs to John and his heirs. For 20s sterling.

136. York. A month after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John de Ewell of Edelingthorp’ and Lettice his wife, pet., and Richard de Butterwyk’ of Popelton’ and Agnes his wife, ten., of 2 tofts, 5½ bovates of land and a moiety of a messuage in Edelingthorp’. Plea: John and Lettice have acknowledged the said tenements with all the lands and tenements which Richard and Agnes held in Popelton’ town and Hessay of the abbot of St. Mary’s York on the day of the concord to be the right of Richard and Agnes, remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Lettice’s heirs to John and his heirs. Richard and Agnes have given John and Lettice a toft and a bovate of land in Edelingthorp’ which Henry Thoy once held of Richard and Agnes in that town with the whole service of Henry and his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which Henry held of Richard and Agnes on the day of the concord in the said town. John and Lettice and Lettice’s heirs to hold of Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes; Richard and Agnes have given John and Lettice a toft and a bovate of land in Edelingthorp’ which Henry Thoy once held of Richard and Agnes in that town with the whole service of Henry and his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which Henry held of Richard and Agnes on the day of the concord in the said town. Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to warrant. Henry was present and a party and has done fealty to John and Lettice for the said tenement.

137. York. Three weeks after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Walter prior of Marton’, quer., and Robert de Nevill’, imped., of a toft and an acre of land in Schyrrefhoton’ and the advowson of the church there. Warranty of charter. Right of the prior and his church of St. Mary of Marton’. The prior etc. to hold of Robert and his heirs in free alms. Robert and his heirs to warrant. And the prior has received Robert and his heirs etc.

Plea; John and Beatrice have acknowledged the abbot’s right and that of his church of St. Germanus of Seleby, remitted and quitclaimed in free alms for themselves and Beatrice’s heirs to the abbot etc. And the abbot has received John and Beatrice and Beatrice’s heirs etc. Dorse: —Henricus de Lacy comes Lincolnie apponit clam[ium] suum.

139. York. A month after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John son of Ralph de Rysum, quer., and William de Karleolo and Alice his wife, imped., of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Appelgarth. Warranty of charter. John’s right as of William’s and Alice’s gift. John and his heirs to hold of William and Alice and Alice’s heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Whit, and doing thereof foreign service as pertains to a tenement of that size of the same fee in that town. William and Alice and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

140. York. Oct. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John Grymet, quer., and Ralph in le Wra and Margery his wife, imped., of 15½ acres of land, an acre of meadow, a moiety of a toft and a fifth part of a toft in Grymeston’ juxta Seterington’ and Preston’ juxta Hoton’ Boscel. Warranty of charter. John’s right as of Ralph’s and Margery’s gift. John and his heirs to hold of Ralph and Margery and Margery’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords. Ralph and Margery and Margery’s heirs to warrant. For 6 marks of silver.

141. York. Three weeks after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas, abbot of Jorevall’ (Jervaulx), quer., (by brother Geoffrey de Braunspath’ his monk) and Reynold son of William son of Ulfh of Estboulton’ and Maud his wife, imped., of a moiety of a mill in Askeryk. Warranty of charter. Right of the abbot etc. The abbot etc. to hold of Reynold and Maud and Maud’s heirs in free alms. Reynold and Maud and Maud’s heirs to warrant. And the abbot has received Reynold and Maud and Maud’s heirs etc.


143. York. Oct. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Simon abbot of St. Mary’s York, quer., and Robert de Ros of Elmslegh (by Hugh de Collum) of a fishery in the meres (in maris) of Wassaund, Hornese and Horneseburton’. Covenant. Robert has acknowledged the right of the abbot etc. as free and several fisheries and (except one fishery in Hornese mere) remitted and quitclaimed for himself and his heirs to the abbot etc. The abbot for himself and his successors has granted that Robert and
his wife and after his death the heirs of Robert and their wives in the absence of their husbands for the homage and service of Robert and his heirs shall in future have their men fishing with one boat only in the abbot's mere of Hornese within certain bounds, viz., from the boundary between Hornese field and Seton' field on the north of the mere and then across in a line to the boundary between Wassand field and Suthorp' field on the south side and so eastwards to the causeway dividing Hornese mere from Hornese-burton' mere, for their use daily, if they so will and need be, so long as they reside at their demesne lands in Holdernesse which Robert held on the day of the concord (quod . habeant . homines suos piscantes cum uno batello tantum in predicta mara . . . a divisa inter campum de Hornese et campum de Seton' ex parte boreali . . . et deinde transverso linealiiter usque ad divisam inter campum de Wassand et campum de Suthorp' ex parte australi . . . et sic ab eisdem divisis in longitudine versus orientem usque ad calcetum quod duidit predictam maram de Hornese et predictam maram de Horneseburton ad opus eorum . . . quam diu ipsi moram fecerint ad dominicas terras suas . . . .) or as long as they reside at their manor of Garton' in Waldo and this without waste or sale; at a yearly rent of a pair of furred gloves or at Mart. And be it known that if Robert and his wife or the heirs of Robert and their wives reside elsewhere etc. they shall have no right to fish in Hornese mere within the said bounds nor elsewhere in the said meres.

144. York. Same date and justices. Between Alan son of John de Walkingham, quer., and Richard de Rofford and Constance his wife, imped., of a messuage and 3s-worth of rent in York. Covenant. Richard and Constance have acknowledged Alan's right and remitted and quitclaimed that, together with all the other lands which Alan formerly held of the gift of Richard and Constance in York, for themselves and Constance's heirs to Alan and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.


146. York. Oct. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Uckerby, pet., and William, abbot of Ryvall, ten., (by John de Rasene his monk) of half a carucate of land in Wellebergh. Mort d'ancestor. Right of the abbot and his church of St. Mary of Ryvall. The abbot to hold in free alms. Thomas and his heirs to warrant. And the abbot has received etc.

son of William, ten., of 6 bovates of land in Thornton in la More. Mort d'ancestor. William's right. Ralph and his heirs to hold—with all that he already held of William in that town—of William and his heirs doing thereof such foreign service as pertains to a tenement of that size of the same fee in that town whereof 10 carucates make one knight's fee. William and his heirs to warrant. For 50 marks of silver.

148. York. Three weeks after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Hugh de Stutton and Alice his wife, pet., and Walter prior of Marton, ten., (by brother John de Wylton his canon) of a toft and 5 acres of land in Stutton. Mort d'ancestor. Right of the prior and his church of St. Mary of Marton; Hugh and Alice have remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Alice's heirs; the prior has granted Hugh and Alice 3 acres of land in Stutton which John de Askam, once prior of Marton, had of the gift of Hugh de Pratis in that town. Hugh and Alice to hold of the prior etc. in survivorship at a yearly rent of 3s sterling, a moiety at Mart and a moiety at Whit. Reversion to the prior. The prior has further given Hugh and Alice 2 marks of silver.


150. York. Same date and justices. Between Joan that was wife of John de Everingham, quer., and Nicholas de Meynill that Nicholas should quit her of the service which the king demands of her in respect of a free tenement which she holds of Nicholas in Westheselerton and whereof Joan has complained that whereas she holds of Nicholas 7½ bovates of land in Heselerton and Yedingham as free marriage without any service yet the king distrains her to do suit at the county of York once a year, at the next county after Michaelmas and likewise to do suit at the wapentake of Buggecros every 3 weeks and also to do suit at Tredingham of Crekhou once a year and that thereof Nicholas as mesne tenant ought to quit her. Plea. Nicholas has acknowledged the land to be Joan's right. Joan and her heirs to hold of Nicholas and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas. Nicholas and his heirs to warrant. Joan has remitted and quitclaimed for herself and her heirs to Nicholas and his heirs all damages which she claimed to have suffered because he had failed to quit her of the said suits before the date of the concord.

extra Donecastr'), quer., (by John Gocelin) and William son of Thomas, deforc., of 24 quarters of grain which are in arrear to them of a yearly rent of 8 quarters which he owes them. Plea: William has acknowledged and granted for himself and his heirs that in future they will pay yearly to these anchoresses and their successors 8 quarters of grain, 2 at Mich., 2 at Christmas, 2 at East. and 2 at Whit. The anchoresses have remitted and quitclaimed all arrears and damages up to the date of the concord.


154. York. Same date and justices. Between Robert le Chamberleng', quer., and William de Preston' and Agnes his wife, Robert Salveyn and Sybil his wife, deforc., of a third part of the manor of Northduffeld'. Covenant. Robert le Chamberleng' has acknowledged that third part of the manor which Aline that was wife of Robert le Chamberleng' once held in dower of the estate of Henry le Chamberleng' to be the right of Agnes and Sybil; for which William and Agnes, Robert Salveyn and Sybil have granted the same to Robert le Chamberleng' to hold of them and the heirs of Agnes and Sybil for his life at a yearly rent of 5 marks of silver, a moiety at Mart, and a moiety at Whit., and doing foreign service etc. Warranty. Reversion to William and Agnes, Robert Salveyn and Sybil and the heirs of Agnes and Sybil. Robert le Chamberleng shall not alienate nor waste nor do anything to defeat the reversion.

155. York. Oct. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Henry son of Alan de Kneton', pet., and Alan de Kneton', ten., of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Kneton' and Middelton'. Plea: Alan's right. Alan has granted Henry a messuage and a moiety of the said land, being the messuage which William de Horneby, parson of Middelton' church, once held of Alan in Kneton'; Henry and the heirs of his body to hold of Alan and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas. Alan and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to Alan and his heirs.


158. York. Same date and justices. Between Roger son of Idoine de Kirkeby and Alice his wife, pet., and Margery daughter of Richard de Bryddeshale, ten., of a bovate of land in Kyllingewyke juxta Pokelington'. Plea; Margery's right; Roger and Alice have remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Alice's heirs to Margery and her heirs. For 1 mark of silver.

159. York. Same date and justices. Between Waryn le Calveherd, quer., and Arnald Furment and Isabel his wife, imped., of a messuage in York (Ebor'). Warranty of charter. Waryn's right as of Arnald's and Isabel's gift. Waryn and his heirs to hold of Arnald and Isabel and Isabel's heirs at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at Christmas. Arnald etc. to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

160. York. Quind. of Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Peter de Malo Lacu, pet., and Adam prior de Gyseburn, ten., (by Thomas de Arsum) of the manor of Uggethorp'. Grand Assise. Peter has acknowledged the right of the prior and his church of St. Mary of Gyseburn' and remitted etc. for himself and his heirs. And the prior has received Peter etc.

161. York. A month after Mids. 8 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Alan de Smetheton', quer., and Peter de Gypton', deforc., (by Peter son of Jordan de Smetheton') of 2 messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 3s-worth of rent in Fenwyk', a toft and 30 acres of land in Moseleye. Covenant. Alan's right as of the gift of Peter de Gypton'. Alan and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. For a sore sparrowhawk.

162. York. Same date and justices. Between John le provost' and Margaret his wife, pet., and Henry de Tresk', ten., of a moiety of 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Thresk'. Plea: John and Margaret have acknowledged Henry's right, remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Margaret's heirs to Henry and his heirs. For 100s sterling.

163. York. Same date and justices. Between Robert de Holm', quer., and John son of Edward and Osanna his wife, imped.,
of six acres of land in Hornington’. Warranty of charter. Robert’s right as of John’s and Osanna’s gift. Robert and his heirs to hold of John and Osanna and Osanna’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. John, Osanna and Osanna’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

164. York. Same date and justices. Between William Fossard of Baynton’ and Agnes his wife, quer., and William de Karleolo and Alice his wife, impec., of 2 bovates of land in Baynton’. Warranty of charter. Right of William Fossard and Agnes as of the gift of William de Karleolo and Alice. William Fossard and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies to hold of William de Karleolo and Alice and Alice’s heirs, at a yearly rent of 1d at East. and doing thereof foreign service etc. William de Karleolo etc. to warrant. Reversion to William de Karleolo and Alice and Alice’s heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

165. York. Same date and justices. Between Hugelina de Tweng’, quer., and John de Oketon’, deforc., of 9 tofts and 15 bovates of land in Oketon’. Covenant. John’s right. John for himself and his heirs has granted that every year during her life they shall render to Hugelina 13½ marks of silver at Oketon’, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. Right of distraint by all chattels found in those tenements up to full payment of arrears of that term. After Hugelina’s death John and his heirs to be quit.

166. York. Same date and justices. Between Simon abbot of St. Mary’s, York, quer., and Laurence de Faxflet and Sybil his wife, deforc., of a moiety of a bovate and an eighth part of 3 tofts in Rodestan’ iuxta Bridelington’. Covenant. Right of the abbot and his church: Laurence and Sybil have remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Sybil’s heirs. For 100s sterling.

**Records of the Court of Common Pleas: Feet of Fines:**

**Case 267: File 61. 9-12 Edw. I. (Nos. 1-56). Regnal Years Begin 20 Nov. 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284:**

_Easter 13 April, 29 March, 18 April, 9 April._

After one case taken at Lincoln before John de Vallibus etc. (apparently originally numbered 81) come two cases at Westminster before Thomas Welond, Walter de Helyun, John de Lovetot, Roger de Leyclere and William de Burnton (originally numbered 83 and 84 respectively): then come more cases at York (originally 110, 126, etc.) and at Lincoln and Derby: others again are taken at Westminster and at Shrewsbury before Welond, etc.

son of William de Toueton' and John son of John de Toueton', 1281
deforc., (by Peter Maunsel) of a bovate of land and a moiety of a
messuage and a bovate of land in Lede. Covenant. William’s
right etc. William and the heirs of his body to hold of John and
his heirs at a yearly rent of 5s, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety
at Whit., and doing thereof foreign service for the half bovate as
pertain etc. John and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to John
and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

Welond, Walter de Helyun, John de Lovetot, Roger de Lyc[estre]
and William de Burnton’. Between Isabel de Fortibus countess
of Aumale and Devon, quer., (by Richard de Merton’) and
Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, deforc., (by William de Middel-
ton’) of the manor of Kyrkeby Hornblowere and the advowson
of the church of the manor. Covenant. Right of the countess.
The countess and her heirs to hold of Robert the bishop and his
heirs at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at Christmas and doing
services to the chief lords etc. Robert and his heirs to warrant.
For 40 marks of silver.

3. Westminster. Same date and justices. Between James
de Lyssington’ and Agnes his wife, quer., and Arnald de
Percy, imped., of the manor of Sandhoten’. Warranty of
charter. Right of James as of Arnald’s gift. James and Agnes
and the heirs which James shall have procreated of Agnes to hold
of Arnald and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at East. Remainder
to the next heirs of Agnes. Warranty by Arnald and his heirs.
For 140 marks of silver.

4. York. Morrow of Cand. 9 Edw. I. Justices as in 1 supra,
omitting Loveday. Between Robert abbot of Roche (de Rupe),
quer., and William son of Richard de Barneby that William should
allow the abbot common of pasture for his beasts in Barneby as he
ought to have. Plea; right of the abbot etc. to common of pas-
ture all the year round for all manner of the abbot’s beasts of his
grange of Barneby, except goats, everywhere in William’s wood of
Barneby and to have his pigs of his own raising (de proprio incre-
mento suo) of the said grange quit of pannage there. Further grant
of six cartloads of wood yearly in the said wood, viz., two loads of
good timber of oaks unworked (non chapusati) and two of firewood
and two for fencing (ad claudendum) by view of the bailiffs of
William and his heirs if they so will; and if William and his
heirs and his bailiffs shall have freely absented themselves then
the abbot or his servants may enter and carry etc. And likewise
whenever William and his heirs may cut (bleslare) or dig turves
with one or more men in the said wood the abbot etc. may do the
like up to a moiety of so many men and spades (bescarum), one
or more, without let or hindrance etc.

5. Lincoln. Three weeks after Mids. 9 Edw. I. Justices as
in 1 supra. Between Thomas de Metham, quer., (by Ralph de
Selby) and John de Horbyr’ and Margaret his wife, deforc., of
8 EDWARD I

281 a fourth part of 2 parts of the manor of Poulinton' and of a toft and a bovate of land in Poulinton'. Covenant. Right of Thomas as of John's and Margaret's gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of John and Margaret and Margaret's heirs. Further grant that a fourth part of a third part of the manor which Isabel that was wife of William de Polington' held in dower of the estate of Margaret on the day of this concord and which on the death of Isabel ought to revert to Margaret shall after Isabel's death remain to Thomas and his heirs to hold with the other lands etc. At a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. John and Margaret and Margaret's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk. In the presence and with the acknowledgment of Isabel that she claims no right etc. save by way of dower.

6. Derby. Three weeks after East. 9 Edw. I. Justices as in 1 supra. Between Isabel, daughter of Thomas le Provost of Ouston', quer., and Thomas le Provost of Ouston' and Agnes his wife, deforc., of a toft and 6 acres of land in Skelehal'. Covenant. Thomas and Agnes have acknowledged Isabel's right, remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and the heirs of Agnes to Isabel and her heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

7. York. Quind. of Cand. 9 Edw. I. Justices as in 1 supra omitting Loveday. Between Auenger de Rypon', quer., and Agnes daughter of William Findeloue and Emma her sister, deforc., of a messuage in York. Covenant. Agnes and Emma have acknowledged the messuage, being that which Roger Scort and Ellen his wife held in dower of Ellen of the estate of Agnes and Emma in York on the day of the concord to be Auenger's right. Auenger and his heirs to hold of Agnes and Emma and their heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk. Made in the presence of Roger and Ellen who have acknowledged that they claim no right in the messuage save in dower of Ellen and who have done Auenger fealty.

8. York. Quind. of Hil. 9 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 7. Between John de Preston', clerk, and Alice his wife and Ellen daughter of Richard de Scosthorp', pet., and Adain abbot of Fountains (de Fontibus), ten., (by Robert de Selby) of 2 messuages and 8 bovates of land in Kirkhamerton' and Little Cathall (parva Cathall). Plea; right of the abbot and his church of St. Mary de Fontibus; remission and quitclaim to the abbot etc. For a sore sparrowhawk.

9. York. Quind. of Cand. 9 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 7. Between William, prior of Bligh (de Blida), quer., (by John de Monte Ascelino) and William son of Thomas de la Wudehall', deforc., of 9 marks of rent in arrear of a rent of 1 mark which he owes. Plea; right of the prior and his church of St. Mary de Blida, payable yearly at Athewyk' by William or his heirs in respect of 9 acres of meadow which William held in Athewyk town at the day of the concord or by whosoever shall in future
hold the same at Cand. Right of distraint. Remission etc. of arrears etc. up to the date of the concord.

10. York. A month after Cand. 9 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 7. Between Henry de Morton' and Isabel his wife, Ellen Isabel's sister, John son of Thomas de Oswaldewyk' and Sarah his wife, Adam de Oswaldewyk' and Emma his wife, Gilbert de Morton' and Alice his wife, Alice daughter of Christiana and John de Morton', pet., and master Alan de Quyxley, ten., of a messuage in Petergate in York. Plea. Alan's right; remission etc. by the pet. for themselves and the heirs of Isabel, Ellen, Sarah, Emma, Alice and Alice daughter of Christiana to Alan and his heirs. For 12 marks of silver.

11. York. Oct. of Cand. 9 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 7. Between William son of Richard de Barneby, pet., and Robert Luterel whom Robert abbot of Roche (de Rupe) has called to warranty etc. of 10 messuages and a mill and 20 acres of land in Thyrnescho. Grand Assize. Robert Luterel's right; remission and quitclaim to Robert Luterel and his heirs. The abbot at the instance of Robert Luterel has given William 100s sterling.

12. York. Three weeks after Cand. Between Amice (Amicia) Malebys, pet., and Richard Malebys, ten., of 40 acres of wood and 4s 4d rent, 2 parts of 9 tofts 7 bovates and 24 acres of land in Aton in Clyvelaund; and between the said Amice, pet., and the said Richard whom Maud Malebys calls to warranty etc. of a moiety of a third part of 9 tofts 7 bovates and 24 acres of land, 4s 4d rent, in the same town. Plea; Richard's right. Richard has granted Amice the tenements except the said 40 acres of wood, and has also granted her 20 acres of wood in Suthwode towards the south. Amice and the heirs of her body to hold of Richard and his heirs at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at East, and doing thereof foreign service etc. Warranty. Reversion to Richard and his heirs. Amice for herself and her heirs has remitted etc. to Richard and his heirs her claim to the 40 acres of wood in Northwode and to whatever else Richard and Maud Malebys may have held in that town of the inheritance of William Malebys on the day of the concord.

13. York. Three weeks after Cand. 9 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 7. Between Nicholas de Meynill, pet., and Robert de Scothere-skelf', ten., of 150 acres of land in Carleton'. Grand Assise. Right of Nicholas; remission etc. to Nicholas and his heirs of all claim in any common of pasture in Nicholas's lands in [Wer]uelton'; also of any claim to demand a right of way (cheminium) which leads from [? Carleton' along] the slope (clivium) of Robert Guer of Fayceby towards the south as far as Ryvaus. In return Nicholas has granted Robert the land; Robert and his heirs to hold of Nicholas and his heirs by homage and by foreign service as pertains to a tenth part of a knight's fee and doing in respect thereof suit at Nicholas's court of Semer [whenever such] court be held in the same fee within the wapentake of Langebergh'
when it shall be decreed in the same court by the king's writ of right or by afforcement of court or again when he shall be brought in the same court by reasonable summons; and rendering in respect thereof to Nicholas and his heirs 18d a year for the fines of the county and wapentake at mid-Lent for all service etc. Nicholas and his heirs to warrant.

14. Lincoln. Oct. of Mich. 9 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 1. Between John Frere, quer., and Walter de Routheclivyve and Agnes his wife, deforc., of a messuage in Rypon'. Covenant. John's right. Remission etc. to John. John and his heirs to hold of Walter and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For this John has granted a messuage in the same [town], being the house that was of William Musur. Walter and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to hold of John at a yearly rent as above; warranty.

15.* Lincoln. Quind. of Mids. 9 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 1. Between Adam abbot of Fountains (de Fontibus), quer., (by brother Adam de Myddelton') and Richard Malebys (by John de Frytheboys) that Richard should quit him of the service which Eleanor queen of England mother of the king, keeper of John son and heir of Henry de Percy, demands of him in respect of his free tenement which he holds of Richard in Queldryk' and of which the abbot has complained that whereas he holds the manor of Queldryk' of Richard in free alms yet the queen [mother] distrains him to do suit at Henry's court of Spoford' every three weeks of which service Richard as mesne lord ought to quit him. Plea; right of the abbot and his church of St. Mary de Fontibus; the abbot etc. to hold of Richard and his heirs in free alms; Richard and his heirs to warrant both against the queen and Henry's heirs and generally.


17. Quind. of East. 10 Edw. I. Same place and justices. Between John de Brytannia, quer., (by John Cort) and Robert

* This was originally numbered '136 and end'; we now return to fines at Westminster, old numbers 85 et seq.
de Appelgarth and Cecily his wife, *imped.*, of 10 marksworth of land in Bolerun. Plea; John’s right as of Robert’s and Cecily’s gift; remission and quitclaim by Robert and Cecily for themselves and their heirs to John and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

18. Quind. of Mart. 10 Edw. I. Place and justices as in No. 16. Between Richard de Bernevill’ and Sarah his wife, *quer.*, (by Richard for Sarah) and Thomas de Luceby and Agnes his wife, *imped.*, of a messuage, 2 tofts and a carucate of land in Leghenyng’. Plea; Richard’s right; Richard and Sarah and Richard’s heirs to hold of the chief lords. For 47 marks of silver.

19. Oct. of Mids. 10 Edw. I. Place and justices as in No. 16. Between Roger son of Hugh de Haxeby, *quer.*, and John de Elstanwyk’ and Agnes his wife, *imped.*, of a messuage and a bovate of land in Wyginton’. Warranty of charter. Roger’s right as of the gift etc. Roger and his heirs to hold of John and Agnes and Agnes’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty by John and Agnes and Agnes’s heirs. For 15 marks of silver.

20. Lincoln. Quind. of East. 10 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 1. Thereafter recorded at Shrewsbury (Salop’) three weeks after Michaelmas same year before justices as in No. 16. Between Alan son of John de Walkyingham, *quer.*, and Hugh de Beltoft and Egidia his wife, *deforc.*, of an acre of land and two parts of a mill in Azerlay. Covenant. Alan’s right as of the gift etc. Alan and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. And Hugh and Egidia for themselves and Egidia’s heirs have granted that a third part of the mill which Agnes that was wife of William son of Simon held in dower of the inheritance of Egidia in Azerlay on the day of the concord and which ought after the death of Agnes to revert to Hugh and Egidia and Egidia’s heirs shall after the death of Agnes remain to Alan and his heirs to hold with the other two parts of the same of the chief lords. Hugh and Egidia to warrant. Alan has undertaken for himself and his heirs to render yearly to Hugh and Egidia during the lives of either of them 72s sterling, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. for the two parts of the mill and after the death of Agnes 28s as above for the other third. Hugh and Egidia to be allowed to mill corn of the capital messuage of Azerlay in the mill during the lives of either. After the deaths of Hugh and Egidia Alan to be quit. Done in the presence of Agnes who has acknowledged that she claims no interest in the mill save by way of dower.

21. Oct. of Mids. 10 Edw. I. Place and justices as in No. 16. Between Richard son of Hugh de Stoketon’, *quer.*, and Adam Prudfot of York and Juliana his wife, *imped.*, of a third part of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Stoketon’. Warranty of charter. Richard’s right as of the gift etc. Richard and his heirs to hold of Adam and Juliana and Juliana’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose
at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For 5 marks of silver.

22. Shrewsbury (Salop'). Morrow of Mart. 10 Edw. I. Before Welond', Lovetot, Lecestr' and Burnton' (as in No. 16). Between Hugh son of Emma de Handesworth the Wodehuses, quer., and Roger Sharp of Brampton and Sybil his wife, imped., of 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Handesworth the Wodehuses. Warranty of charter. Hugh's right as of the gift etc. Hugh and his heirs to hold of Roger and Sybil and Sybil's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Hugh and Sybil and Sybil's heirs to warrant. For 7 marks of silver.

23. Morrow of All Souls, 10 Edw. I. Place and justices as in No. 22. Between Thomas Bowet of Souleby, quer., and Walter de Seham of Abirford and Isabel his wife, imped., of a messuage in Gaylethorp'. Warranty of charter. Right of Thomas as of the gift etc. Thomas and his heirs to hold of Walter and Isabel and Isabel's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Robert and Isabel and Isabel's heirs to warrant. For 26 marks of silver.

24. Morrow of All Souls, 10 Edw. I. Place and justices as in No. 22. Between John de Grauntebrigge of York, quer., (by Richard le Messager) and Walter de Helmeslay and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. John's right as of the gift etc. John and his heirs to hold of Walter and Alice and Alice's heirs at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at East. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

25. Quind. of Hil. 11 Edw. I. Same place and justices as in No. 22. Between Harskulph son of William de Clesby, quer., (by John Cort) and Adam de Huddeswell and Beatrice his wife, imped., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Donum. Warranty
1283 of charter. Harskulph's right as of the gift etc. Harskulph and his heirs to hold of Adam and Beatrice and Beatrice's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Adam and Beatrice and Beatrice's heirs to warrant. For 6 marks of silver.

28. Same place, date and justices. Between William Stormy of Fayceby and Alice his wife, *pet.*, and Ellen priores of Basedale, *ten.*, of a messuage, 14 tofts and 1½ carucates of land in Neuby in Clyvelaunde. Plea; right of the prioresse and of her church of Basedale; William and Alice have remitted etc. for themselves and Alice's heirs. And the prioresse has received William and Alice and Alice's heirs etc.

29. Quind. of East. 11 Edw. I. Same place and justices as in No. 22. Between William abbot of Whyteby, *quer.*, (by William de Lyncoln') and Peter de Malolacu, *deforc.*, (by Thomas de Hoton') of the manors of Dunsele, Newham and Stakesby. Covenant. Right of the abbot and his church of St. Peter and St. Hilda of Whyteby: Peter has remitted etc. For 1,000 marks of silver.


31. Quind. of Mids. 11 Edw. I. Same place and justices as in No. 22. Between William de Lasceles the younger, *quer.*, (by William de Stalingburgh') and William de Lasceles the elder, *imped.*, (by William de la Hay) of the manors of Soureby and Brakenbery (except 51 tofts 66 bovates and 4 acres of land and 5 acres of wood and an acre of meadow in the same manors) and of the manor of Harlawethorp' and 16 tofts 22 bovates of land, 2s 1d-worth of rent in Thexton'. Warranty of charter. Right of William the younger as of the gift of William the elder. And for this William the younger has given William the elder the said manor of Harlawethorp' and the 16 tofts, 22 bovates of land, 2s 1d-worth of rent in Thexton'; William de Lasceles the elder to hold for life of William the younger and the heirs of his body at a rent of 1d at East. and doing service to the chief lords etc. The manors of Soureby and Brakenbery to remain to William the younger; William the younger and his heirs to hold of William the elder during the latter's life at a yearly rent of 40 marks of silver, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. and paying towards the king's scutage as pertains etc. And, if William the younger die without heir of his body during the lives of Thomas his brother and of William the elder, then the said manors which remain by this fine to William the younger are to remain to Thomas and the heirs of his body to hold of William the elder during the latter's life; and should Thomas die without heirs of his body during the
lives of Isabel, sister to Thomas, and of William the elder, the
manors of Soureby and Brakenbery are to remain to Isabel and
the heirs of her body by the like services during the life of William
the elder. William the elder to warrant. And after the death of
William the elder William the younger, Thomas and Isabel are
to be quit of the 40 marks rent and the lands remaining to William
the elder are to be held as above together with the manors of
Soureby and Brakenberry of the chief lords etc.

32. Quind. of Trin. 11 Edw. I. Same place and justices as
in No. 22. Between Goscelin de Eyvil', quer., and Thomas Prat
and Rychelda his wife, imped., of a messuage, 3 bovates of
land, 3s 6d-worth of rent in Northanstan. Warranty of charter.
Goscelin's right as of the gift etc. Goscelin and his heirs to hold
of Thomas and Rychelda and the heirs of Thomas at a yearly
rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords etc.
Thomas and Rychelda and the heirs of Thomas to warrant. For
80 marks of silver.

33. Oct. of Trin. 11 Edw. I. Same place and justices as
in No. 22. Between Roger son of William le Wyne, quer., and
Alexander Arkebaud and Aubreye his wife, deforc., of 9 acres
of land in Cateby. Covenant. Roger's right. Alexander and
Aubreye have remitted etc. for themselves and Aubreye's heirs
to Roger and his heirs. For 6½ marks of silver.

34. Morrow of All Souls 11 Edw. I. Westminster. Same
justices as in No. 16. Between Thomas de Kave, clerk, quer.,
and Robert Silvester and Hawyse his wife, imped., of a messuage
in Northcave. Plea; right of Thomas as of the gift of Robert
and Hawyse. Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.
Robert and Hawyse and Hawyse's heirs to warrant. For a sore
sparrowhawk.

35. A month after Mich. 11 Edw. I. Same place and justices
(see No. 16). Between Alan de Walkyngham, quer., and William
de Buggethorp' and Alice his wife and John son of William
de Buggethorp', deforc., of a messuage and 5 tofts in York.
Covenant. Alan's right as of the gift of William and Alice and
the confirmation of John. Alan and his heirs to hold of the chief
lords. William to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

36. Same date, place and justices (see No. 16). Between Alan
de Walkyngham, quer., and Robert de Hoton' and Emma
his wife, deforc., of 4s-worth of rent in York. Covenant. Alan's
right. Robert and Emma have remitted etc. to Alan and his heirs
for themselves and Emma's heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

37. Same date, place and justices (see No. 16). Between Alan
de Walkyngham, quer., and Robert de Eskeryk and Agnes his
wife and Alice Dorlot, deforc., of a toft, 2 bovates and 10 acres
of land in Colthorp'. Covenant. Alan's right, as of the gift etc.
Alan and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Robert and
Agnes and Alice (for themselves and the heirs of Agnes and Alice)
to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.
38. Morrow of All Souls 11 Edw. I. Same place and justices (see No. 16). Between Alan de Walkyngham, quer., and Alexander de Scotton, dejorc., of a messuage, 50s-worth of rent and a moiety of a carucate of land in Farnham. Covenant. Alan's right as of Alexander's gift. Alan and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Alexander to warrant. Alexander has further remitted etc. to Alan and his heirs all his right and claim in 3 messuages and 4 bovates of land in that township which Henry de Swynton' and Robert de Stauelay once held of Alexander so that neither Alexander nor his heirs shall in future claim either in demesne or in service. For a sore sparrowhawk.

39. A month after Mich. 11 Edw. I. Same place and justices (see No. 16). Between Alan de Walkyngham, quer., and Gilbert Mody and Alice his wife and German le Cordewanner and Margaret his wife, John Basy and Precious his wife, Luke le Mascegreue and Agnes his wife, dejorc., of 3 tofts in York. Covenant. Alan's right as of the gift etc. Alan and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty by the deforciants for themselves and the heirs of Alice, Margaret, Precious and Agnes. For a sore sparrow hawk.

40. Three weeks after Mich. 11 Edw. I. Same place and justices (see No. 16). Between William son of Ambrose de la Chaumbre, quer., and Gilbert de Wylberfosse and Juliana his wife, imped., of a messuage, 4 bovates of land and 6s-worth of rent in Bolleby. Warranty of charter. William's right as of the gift etc. William and his heirs to hold of Gilbert and Juliana and Juliana's heirs at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at Whit. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Gilbert and Juliana and Juliana's heirs to warrant. William for himself and his heirs has undertaken to pay a rent of 40s sterling yearly to Gilbert and Juliana in survivorship, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. ; and after their deaths William and his heirs are to be quit of that payment.

41. Morrow of All Souls 11 Edw. I. Same place and justices (see No. 16). Between Robert de Frismarays, quer., and John Alof of Grimmesby and Beatrice his wife, imped., of a toft in Frismarays. Warranty of charter. Robert's right as of the gift etc. Robert and his heirs to hold of John and Beatrice and Beatrice's heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at East. and doing service to the chief lords etc. John and Beatrice and Beatrice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

42. Quind. of Trim. 12 Edw. I. Same place and justices (see No. 16). Between William Clarel of Aldewerk', quer., (by Robert de Colevill') and master John Clarel, imped., (by William de Kyrkeby) of a messuage, a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 100s-worth of rent in Tykill. Warranty of charter. William's right as of master John's gift. William and his heirs to hold of master John during the latter's life at a yearly rent of 10l sterling, a moiety at Mich. and a moiety at East. and thereafter to be quit and to hold of the chief lords. For a sore sparrowhawk.
43. Quind. of Mich. 12 Edw. I. Same place and justices (see No. 16). Between Roger de Burtone, quer., and John de Staneley and Sybil his wife, deforc., of a messuage, 4 tofts, 66 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 30 acres of wood in Thurkilby. Covenant. Roger's right as of the gift etc. Roger and his heirs to hold of John and Sybil and Sybil's heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing service to the chief lords etc. John and Sybil and Sybil's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

44. Quind. of Hil. 12 Edw. I. Same place and justices (see No. 16). Between Thomas Yol, quer., and Bernard Toche and Alice his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 6 bovates of land in Kyrkebi Misperton'. Covenant. Thomas's right. Bernard and Alice have remitted etc. for themselves and Alice's heirs to Thomas and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

45. Same place, date and justices (see No. 16). Between Emery de Eyvill' and Emma his wife, pet., and Walter de Bubwyth and Mabel his wife, ten., of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Menethorp'. Plea; Emma's right as of the gift to Emery and Emma of Walter and Mabel. Emery and Emma and Emma's heirs to hold of Walter and Mabel and Mabel's heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

46. Quind. of East. 12 Edw. I. Same place and justices (see No. 16). Between William de Hamelton', quer., and Peter de Hatleseye and Isabel his wife, deforc., of a messuage and two bovates of land in Smetheton. Covenant. Isabel's right. Peter and Isabel have granted to William to hold of Peter and Isabel and Isabel's heirs during William's life at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. Warranty by Peter and Isabel and Isabel's heirs. Reversion to Peter and Isabel and Isabel's heirs to hold of the chief lords.

47.* Three weeks after East. 12 Edw. I. Same place and justices† (see No. 16). Between William de Hamelton', quer., and John son of Robert de Borstal', imped., of 6s-worth of rent in Gayteford. Warranty of charter. John has acknowledged the rent together with the homage and whole service of William son and heir of Nicholas de Borstal' of Gayteford and his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which William formerly held of John in Gayteford to be William's right as of John's gift. William and his heirs to hold of John and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. John and his heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

48. Quind. of East. 12 Edw. I. Same date and justices (see No. 16). Between Thomas abbot of Rufford, quer., (by brother Roger le Vavasur his monk) and John de Vescy, imped., (by Michael le Scot) of the manor of Roderham with the advowson of a moiety of the church of the same town. Warranty of charter. Right of the abbot and his church of Rufford as of John's gift.

* See also page 162, footnote.
† William de Brumpton' is evidently the same as William de Burneton'.
The abbot etc. to hold of John and his heirs in free alms. John and his heirs to warrant. And the abbot has received John etc.
Made with the assent and will of the King etc. Dorse:—Et Johannes de Hasting' et Milisenta de Monte Alto apponunt [clamium] suum. 49. Morrow of Mids. 12 Edw. I. Same place and justices
(see No. 16). Between Robert del Hou, quer., and Alice de Hou, imped., of 2 messuages a bovate and 8½ acres of land in Stokesley and Little Breton' (parva Breton'). Covenant. Robert's right as of Alice's gift. Robert and his heirs to hold of Alice and her heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Alice and her heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


51. Oct. of Trin. 12 Edw. I. Same place and justices (see No. 16). Between Roger de Saxton', quer., (by William de Wygedon') and Alan son of Alan de Grimston', deforc., (by William son of William de Neweton') of a messuage, a mill, 104 acres of land in Saxton' and Barkeston'. Covenant. Alan's right. Alan has regranted to Roger. Roger to hold for life of Alan and his heirs at a yearly rent of 6d at Mich. Alan and his heirs to warrant during Roger's life. Reversion to Alan and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

52. Morrow of Mids. 12 Edw. I. Same place and justices as No. 47. Between Ralph de Lillleye and Lucy his wife, quer., (by Ralph de Hedon' for Lucy) and Anger de Gunneby and Emma his wife, imped., of a toft and 4 bovates of land in Goushill. Warranty of charter. Ralph's right as of the gift etc. Ralph and Lucy of Anger and Emma. Ralph and Lucy and Ralph's heirs to hold of Anger and Emma and Emma's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords etc. Anger and Emma and Emma's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

53. Oct. of Mich. 12 Edw. I. Place and justices as in No. 47. Between John de Hunton' and Elizabeth his wife, quer., (by Ralph de Appelby for John and Elizabeth) and John de Rithe and Joan his wife, deforc., (by John Cort for John and Joan) of the manor of Helaghe juxta Masham and 14 acres of land in Fehby. Covenant. Elizabeth's right as of the gift to John de Hunton' and Elizabeth of John de Rithe and Joan. For which John de Hunton and Elizabeth have given the above to John de Rithe and Joan. John de Rithe and Joan to hold in survivorship of John de Hunton' and Elizabeth and Elizabeth's heirs at a yearly rent of a lb. of cummin at Mids. and doing services to the
chief lords etc. Reversion to John de Hunton' and Elizabeth and Elizabeth's heirs to hold of the chief lords.

54. Same place, date and justices. Between Thomas de Weston' and Christiana his wife, quer., (by William de Wygedon') and Robert son of William de le Bek and Alice his wife, deforc., of 2 messuages 15 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Wyredeley. Covenant. Right of Thomas as of the gift to Thomas and Christiana of Robert and Alice. Thomas and Christiana and Thomas's heirs to hold of Robert and Alice and Alice's heirs at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords etc. Robert and Alice and Alice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

55. Quind. of Mich. 12 Edw. I. Same place and justices (see No. 16). Between Peter de Appelby, quer., (by Roger de Schelton) and Peter Morival and Alice his wife, imp., (by William de Kelesey) of a shop in York. Warranty of charter. Right of Peter de Appelby as of the gift etc. Peter de Appelby and his heirs to hold of Peter de Morival and Alice and Alice's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For 6 marks of silver.

56. Quind. of Mart. 12 Edw. I. Same place and justices (see No. 16). Between William le Latimer, quer., and Thomas de Sancto Martino and Cecily his wife, imp., of 8 tofts 3½ acres of land 32 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 2s-worth of rent in Scameston'. Warranty of charter. William's right as of the gift etc. William and his heirs to hold of Thomas and Cecily and Cecily's heirs. Thomas and Cecily and Cecily's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


Fines taken at Westminster before Thomas de Weylaund, John de Lovetot, Roger de Leycestre and William de Brunton' (Burneton', Brumpton'); Ellis de Bekingham is joined with them in many cases. There is an old marking 7—49 (Nos. 22 and 23 were originally numbered 84 and 85, having evidently been misplaced on the original file).

1. Quind. of Mart. 13 Edw. I. Place and four justices as above. Between Ellis de Sotton', quer., and Robert de Appelton', deforc. (by John de Drax) of a message in York. Covenant. Ellis's right as of Robert's gift. Ellis and his heirs to hold of Robert and his heirs, at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords, etc. Robert and his heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.
2. Morrow of Mart. 13 Edw. I. Place and justices as above but including Ellis de Bekingham. Between Adam le Brus of Pikeringe, quer., and Peter son of Peter le Ros of Marton' and Isabel his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Barton'. Covenant. Adam’s right. Peter and Isabel have remitted, etc., for themselves and Isabel’s heirs to Adam and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

3. Three weeks after Mich. 13 Edw. I. Before the same five justices. Between master John Clarel, quer., and William Clarel, deforc., of a messuage and a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 100s.-worth of rent in Tykehille. Covenant. William’s right as of John’s gift. William has granted to John. John to hold for life of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of a sore sparrowhawk or two shillings at Lammas (ad gualam Augusti) and doing service to the chief lords, etc. William to warrant. Reversion to William and his heirs.

4. A month after Mich. 13 Edw. I. Before the same five justices. Between James le Fleming’ and Margaret his wife, quer. (by William de Kelleseye) and Henry Bertram and Alice his wife, imped. (by John de Berteby) of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. Right of James as of the gift to James and Margaret of Henry and Alice, etc. James and Margaret and James’s heirs to hold of Henry and Alice and Alice’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords, etc. Warranty by Henry and Alice and Alice’s heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

5. Morrow of Mart. 13 Edw. I. Before the same five justices. Between John de Bosevile and Alice his wife, pet., and John de Grey parson of a moiety of the church of Derefeud, ten., of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Derefeud. Plea: right of John de Grey and his church of All Saints of Derefeud. John and Alice have remitted, etc., for themselves and Alice’s heirs. For 10 marks of silver.

6. A month after Trin. 13 Edw. I. Before the same four justices (omitting Ellis de Bekingham). Between William de Harun, pet., and Adam de Fymmer, ten., of 2 tofts and 8 bovates of land in Friidaythorp’. Plea: Adam’s right to a toft and 4 bovates. Adam and his heirs to hold of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords, etc. William and his heirs to warrant. For which Adam has given William a toft and 4 bovates of land in Friidaythorp’, and has rendered, etc., for himself and his heirs to William and his heirs. Dorse:—Et Thomas Gernun de Wynelyngham apponit clamium suum.

7. Quind. of Trin. 13 Edw. I. Before the same four. Between John de Lithgreins and Alice his wife, quer., and William Faderles, imped., of the manor of Leysingby juxta Northaluerton’. Warranty of charter. The manor, etc., is John’s right with the homage and whole service of Ralph le Faderles and Joan his wife and their heirs in respect of the whole tenement which they held of
William in that town on the day of the concord. John and Alice and John's heirs to hold of the chief lords, etc. For a sore sparrowhawk. In the presence, etc., of Ralph and Joan who have done homage in the same Court to John and Alice.

8. Morrow of Mids. 13 Edw. I. Before the same four. Between John de Gerlethorp, quer., and Isabel that was wife of Davit de Rikhale, deforc., of two mesuages in York. Covenant. John's right. Isabel has rendered, etc. John and his heirs to hold of Isabel and her heirs at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at East. For a sore sparrowhawk. Dorse:—Et Walterus le Criur et Emma uxor ejus apponunt clamium suum. Et Johannes Sampson de Ebor apponit clamium suum.

9. Same date, place and justices. Between Roger de Benson, quer., and Nicholas de Ponchardun and Joan his wife, deforc., of the manor of Kepwyk with appurtenances in Kepwyk. Covenant. Roger's right. Nicholas and Joan have rendered, etc. Roger and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. For a sore sparrowhawk. Dorse:—Et Robertus de la Val apponit clamium suum.

10. Same date, place and justices. Between Francis de la Sale and Amabel his wife, quer., and John de Malteby and Margaret his wife, imped., of a toft and a croft and 2 bovates of land in Little Wyrkeshale (parva Wyrkeshale). Warranty of charter. Right of Francis as of the gift to Francis and Amabel of John and Margaret. Francis and Amabel and the heirs of Francis to hold of John and Margaret and Margaret's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords, etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

11. A month after East. 13 Edw. I. Same place and justices. Between John de Insula, quer., and William de Wppeshale and Maud his wife, imped., of 52s 4d-worth of rent in Heton' and Brodeford. Warranty of charter. John's right as of the gift, etc. John and his heirs to hold of William and Maud and Maud's heirs at a yearly rent of a grain of pepper at East. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

12. Three weeks after East. 13 Edw. I. Same place and justices. Between John de Fitling' and Agnes his wife, pet., and Robert master of the Hospital of the Holy Sepulchre by Hedon', ten., of a bovate of land in Preston in Holderness. Plea: right of the master and his church, etc. Remission by John and Agnes to the master for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. And the master has received John and Agnes, etc.

13. Quind. of East. 13 Edw. I. Same place and justices. Between Eleanor (Alienoram) la Souche, quer., and Milisant (Milsentam) de Monte Alto, deforc., of the manor of Byngel. Covenant. Eleanor's right as of Milisant's gift. Eleanor and the heirs of her body to hold of Milisant and her heirs at a yearly rent during Milisant's life of 40 marks of silver, a moiety at Mich. and a moiety at East; after Milisant's death Eleanor and her
heirs to be quit of that rent and to render 1d yearly to Milisant’s
heirs at East., doing also services to the chief lords, etc. Milisant
and her heirs to warrant. Reversion to Milisant and her heirs
to hold of the chief lords, etc.

Ellis de Knol, quer. (by Nicholas de Horton’) and Adam de
Lineseye and Sarah his wife, deforc., of the manor of Helghefleud.
Covenant. Ellis’s right. Adam and Sarah have remitted, etc.,
for themselves and Sarah’s heirs. For 10 marks of silver.

15. A month after East. 13 Edw. I. Before the same. Between
Robert de Ros of Hamelak’, quer., and Gilbert de Anvers and
Alice his wife, deforc., of a messuage, 20 tofts, 4 carucates 7 bovates
18 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 9 acres of wood, a mill and
a moiety of a mill and of 2 messuages and a toft in Leignyng and
Wartr’. Covenant. Gilbert and Alice have acknowledged Robert’s
right, remitted, etc., to him and his heirs for themselves and
Alice’s heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

Richard de Lacy, quer., and Hugh de Torni and Beatrice his
wife, deforc., of 2½ bovates of land in Kyllum. Covenant. Richard’s
right as of the gift, etc. Richard and his heirs to hold of Hugh
and Beatrice and Beatrice’s heirs at a yearly rent of 1d. at Mich.
and doing service to the chief lords, etc. Hugh and Beatrice and
Beatrice’s heirs to warrant. For 100s sterling.

17. Quind. of Trinity. Before the same. Between Adam de
Langthauyt, quer., and Jordan son of Henry de Berwyk’ and
Germaine his wife, imped., of a toft and 20 acres of land in Scauceby.
Plea: Adam’s right: Henry and Germaine have rendered etc.
Adam and his heirs to hold of Jordan and Germaine and Germaine’s
heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the
chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

18. Morrow of Mart. 13 Edw. I. Before the same four and
Ellis de Bekingham. Between Adam le Brus of Pikeringe, quer.,
and Peter de Ros of Barton’ and Parnel his wife, deforc., of a
messuage, a toft, 6 bovates and 4 acres of land an acre and a rood
of meadow and 4s-worth of rent in Barton’ juxta Kyrkh. Covenant.
Adam’s right. Adam and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Peter and Parnel (for themselves and Parnel’s heirs)
to warrant. For 20l sterling.

19. Oct. of Mart. 13 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between
Thomas Baudewyn, pet. (by Ralph de Appelby) and Stephen
son of Stephen Sybry, whom William Sibry has called to warranty
and who warrants, ten., of 5 messuages and 100 acres of land in
Drax. Plea: Stephen’s right: Thomas has remitted etc. for
himself and his heirs to Stephen and his heirs. For a sore sparrow-
hawk.

20. Quind. of Mich. 13 Edw. I. Before the first four (omitting
Ellis de Bekingham). Between Peter Gretheved and Elizabeth
his wife, quer., (by Adam de Neyrford for both) and Rouald le
Botiller and Margaret his wife, *imped.*, of a messuage, 6 bovates of land, 1½ acres of wood, 40s-worth of rent and a moiety of a mill in Brumpton *super* Swale. Warranty of charter. Peter’s right as of the gift to Peter and Elizabeth of Roald and Margaret. Peter and Elizabeth and the heirs which Peter may beget of Elizabeth’s body to hold of Roald and Margaret and Margaret’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords etc. Warranty. Remainder to Peter’s right heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

21. Oct. of Mich. 13 Edw. I. Before the same four. Between Thomas de Fornival’, *quer.*, (by Gilbert Cok’) and Walter le Chamberlyn of Thorp’ and Isabel his wife, *deforc.*, of 40 acres of land in Netherthorp’ *juxta* Wyrkesop’. Covenant. Right of Thomas as of the gift etc. Thomas and his heirs to hold of Walter and Isabel and Isabel’s heirs, at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. Walter and Isabel and Isabel’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

22. Quind. of Trin. 13 Edw. I. Before the same four. Between Gilbert de Clifton, *quer.*, and Adam de Cravene and Alice his wife, *deforc.*, of a messuage, 14 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Fethegerby. Covenant. Gilbert’s right as of the gift etc. Gilbert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, etc. For a sore sparrowhawk.


26. Same date and justices. Between Robert de Everingham parson of Byrkyn church, *quer.*, and Adam Maudut and Inguse
76  

FEET OF FINES: YORKSHIRE

(Ingusa) his wife, *imped.*, of 40s-worth of rent in Adwyc. Warranty of charter. Robert's right as of the gift etc. Robert and his heirs to hold of Adam and Inguse and Inguse's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.


28. A month after East. 14 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Ralph le Usser and Margery his wife, *pet.* (by John de Doncastre) and Matthew Gekell, *ten.*, of a messuage and 9 acres of land in Donecastre. Plea. Matthew's right. Ralph and Margery have remitted etc. for themselves and Margery's heirs to Matthew and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. For a sore sparrowhawk.


30. Three weeks after East. 14 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Ralph de Lasceles, *quer.*, and Adam de Everingham, *imped.* (by Robert Sedman) that Adam should quit Ralph of a service which brother Joseph, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, demands of him in respect of his free tenement which he holds of Adam in Clevinge and whereof Ralph has claimed that whereas he holds of Adam a messuage and 50 acres of land in Clevinge by service of 1d yearly yet the prior distrains him to do him homage and relief scutage and obit as may chance and to do suit at the prior's court of Clevinge every three weeks, of which Adam as mesne lord ought to quit him. Plea: Ralph's right: Ralph and his heirs to hold of Adam and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Whit. and rendering yearly for Adam and his heirs to the prior etc. 4s 3d and ½ lb. of pepper (viz. at East. 3s, at Mich. 1s 3d and ½ lb. of pepper). Adam and his heirs to warrant etc. And Ralph for himself has remitted to Adam all damages which he claims to have suffered by reason of Adam's failure to quit him up to the date of the concord.

church as of Robert’s gift. The prior etc. to hold in free alms of Robert and his heirs. Robert to warrant. And the prior has received Robert etc. By the King’s order (per preceptum domini regis).

32. Same date, place and justices. Between brother Thomas, abbot of St. Mary of Rivall, quer. (by Richard del Pek’) and William de la Hay and Ellen his wife, imped. (by William her husband for Ellen) of a messuage, 14 bovates of land in Little Buskeby (parva Buskeby) in Clyvelaunde. Warranty of charter. Right of the abbot and his church as of the gift etc. The abbot etc. to hold of the chief lords etc. For which the abbot for himself etc. has given William and Ellen a messuage and 100 acres of land in Staynburgh’ and also 20 acres of land in Pyllaye and also a messuage 6 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Cuthewrth Seilt, being whatsoever the abbot held in those townships without reservation on the day of the concord; William and Ellen and Ellen’s heirs to hold of the chief lords. Dorse:—Et Will[elmu]s de Moubray junior apponit clamium suum.

33. Five weeks after East. 14 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between John son of Geoffrey de Thyrntoft, quer., and William de Kelinghorp’ of Overhemelseye and Maud his wife, deforc., of a messuage, 2 tofts, 3 bovates of land, a third part of a mill and 14d-worth of rent in Northcave. Covenant. John’s right. John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Quitclaim by William and Maud for themselves and Maud’s heirs to John and his heirs.

34. Quindene of East. 14 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Geoffrey, prior of St. Mary of Bridlingtone, quer. (by brother Peter de Langetoft his canon) and William de Cantilupo and Maud his wife, imped., of a messuage, 4 carucates of land and 10l-worth of rent in Bridlingtone. Warranty of charter. Right of the prior and his church. And William and Maud have further granted that a third part of two parts of the said tenements which Maud de Arches held in dower of the estate of Maud, William’s wife, on the day of the concord and which third part after the death of Maud de Arches was to revert to William and Maud and Maud’s heirs shall after the death of Maud de Arches remain to the prior etc. to hold of the chief lords together with two parts of the said tenements. For which the prior has granted for himself etc. that they will henceforward pay to William and Maud and Maud’s heirs during the life of Maud de Arches 23l, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart. and after her death 26l 13s 4d and if any of Maud’s heirs be a minor (infra etatem) at Maud’s death or at the death of any of her heirs or if any of the said heirs be a minor at any time after the death of William and Maud then the prior etc. shall be quit of payment of that rent during such minority until one of the heirs attain full age when the said rent shall again become due. And the prior has undertaken for himself etc. to find a chaplain to celebrate in his church
for the souls of William and Maud, Osbert de Arches, Richard de Percy and Maud de Arches and the heirs of William and Maud. Warranty. Right of distraint for the rent reserved to William and Maud and Maud's heirs. In the presence of Maud de Arches who acknowledges that she claims only a life interest in the said third by way of dower and who has done fealty to the prior.

35. Quind. of Mids. 14 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Peter de Lund' and Alice his wife, quer. (by William de Keleseye) and Jordan de Scauceby and Germaine his wife, imped. (by Adam de Snayth') of a toft and 13½ acres in Scauceby. Warranty of charter. Peter's right as of the gift to Peter and Alice of Jordan and Germaine. Peter and Alice and Peter's heirs to hold of Jordan and Germaine and Germaine's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords, etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.


38. Quind. of Mart. 14 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between William de Hamelton', quer., and Humphrey de Voyly, deforc., of the manor of Thornovere which Peter de Cestria holds for life. Covenant. William's right. The manor which should after Peter's death revert to Humphrey and his heirs is to revert instead to William and his heirs to hold of Humphrey and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk. Peter being present has done fealty to William.

39. Oct. of Mart. 14 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Nicholas de Stapelton', quer., and John de Cravene and Maud his wife, imped., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Great Langeton' (magna Langeton'). Warranty of charter. Right of Nicholas as of John's and Maud's gift. Nicholas and his heirs to hold of John and Maud and Maud's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

40. Quind. of Mart. 14 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between William de Hamelton', quer., and Humphrey de Veylli and Lucy his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Colum
super le Wausz and Croum with the advowson of the church of that township, which tenements Richard de Roundebey holds for his life by the courtesy of England (per legem Anglie). Covenant. William's right. Humphrey and Lucy for themselves and Lucy's heirs have granted that the said tenements which after Richard's death should revert to them and Lucy's heirs shall remain to William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk. Richard being present has done fealty to William.


42. Morrow of Mart. 14 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Laurence de Bothum, quer., and John Gaugy and Margaret his wife, imped., of a toft and 2 acres of land in the suburbs of York. Warranty of charter. Laurence's right as of the gift etc. Laurence and his heirs to hold of John and Margaret and Margaret's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

43. Quind. of Mich. 14 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Thomas de Pikeringe, quer. (by Nicholas le Bret) and John de Malton' and Agnes his wife, imped. (by William de Keleseye) of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. Right of Thomas as of the gift etc. Thomas and his heirs to hold of John and Agnes and Agnes's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

44. Same place, date and justices. Between Henry de Barneby, quer. (by John de Skelton') and Randle (Ranulphum) le Mere of Houedene and Margery his wife, imped. (both by William de Kelleseye) of a moiety of a messuage in Houedene. Warranty of charter. Henry's right as of the gift etc. Henry and his heirs to hold of Randle and Margery and Margery's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

45. A month after Mich. 14 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Walter de Grendale, quer., and John Pecoc of Houedene and Isabel his wife, imped., of a messuage and 5 bovates of land in Lund and Brighton'. Warranty of charter. Walter's right as of the gift etc. Walter and his heirs to hold of John and Isabel and Isabel's heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing service to the chief lords etc. Warranty by John and Isabel and Isabel's heirs. For 80 marks of silver.
At Westminster. Before Thomas de Weylaund, John de Lovetot, William de Brunton, Roger de Leycestre and Ellis de Bekingham: the last named is occasionally absent. William de Brunton is absent when himself one of the parties. The old numeration was 50—87 (84 and 85 were misplaced and are now on File 62).

1. Oct. of Hil. 15 Edw. I. As above. Between William de Suthwelle clerk, quer., and Henry son of Matthew de Crakhale and Ellen his wife, deforc., of a toft 6 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Mitone. Covenant. William’s right. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. For a sore sparrowhawk.

2. Same date and justices. Between William son of Roger de Dalton’, quer. (by Nicholas le Bret) and Simon son of Roger de Dalton’ and Ellen his wife, deforc. (by John de Dunecastre) of a messuage, 2 bovates of land and 18d of rent in Rumersh’. Covenant. William’s right. William and his heirs to hold of Simon and Ellen and Ellen’s heirs at a yearly rent of 4s, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart. Warranty. And William has granted Simon and Ellen a messuage and 24½ acres of land in Geresebrok’. Simon and Ellen and Ellen’s heirs to hold of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of 4s as above. Warranty.

3. Three weeks after Easter. 15 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John de Hamerton’, pet., and brother William, prior of the church of Holy Trinity of Kyrkham, ten., of the advowson of Quixelay church. Plea. Right of the prior etc. Quitclaim by John. And the prior has received John etc. By order of the King.

4. Quind. of Mids. 15 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Alan de Bolmer of Werlton’, quer., and John de Bulmer and Tiffany (Theophania) his wife, deforc., of 8 messuages, 4 bovates and 50 acres of land in Werlton’. Covenant. Alan’s right. Alan has granted to John and Tiffany. John and Tiffany and Tiffany’s heirs to hold of the chief lords.

5. Oct. of Mids. 15 Edw. I. Before the same. Between master Robert de Scardeburgh’, quer., and Hugh Wak’ and Joan his wife, deforc., of a messuage, a toft and 5 bovates and half a carucate of land in Uluesthorp’ juxta Pokelyngton’, Est Gueldal and Beleby. Covenant. Robert’s right as of the gift etc. Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Hugh and Joan for themselves and Joan’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

6. Oct. of Trin. 15 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Cecily Haket, quer. (by Nicholas le Bret) and John de Houton and Maud his wife, imped., of 2 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Scouuesby. Warranty of charter. Cecily’s right as of the gift etc. Cecily and her heirs to hold of John and Maud and Maud’s heirs at a
yearly rent of 1d at East, and doing service to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.


John’s right. Quitclaim by Hugh and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs; further quitclaim of common of pasture for four oxen and reasonable estovers for burning and closing *(ad ardentum et claudendum)* which they were wont to have in John’s wood in that town. For a sore sparrowhawk. *Dorse:—Et Joh[n]es fil[ius] Will[e]lm[i] de Myton apponit clamium suum.*

8*. Quind. of Mids. 15 Edw. I. Before Weylaund, Luvetot, Leicester and Bekyngham. Between William de Burnton’, *quer.*, and Hugh son of Henry, *deforc.*, of 16l-worth and 7 bovates of land and 100s of rent in Paterik’ Burnton’, Appelgarth, Caldyngeby and Staneye and of the manors of Ravenswath’, Berewyk’ *super Teisam*, Mikelton’, Dent in Lonesdale, Ingleton in Lonerdale and a moiety of the manor of Cotereston’ and two parts of the manor of Scorton’ and the advowson of the churches of Staueley, St. Rombald’s and Bentham and the advowson of a moiety of Brinsal’ church. Covenant. William’s right. Quitclaim by Hugh. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Hugh has further granted that a third part of the manor of Scorton’ which Ellen that was wife to John son of John held of Hugh’s inheritance on the day of the concord and which third part after Ellen’s death ought to revert to Hugh shall after her death remain to William and his heirs to hold with the above of the chief lords. Hugh to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk. In the presence and with the consent of Ellen who has done fealty to William.

9*. Morrow of Mart. 15 Edw. I. Before the same four. Between William de Burneton’, *quer.*, and Hugh son of Henry, *impend.*, of 7 bovates of land and 100s of rent in Goldingleby and Applegarth and the manors of Ravenswath, Mikelton, Thirngarth, Dent in Lonesdale, Sadbergh in Lonesdale, Staueley, Scorton (except 10 marks-worth of land in the manor of Scorton and a moiety of the manor of Cothereston and the advowsons of Staueley and St. Rumbald’s churches and of a moiety of Brinsale church. Warranty of charter. William’s right as of Hugh’s gift; for which acknowledgment William has granted to Hugh. Hugh and the heirs which he may beget of the body of Aubreye his wife to hold of the chief lords with remainder to Hugh’s right heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

10. Oct. of Mart. 15 Edw. I. Before the same four and William de Brunton. Between brother Stephen abbot of St. Mary of Roche *(de Rupe) pet.*, and brother William prior of St. Mary Magdalen of Breton *Monachorum, ten.* (by brother William de Wettewrth)

*8, 9 and 15 are clearly to be read together as a settlement of Hugh son of Henry’s estate. His wife Aubreye may be related to the justice William de Brunton*. 

F
of the manor of Breton Monachorum. Plea: the prior’s right. Quitclaim by the abbot to the prior etc. For 20l sterling.

11. Quind. of Mart. 15 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Robert le Chaumberleyn, pet., and John Paynel whom Katharine that was wife of John Paynel has called to warrant and who warrants, ten., of 40l-worth of land in Drax. Plea: John’s right. Quitclaim by Robert for himself and his heirs to John and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

12. Three weeks after Mich. 15 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between William de Holteby and Beatrice his wife, pet., and Roger Cysel, ten., of 7 tofts and a carucate of land in Thorntonerust.

Plea: Roger’s right. Quitclaim by William and Beatrice and Beatrice’s heirs to Roger and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

13. Same date and justices. Between Walter Percehaye, quer., and John Chaumbard, deforc., of 2 parts of the manor of Hildingleye. Covenant. Walter’s right as of John’s gift. Walter and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. A third part of the manor which John Grimet and Mary his wife held in dower of Mary of the inheritance of John Chaumbard on the day of the concord and which after Mary’s death should revert to John is also to remain to Walter and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. with the rest. John for himself and his heirs to warrant to Walter and his heirs. John and Mary being present etc. and acknowledging that they have no claim to a third part etc. save in right of Mary’s dower for her life, have quitclaimed for themselves and Mary’s heirs to Walter and his heirs.

14. Morrow of All Souls 15 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Hugh le Botiller and Isabel his wife, quer., and Gilbert de Latum, deforc., of a messuage, 3 tofts, 8 bovates of land and 30s-worth of rent in Sandale juxta Donecastre, Togesdene, Hayte-feud and Stirshop’. Covenant. Hugh’s right. Hugh and Isabel and Hugh’s heirs to hold of Gilbert and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services etc. to the chief lords. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

15. Oct. of Mart. 15 Edw. I. Before Weylaund, Lovetot, Leicestre and Bekingham. Between Hugh son of Henry, pet., and William de Burnton’, ten., of the manors of Ingelton’, Benetham, Patrikbrumpton’, ten marks-worth of rent in Scorton’ and the advowson of Benetham church. Grand assise. William’s right. William has given to Hugh; Hugh and Aubreye his wife to hold in survivorship of the chief lords etc. with remainder to John son of Hugh and Aubreye; John and the heirs of his body to hold of Hugh’s heirs by a fourth part of a knight’s fee; Hugh’s heirs to warrant. Remainder to Hugh’s right heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

16. [The left hand edge of this Fine is defective. It is still very large: old numeration was 65 so it is in the same file as when originally numbered.] Quind. of Mart. 15 Edw. I. Before Weylaund, Lovetot, Brun[ton] [Leicester] and Bekingham. Between Johnson
of Walter de Ouseflet and Loretta his wife, quer., and Gerard son of Gerard de Furnival, imped., of the manor of Swaneslund. [Warranty of charter]. Loretta's right. John and Loretta and John's heirs of John of the body of Loretta to hold [of the chief lords]; at a yearly rent to Gerard during his life of 60l of silver, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart. Remainder to Gerard son of William de Eylesford' and the heirs of his body at a yearly rent as before; further remainder to Thomas, Gerard's brother, and the heirs of his body to hold as before; further remainder to William brother of Thomas, and the heirs of his body to hold as before. Reversion to the next heirs of Gerard de Furnival to hold as before. After Gerard's death the manor to be held free of payment of the said rent. Power to distrain. For which [John and] Loretta have granted Gerard de Furnival 2 tofts and a bovate of land in Swaneslund which were of Thomas Hold and 80 acres of meadow and 2,000 acres of pasture in Oustmerk and Mytonker and the town of [....] to hold of John and Loretta and Loretta's heirs during Gerard's life at a yearly rent of 102s 4d, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at [Mart.]. Reversion after Gerard's death to John and Loretta and Loretta's heirs to hold of the chief lords.


18. Quind. of Hil. 16 Edw. I. Before Weylaund, Lovetot, Brunton', Leycestrer and Bekingham. Between Geoffrey de Hothum, quer., and Ellis de Kendale and Beatrice his wife, deforc. (by William de Keleseye) of ¼ acre of land and 4s 1d-worth of rent in Crancewyk' juxta Watton'. Covenant. Geoffrey's right. Geoffrey and his heirs to hold of Ellis and Beatrice and Beatrice's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. Warranty by Ellis, Beatrice and Beatrice's heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

19. Quind. of Hil. 16 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Roger de Fryvyle, quer., and James de Fryvyle, deforc., of the manor of Etton'. Covenant. Roger's right. Roger and the heirs of his body to hold of James and his heirs at a yearly rent to James during James's life of 16 marks, 20 quarters of grain, 12 quarters of barley and 10 quarters of oats, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. and doing services to the chief lords etc. After James's death Roger and his heirs to be quit of payment of rent. James and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to James and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

20. Quind. of East. 16 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William Danyel, quer., and Hugh le Taylur and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Kyllyngwyk'.
Warranty of charter. William’s right as of Hugh’s and Alice’s gift. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty by Hugh and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

21. Quind. of East. 16 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Michael del Crokedayk’, quer., and John de Staynleye and Alice his wife, imped., of 2 bovates of land (except 3 roods of meadow) in Edelinghorn’. Warranty of charter. Michael’s right as of John’s and Alice’s gift. Michael and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. John and Alice, for themselves and Alice’s heirs, to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


23. Same date, place and justices. Between master Adam del Crokedhok’, quer., and Richard de la Vache and Mabel his wife, deforc., of 60 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Westling-wrth. Covenant. Adam’s right. Adam and his heirs to hold of Richard and Mabel and Mabel’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. Richard and Mabel and Mabel’s heirs to warrant. For 45 marks of silver.

24. Three weeks after Trin. 16 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Colemle, quer., and William de Holteby, deforc., of the manor of Holteby and 3 carucates of land and 10 acres of meadow in Fletham and Little Fencotes (parva Fencotes). Covenant. Thomas’s right. Thomas and his heirs to hold of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of 40/., a moiety at Whit. and a moiety at Mart., and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

25. Oct. of Mids. 16 Edw. I. Before Weylaund, Lovetot, Brunton’ and Leycestre only. Between John de Crauncewyk’, quer., and Henry de Alta Ripa and Cecily his wife, imped., of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. John’s right as of Henry’s and Cecily’s gift. John and his heirs to hold of Henry and Cecily and Cecily’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Henry and Cecily and Cecily’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

26. Same date, place and justices. Between William de Litton’ and Alice his wife, quer., and Herbert de Gyseburn’ and Ellen his wife, imped., of a messuage, 3 bovates of land and 1d-worth of rent and a moiety of a toft in Litton’. Warranty of charter. William’s right as of the gift to William and Alice of Herbert and Ellen. William and Alice and William’s heirs to hold of the chief lords. For this William and Alice have granted Herbert and Ellen a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Hortone; Herbert and Ellen and Ellen’s heirs to hold of the chief lords.
27. Oct. of Trin. 16 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Bernard de Brerlay clerk, *quer.*, and Margaret that was wife of Geoffrey de Neyvyle, *deforc.*, of a carucate of land and 20 acres of meadow in Brerlay and Grym mesthorp'. Covenant. Bernard's right as of Margaret's gift. Bernard and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Margaret for herself and her heirs has further granted that Bernard and his heirs may have reasonable estovers to burn, build and enclose in all the woods of Margaret and her heirs of the said towns without view and livery (*sine visu et liberatione*) of the foresters; also that they may grind all kinds of grain (*bladi*) coming from the said tenements at the mill of Margaret and her heirs of Brerley. Margaret and her heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

28. Quind. of Mids. 16 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William le Teinturer of Rypun and Eleanor (*Alienora*) his wife, *quer.*, and Nicholas de Dal', *deforc.*, of a messuage, 64 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 54s 6d.-worth of rent and a rent of 2 pairs of gloves in Merkynston' and Wallerwthwayt. William's right as of Nicholas's gift to William and Eleanor. William and Eleanor and Eleanor's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

29. Quind. of Mart. 16 Edw. I. Before the same four and Ellis de Bekingham. Between Simon le Conestable and Katherine his wife, *pet.* (by Roger de Dalton') and Ralph le Mareschale of Waxham and Hawyse his wife, *ten.* (by William de Stalingburgh for Ralph and by Isahak' de Pagle for Hawyse) of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Waxham in Holdernesse. Plea; Katherine's right. Ralph and Hawyse have remitted etc. for themselves and Hawyse's heirs to Simon and Katherine and Katherine's heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

30. Same date, place and justices. Between Richard de Boterwyk, *quer.*, and Richard Barn of Edelingethorp' and Lettice his wife, *imped.*, of 2 bovates of land in Edelingethorp'. Warranty of charter. Right of Richard de Boterwyk' as of Richard's and Lettice's gift. Richard de Boterwyk' and his heirs to hold of Richard, Lettice and Lettice's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords, etc. Richard and Lettice and Lettice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

31. Oct. of Mart. 16 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Nicholas de Langeton', *quer.*, and Walter Bret of Hewyrth and Constance his wife, *imped.*, of a bovate of land in Hewrth. Warranty of charter. Nicholas' right as of Walter's and Constance's gift. Nicholas and his heirs to hold of Walter and Constance and Constance's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Walter, Constance and Constance's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

32. Morrow of Mart. 16 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William de Everleye, *quer.*, and John de Reningham and Emma his wife, *imped.*, of 2 bovates of land in Thornton' and
Pykeringlith’. Warranty of charter. William’s right as of John’s and Emma’s gift. William and his heirs to hold of John and Emma and Emma’s heirs at a yearly rent of a gilly-flower clove at East. John and Emma and Emma’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

33. Three weeks after Mich. 16 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert de Hertford, quer., and Thomas de Belgherby, deforc., of the manor of Belgherby. Covenant. Robert’s right. Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords; Thomas for himself and his heirs has further granted that 2 messuages, 2 bovates 43 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 12s-worth of rent and a third part of a mill, being whatever Olive that was wife of Henry de Belgherby held in dower of the estate of Thomas on the day of this concord in the same manor and which after Olive’s death should revert to Thomas and his heirs, shall remain to Robert and his heirs to hold with the above of the chief lords. This concord has been made in Olive’s presence and with her consent and she has done fealty in Court to Robert. Dorse:—Et Joh[ann]es filius Elye de Belreby apponit clamium suum.

Covenant. Avice’s right as of Thomas’s and Lucy’s gift. John and Joan to hold in survivorship of Thomas and Avice and Avice’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Thomas and Avice and Avice’s heirs to warrant. Reversion to Thomas and Avice and Avice’s heirs of her body. Remainder to Elizabeth, sister of Avice, and the heirs of her body; further remainder to Joan’s right heirs.

35. Three weeks after Trin. 16 Edw. I. Before Weylaund, Luvetot, Brunton and Leycestre. Between Edmund son of Alan de Killum, quer., and Richard son of Stephen de Killum, deforc., of a messuage and 7 bovates of land in Killum. Covenant. Edmund’s right. Edmund and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Richard has further granted that 2 bovates of land which Semaya that was wife of Stephen of Killum held in dower of the estate of Richard de Killum on the day of this concord and which after her death should revert to Richard and his heirs shall remain to Edmund and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. For a sore sparrowhawk.

36. Oct. of Mart. 16 Edw. I. Before the above and Bekyngham. Between Nicholas de Segrave the younger, quer., and Nicholas de Segrave the elder, deforc., of 18l 10s-worth of rent in Dynyngton’, Ford and Anestane, which rent Hugh Peche and Ida his wife hold in dower of Ida of the estate of Nicholas the elder. Covenant. Right of Nicholas the younger. The rent which Hugh and Ida held on the day of the concord and which after Ida’s death should revert to Nicholas the elder and his heirs is to remain to Nicholas
the younger and the heirs of his body to hold of Nicholas the elder and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Nicholas the elder and his heirs to warrant. Remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas the elder to hold of the chief lords. Made in Hugh's and Ida's presence and with their consent and they have done fealty in court to Nicholas the younger.

Records of the Court of Common Pleas: Feet of Fines: Case 267: File 64, 17 to 19 Edward I (20 Nov. 1288—19 Nov. 1291). Easter 10 April 1289; 2 April 1290; 22 April 1291.

Original numeration 88—125. At Westminster. At first (2—10, 16) before Thomas de Weylaund, John de Lovetot, William de Brunton' (Burnton'), Roger de Leycestre and Ellis de Bekyngham. John de Lovetot is absent from No. 1 as being himself a party to the suit. Ralph de Sandwyco takes Weylaund's place in Nos. 10 to 15. In No. 17 the Justices are John de Metingham, Robert de Hertford, Ellis de Bekingham, William de Giselham and Master Robert de Thorp' and so to the end: No. 16 was later recorded 19 Edw. I before these last named. (Thomas Weylaund was obliged to abjure the realm and other judges were dismissed and imprisoned for bribery and corruption.)

1. Oct. of Hil. 17 Edw. I. Before Thomas de Weylaund', William de Brunton', Roger de Leyc[estre] and Ellis de Bekingham. Between Margaret de Neyvill', quer., and John de Lovetot, deforc., of the manor of Hoton' Lungevylirs. Covenant. John's right. Margaret to hold of the chief lords etc., for her life with remainders to Geoffrey, Robert and Edmund, Margaret's sons, for their lives and thereafter to Robert's right heirs, to hold of the chief lords etc.

2. Quind. of East. 17 Edw. I. Before Thomas de Weylaund, John de Lovetot, William de Brunton', Roger de Leyc[estre] and Ellis de Bek[ingham]. Between Ralph de Sancto Mauro and Alice his wife, pet., and Marmaduke de Twenhenge, ten., of a third part of two parts of the manor of Hulme (de Hulme) and a third part of the manors of Oketon' and Swathorp' and a third part of a bovate of land in Helperthorp' and a third part of 6 bovates of land in Rotesse, which Ralph and Alice demanded in dower of Alice of the endowment of John de Hoketon, her first husband. Plea; Marmaduke's right; release and quitclaim by Ralph and Alice to Marmaduke and his heirs. Marmaduke and his heirs to pay yearly to Ralph and Alice during Alice's life 15s 15s 8d, a moiety at Trin. and a moiety at Mart. After Alice's death Marmaduke and his heirs to be quit. Right to distrain within co. York up to the amount of any arrears in any term.

3. Same date and Justices. Between Ralph de Sancto Mauro and Alice his wife, pet., and brother John prior of the
church of St. James of Wartre, ten., of a third part of the manor of Baggoteby which Ralph and Alice demanded in dower of Alice of the endowment of John de Hoketon' her first husband. Plea; right of the prior and his church. Release and quitclaim.

4. Oct. of Mids. 17 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John de Lythegreynes and Alice his wife, quer., and Ralph Faderles and Joan his wife, deforc., of 9 tofts 10 bovates of land, 9½ acres of meadow in Leysingeby juxta Daneby super Wysk'. Covenant. John's right. Release and quitclaim by Ralph and Joan for themselves and Joan's heirs to John and Alice and John's heirs to include also whatever right and claim Ralph and Joan had in all the lands of John and Alice in that town on the day of the concord. For a sore sparrowhawk.

5. Same date and justices. Between Roger Basy of York, quer., and Roger de Mortuomari of Bilburgh', imped., of the manor of Bilburgh'. Warranty of charter. Right of Roger Basy as of Roger de Mortuomari's gift. Roger Basy and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. For a sore sparrowhawk.

6. Oct. of Trin. 17 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Richard de Bernyngham, quer., and William de Bernyngham, imped., of 20 messuages, 2 carucates and 9 bovates and 93 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow and a moiety of a mill in Bernyngham, Sadberegh, Kneton', Newsom, Bereford and Refothou'. Warranty of charter. Richard's right as of William's gift. William and the heirs of his body to hold of Richard and his heirs for ever at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Reversion to Richard and his heirs.

7. Same date and justices. Between Hugh de Louther, quer., and John de Esseton, imped., of 7 tofts 10 bovates of land, a mill and 24s-worth of rent in Thornton' and Pykerenglyth'. Covenant. Hugh's right. Hugh and his heirs to hold of John and his heirs at a yearly rent to John, for John's life, of 20 marks, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. and after John's death Hugh and his heirs to be quit of the 20 marks and to render a rose at Mids. for all service due to John and his heirs and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

8. Same date and justices. Between Nicholas de Stapelton', quer., and Nicholas de Ocklestonp' and Nichole his wife, imped., of 2 messuages, 3 bovates and 1 acre of land, 6s 8d-worth of rent and a moiety of a mill in Tyveryngton' and Wykynthorp' and the advowson of a fourth part of Tyveryngton' church. Warranty of charter. Right of Nicholas de Stapelton as of the gift of Nicholas and Nichole. Nicholas de Stapelton' to hold of Nicholas and Nichole and Nichole's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords. Warranty by Nicholas, Nichole and Nichole's heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

9. Quind. of Mart. 17 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William de Clesby, quer., and Harsculph de Clesby, deforc., of
the manor of Dounum. Covenant. William's right. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. William has granted Harsculph a rent yearly for Harsculph's life of 10l, a moiety at Whit and a moiety at Mart. After Harsculph's death William to be quit.


12. Morrow of Mart. 17 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Gerard son of Robert Salvayn, quer., and Sybil that was wife of Robert Salvayn, imped., of two parts of the manor of North Duffeld. Warranty of charter. Gerard's right as of Sybil's gift. Gerard and his heirs to hold of Sybil and her heirs at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at East. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Sybil has further granted for herself and her heirs that a moiety of a third part of the said manor which Robert le Chaumberley held for his life of Sybil's estate on the day of the concord and which after Robert's death ought to revert to Sybil and her heirs shall after Robert's death remain to Gerard and his heirs to hold with the above mentioned two parts; also that a moiety of 8 marks-worth of land, of 6 messuages, of 3 mills, of 50 tofts and of a third part of a toft, of 124 bovates of land and of 8s 2d-worth of rent in Thurkelby, Ledmere, Helperthop, Lutton, Swagethorp, . . . . and Northduffeld which Nicholas Wake and Lettice his wife held in dower of Lettice of Sybil's estate on the day of the concord and which after Lettice's death ought to revert to Sybil and her heirs shall after Lettice's death remain to Gerard and his heirs to hold of Sybil and her heirs as above. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk. Made in the presence of and with the approval of Robert, Nicholas and Lettice who have done fealty etc. Dorse:—Et Agnes que fuit uxor Wilhelmi de Preston' apponit clanium suum.

Covenant. John’s right. John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. For a sore sparrowhawk.

14. Morrow of All Souls 17 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Nicholas de Langeton’, quer., and Nicholas son of Stephen le Blund and Agnes his wife, imped., of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. Right of Nicholas de Langeton’ as of the gift of Nicholas and Agnes. Nicholas de Langeton’ and his heirs to hold of Nicholas and Agnes and Agnes’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

15. Oct. of Mart. 17 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas son of Walter de Barneby, quer., and Robert Balgy and Agnes his wife, deforc., of a toft, 8½ (or 9½) acres of land (octo acri et una terre et dimid’) and three roods of meadow in Arskesay. 1289 Covenant. Right of Thomas as of the gift of Robert and Agnes. Thomas and his heirs to hold of Robert and Agnes and Agnes’s heirs at a yearly rent of 6d at Whit. and doing services to the chief lords etc. For a sore sparrowhawk.

16. Quind of Hil. 17 Edw. I. Before Thomas de Weylaund, John de Lovetot, William de Burnton’, Roger de Leycestre and Ellis de Bekingham. Between Alan Buscel of Wynryingham, quer. (by William de Skipton’) and brother William prior of St. Mary’s Newburgh (beate Marie de Novo Burgo), deforc. (by Thomas de Hoton’). Thereafter recorded Quind. of Mart. 19 Edw. I before John de Metyngham, Robert de Hertford, Ellis de Bekingham, William de Giselham and master Robert de Thorp’. Between Thomas de Boston’ and Agnes his wife and Joan, sister of Agnes, the daughters and heirs of Alan Buscel’, quer. (by William de Skypton’) and the said prior, deforc. (by the said Thomas) of the advowson of Cokewald’ church. Right of the prior; remission and quitclaim. And the prior has received Alan etc. By the King’s order.


19. Quind. of East. 18 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Peter Atte se in Ravensrodde, quer., and Simon de Wynstede
18 EDWARD I

and Cecily his wife, *imped.*, of 2 mesuages 44 acres of land 2s 6d-
worth of rent and a ninth part of a messuage and a mill in Fryse-
mareis and Pateryngton'. Warranty of charter. Peter's right as of
Cecily's and Simon's gift. Peter and his heirs to hold of Simon
and Cecily and Cecily's heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas
and doing services to the chief lords etc. Simon and Cecily and
Cecily's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

20. A month after East. 18 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William de Hamelton', quer., and Peter de Hathelsay and Isabel his wife, *deforc.*, of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Smythestton'. Covenant. Isabel's right. Peter and Isabel
and Isabel's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.; to pay William
during his life two marks yearly, a moiety at Whit. and a moiety
at Mart. and after William's death to be quit.

21. Same date and justices. Between William de Hamelton',
quar., and Henry de Bosco of Oseburne, *deforc.*, of the manor of
Oseburne. Covenant. Henry's right. Henry and his heirs to
pay William during life 20 marks yearly in respect of the manor,
a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. and after William's
death to be quit. Right of distraint.

22. Morrow of Asc. 18 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Ralph de Frithebi and Alice his wife, *quer.*, and master Roger
son of John de Romundeby, *imped.*, of 8 mesuages and a moiety
of a messuage, 17 bovates and 2 acres of land and 4½ acres of
meadow, 9d-worth of rent and two parts of a third part of a mill
in Myddelton' and Aton' in Clyveland. Warranty of charter.
Roger's right. Ralph and Alice and Alice's heirs which Ralph
shall have of Alice's body to hold of Roger and his heirs at a
yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords
etc. Warranty. Remainder to Ralph's right heirs to hold of the
chief lords etc.

23. Same date and justices. Between John de Graham, *quer.*, and Roger de Neusom and Alice his wife, *imped.*, of a messuage
and 4 bovates of land in Holteby. Warranty of charter. John's
right as of the gift etc. John and his heirs to hold of Roger and
Alice and Alice's heirs at a yearly rent of 2d at Mich. Roger and
Alice and Alice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

de Arundel and Lecy his wife, *imped.*, of a messuage and 2 bovates
of land in Mildeby. Warranty of charter. Alexander's right as
of Richard's and Lecy's gift. Alexander and Margaret and
Alexander's heirs to hold of Richard and Lecy and Richard's
heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to
the chief lords, etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

25. Quind. of Trin. 18 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert de Stotevill' the younger and Margaret his wife, *quer.*, and
Robert de Stotevill' the elder, *imped.*, of 3 mesuages 6 acres 2 roods
and 15½ bovates of land and 12s-worth of rent in Cotyngham,
1290 Risceby and Wytheton’. Warranty of charter. Right of Margaret as of the gift to Robert the younger and Margaret of Robert the elder. Robert the elder to hold for his life of Robert the younger and Margaret at a yearly rent of 1d at Mich. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Robert the younger and Margaret and Margaret’s heirs to warrant. Reversion to Robert the younger and Margaret and Margaret’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

26. Same date and justices. Between brother William abbot of St. Hilda’s, Whitby, quer. (by Henry de Spaunton’) and William son of William de Percy of Kildale and Joan his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Sneton’ and the advowson of St. Hilda’s chapel there. Covenant. Right of the abbot and his church as of William’s and Joan’s gift. The abbot etc. to hold of William and Joan and Joan’s heirs in free alms. Warranty. The abbot etc. to find a chaplain to celebrate in the chapel for the souls of William and Joan and their heirs and of all the faithful departed. By the King’s order.

27. Same date and justices. Between brother Robert of Torvile, master of the Knights Templars in England, quer. (by Simon de Borwell) and Roger son of Roger de Hathelesey and Juliana his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Wetherbi. Covenant. Right of the master and of his church of St. Mary of the Knights Templars in England. Quitclaim etc. by Roger and Juliana for themselves and Juliana’s heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk. By the King’s order.

28. Quind. of Mids. 18 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln, quer., and Adam de Novo Mercato and Elizabeth his wife, deforc., of the manor of Cameshale in Came-shale and the advowson of the manor church. Covenant. The earl’s right. The earl and his heirs to hold of the King in chief etc. as the earl held in demesne and in service on the day of the concord. Adam and Elizabeth for themselves and Adam’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


30. Oct. of Cand. 19 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Edmund de Kyllum and Tiffany (Theofania) his wife, quer., and Walter de Hoton’ and Ellen his wife, imped., of a messuage and 7 bovates of land in Anderby. Warranty of charter. Edmund’s right as of the gift to Edmund and Tiffany of Walter and Ellen. Edmund and Tiffany and Edmund’s heirs to hold of the chief
lords, etc. Warranty by Walter and Ellen for themselves and Ellen's heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

31. Quind. of East. 19 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas son of William de Kenerthorp', quer., and Peter de Wyghton' of Shupton', deforc., of a toft and 3 acres of land in Kenerthorp'. Covenant. Right of Thomas. Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty by Peter for himself and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

32. Three weeks after East. 19 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Richard de Grimeston' and Agnes his wife, quer., and Robert son of Hugh de Wyllardeby and Beatrice his wife, imped., of 3 tofts, 4 bovates of land, and 7s 3½d.-worth of rent in Estneweton'. Warranty of charter. Richard's right as of Robert's and Beatrice's gift. Richard and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Robert and Beatrice for themselves and Beatrice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

33. Quind. of Mids. 19 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Metham, quer., and Edmund de la Hide and Amice his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 51 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 6½ 5s 9¾d.-worth of rent in Laxton', Neusum, Saltmersh', Houeden', Askelby and Skelton' juxta Houeden'. Covenant. The tenements etc. with the homage and villenage etc. are the right of Thomas. Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Edmund and Amice for themselves and Amice's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

34. Same date and justices. Between Thomas le Lardiner of Routhclif, quer. (by Roger de Skelton') and John de Banewell and Margaret his wife, deforc. (by John Seculer) of a messuage, a toft and 2 bovates of land in Skelton' juxta York. Covenant. Right of Thomas. Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Margaret for themselves and John's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


36. Oct. of Trin. 19 Edw. I. Before the same Between Gilbert de Clifton', quer. (by Henry de Blakeburne) and Hugh le Frauncy and Joan his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 7½ acres of land in Fetherbi. Covenant. Gilbert's right as of Hugh's and Joan's gift. Gilbert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Hugh and Joan for themselves and Joan's heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

37. Quind. of Mich. 19 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Silvester de Normanton', quer., and Hugh Wyne of Staynford and Iseult his wife, imped., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Altoftes. Warranty of charter. Silvester's right as of Hugh's and
4. A month after Mich. 19 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John de Sancto Ivone clerk, quer., and Thomas son of Randle de Brunton', deforc., of a messuage and 12 bovates of land in Brunton'. Covenant. Right of Thomas. John to hold for his life of Thomas and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. Reversion to Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.


The old numeration for 1—14, taken at Westminster, was 127—140. Then came Nos. 15—43 taken at York, originally Nos. 1—29 (No. 2 slightly mislaid). No. 44, taken at Westminster 19 Edward I and recorded at York 21 Edward I, was originally numbered 71. The justices at Westminster are John de Metyngham, Robert de Hertford, William de Bereford, (Nos. 6—8), Ellis de Bekyngham, William de Giselham, and master Robert de Thorp' (Nos. 1 and 2), and Peter Malore (Nos. 11—14); those at York are Hugh de Cressingham, William de Ormesby, John Wogan, Robert de Swyllington (Nos. 15 and 32) master John Lovel (except Nos. 15 and 32) and William de Mortuo Mart.

1. Quind. of Mart. 20 Edw. I. Before John de Metyngham, Robert de Hertford, Ellis de Bekyngham, William de Giselham and master Robert de Thorp'. Between William Daniel and Lucy his wife, quer., and Geoffrey Agwillun, deforc., of a messuage 14 tofts and 16 bovates of land in Besewyk'. Covenant. The said tenements with incidents are acknowledged as Lucy’s right. William and Lucy and Lucy’s heirs of her body to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk. Cancelled (pes iste damnatur prout patet in dorso). Dorse:—Pes iste cassatus et adnullatus est omnino coram domino Rege prout patet in rotulo de termino Sancte Michaelis anno regni Regis Edvardi filii regis Edvardi septimo videlicet Rotulo Ixxix Ideo nulla fiat inde executio in posterum etc.*

* See the next fine which apparently deals with the same lands but does not contain the reservation to the heirs of Lucy’s body.
2. Same date and justices. Between William Danyel and Lucy his wife, quer., and Geoffrey Agwillun, def., of a messuage, 14 tofts and 16 bovates of land in Beewyk'. Covenant. The said tenements with incidents are acknowledged as Lucy's right. William and Lucy and Lucy's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

3. Oct. of Hil. 20 Edw. I. Before the same, omitting master Robert de Thorp'. Between John Wade of Grymesby and Margaret his wife, pet., and William Wys of Ravenesrod, ten., of a messuage in Ravenesrod. Plea; William's right. Quitclaim by John and Margaret for themselves and Margaret's heirs to William and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

4. Same date and justices as in No. 3. Between Ellis de Alwodeleye and Sarah his wife, quer., and Hugh son of Henry de Thorparches and Maud his wife, imped., of 2 messuages, a bovate and 14½ acres of land in Bramleye. Warranty of charter. Ellis's right as of the gift to Ellis and Sarah of Hugh and Maud. Ellis and Sarah and Ellis's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty by Hugh and Maud for themselves and Maud's heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

5. Quind. of Hil. 20 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John Sampson of York and Mary his wife, quer. (by William de Kelleseye) and William de Roffa, imped. (by Nicholas Bret) of a messuage, 10 tofts, 14 bovates of land, 8 acres of meadow and 40 acres of wood in Appelton' in the wapentake of Aynesty. Warranty of charter. John's right as of William's gift to John and Mary. John and Mary and John's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk.

6. Three weeks after East. 20 Edw. I. Before John de Metyngham, Robert de Hertford, William de Bereford, Ellis de Bekyngham and William de Giselham. Between John de Retheresfeld, quer., and Peter de Retheresfeld, defor., of the manor of Queldale and 5s of rent in the town of Pontefract. Covenant. John's right. John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. John for himself and his heirs has undertaken to pay yearly after Peter's death to William, Peter's son, and the heirs male of his body eight marks, a moiety at Whit, and a moiety at Mart. On failure of such heirs male John and his heirs to be quit. Dorse:—Thom[as] de Roseville' et Dionys[ia] uxor ejus apponunt clam[ium] suum.

7. Morrow of Mids. 20 Edw. I. Before the same (as in No. 6). Between Richard de Wakefeud, clerk, quer., and Robert de Wakefeud and Joan his wife, imped., of a messuage and a moiety of a rood of land in the town of Pontefract. Warranty of charter. Richard's right. Quitclaim by Robert and Joan for themselves and Joan's heirs to Richard and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

8. Quind of Trin. 20 Edw. I. Before the same (as in No. 6). Between John son of Hugh de Cotes, quer., and Henry son of Stephen le Testur of Esynghon and Christiana his wife, imped., of a toft and 6 acres of land in Out Neuton'. Warranty of charter.
John’s right as of Henry’s and Christiana’s gift. John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Warranty by Henry and Christiana for themselves and Christiana’s heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

9. Morrow of All Souls 20 Edw. I. Before Metyngahm, Hertford, Bekenham and Gyselham (as in Nos. 3 and 4 above). Between Nicholas de Langeton* of York, quer., and Nicholas son of Stephen le Blunt of York and Agnes his wife, imped., of a messuage and 9s.-worth of rent in York. Warranty of charter. Right of Nicholas de Langeton* as of the gift of Nicholas and Agnes. Nicholas de Langeton* and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Nicholas and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs to warrant. For 10l sterling.

10. Quind. of Mich. 20 Edw. I. Before the same four. Between Robert de Killyngton*, quer. (by Thomas de Turkelby) and Ralph de Frytheby, deforc. (by Thomas de Kenerthorp’) of 6 tofts and a carucate of land in Rolleston* which John de Stotevill holds for life. Covenant. Robert’s right. The said tenements which John held for his life of Ralph’s estate in the said town of the day of the concord and which ought to revert to Ralph and his heirs after John’s death are to remain to Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For 20l sterling. Made in John’s presence and with his approval and he has done Robert fealty in Court.


12. Morrow of Cand. 20 Edw. I. Before the same five as in No. 11. Between master Adam de Hertford, quer. (by Ralph de Screvyn) and William son of Ralph de Ketelwell* and Wymark his wife, deforc. (by John de Rasen for William) of a third part of a toft in Starbote in Ketelwell. Covenant. Adam’s right as of William’s and Wymark’s gift. Adam and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Wymark for themselves and Wymark’s heirs to warrant. For 40s of silver.

13. Oct. of Hil. 21 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between John de Lythegreyns and Alice his wife, quer. (by William de Hatheleshey for John and Alice) and John de Haunsard and Maud his wife, imped. (by John de Werdale) of the manor of Great Wyrkeshale (magna Wyrkeshale) juxta Jar’. Warranty of charter. Right of John de Lythegreyns as of John’s and Maud’s gift. John de Lythegreyns and Alice and the heirs of John de Lythegreyns to hold of the chief lords etc. John de Haunsard and Maud for themselves and John’s heirs to warrant. For 200l sterling. Dorse:—Gilbertus Haunsard appon[it] clamium suum.

14. Quind. of Mart. 21 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Robert de Bardelby clerk, quer., and Robert Stagge and Idoine
his wife, *imped.*, of a messuage in Osgoteby. Warranty of charter.

292 Robert de Bardelby’s right as of Robert’s and Idoine’s gift. Robert de Bardelby and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Robert and Idoine for themselves and Idoine’s heirs to warrant. For 100s of silver.


19. York. Oct. of Mids. 21 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John de Hellebek and Agnes his wife, *quer.*, and Robert de Roule and Maud his wife, *imped.*, of a third part of a toft and a third part of a carucate of land in Eskelleby. Warranty of charter. Right of Agnes as of the gift to John and Agnes of Robert and Maud. John and Agnes and Agnes’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty by Robert and Maud for themselves and Maud’s heirs to John and Agnes and Agnes’s heirs. For 10 marks of silver.

20. York. Three weeks after Mids. 21 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Portington’ and Alice his wife, *quer.*,
and John le Fevre de Grenayk' and Agnes his wife, deforc., of a moiety of a toft and a bovate of land in Portington'. Covenant.

1293 Thomas’s right. Remission and quitclaim by John and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs to Thomas and Alice and Thomas’s heirs. For 40s sterling.

21. York. Quind. of Mids. 21 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Roger de Wyghton’ and Margery his wife, quer., and Laurence de Etton’ and Cecily his wife, imped. (by Thomas de Kyrketon’ for Laurence) of a toft, 2 bovates of land and 4s-worth of rent in Shupton in Galtres. Warranty of charter. Roger’s right as of Laurence’s and Cecily’s gift. Roger and Margery and Roger’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Laurence and Cecily for themselves and Cecily’s heirs to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.


1293 Geoffrey’s right. Geoffrey and his heirs to hold of the chief lords, etc. Geoffrey and Aline for themselves and Aline’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk. Dorse:—Et prior de Wattone apponit clam[ium] suum.

23. York. Three weeks after Mids. 21 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Gerard, son of Robert Salvayn, quer., and John son of William de Creystok’ that John should quit him, Gerard, of a service which the abbot of St. Mary’s, York, demands of him in respect of a free tenement which he holds of John in Little Thorp’ (parva Thorp’) juxta Hayton’ and whereof Gerard complains that whereas he holds of John a messuage and 3 carucates of land in that town by service of 12d a year, yet the abbot distrains him to do suit at the abbot’s court at Grymeston’ every three weeks, whereof John as the mesne between them ought to quit him. Plea. Gerard’s right. Gerard and his heirs to hold of John and his heirs at a yearly rent of 12d payable at Christmas and rendering likewise to the said abbot etc. for John and his heirs two marks of silver, a moiety at Mart. and a moiety at Whit. Warranty and quittance of suit at court.


1293 Lucy’s right. Geoffrey to hold of William and Lucy and Lucy’s heirs for his life at a yearly rent of 1d at Mich. William and Lucy and Lucy’s heirs to warrant. Reversion to William and Lucy
and Lucy’s heirs to hold of the chief lords. Provision against alienation by Geoffrey to diminish the reversion.


27. York. A month after Mids. 21 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William de la Newlond, quer., and Simon son of William de Parys, deforc., of a third part of a toft and 6d-worth of rent in Cotingham juxta Hull. Covenant. The third part being that which Agnes that was wife of William de Parys held in dower of Simon’s estate in that town as the day of the concord and which after her death ought to revert to Simon and his heirs, is William’s right. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a sore sparrowhawk. Made in the presence of Agnes who acknowledges that she claims no interest in the land save by way of dower and who has done fealty in Court to William in respect of her third part.


30. York. Same date and justices. Between John son of John de Grenehill’, quer., and Thomas son of Richard de Thorneton’ and Maud his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Grenehill’. Covenant. John’s right. John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Maud for themselves and Maud’s heirs to warrant. For 4 marks of silver.


32. York. Morrow of Mart. 21 Edw. I. Before Cressingham, Ormesby, Wogan, Swyllington and Mortimer (Wilhelmo de Mortuo
1293. Between Robert Ughtred, quer., and Hugh de Kyrkedale of Ebriston and Alice his wife, deforc., of 3 bovates and a third part of 2 bovates of land in Meltnyb juxta Pokelington'. Covenant. Robert’s right. Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Hugh and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


34. York. Same date and justices. Between William de Finele chaplain, quer., and Roger le Clerk of Atone and Margaret his wife, deforc., of a bovate of land in Atone in Pykeringlyth’. Covenant. William’s right. Quitclaim by Roger and Margaret for themselves and Margaret’s heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

35. York. Same date and justices. Between William son of Baldwin de Skypton’, quer., and Ralph son of Thomas de Routheclyve and Sybil his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Skypton’. Covenant. William’s right. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Ralph and Sybil for themselves and Sybil’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


37. York. Oct. of Mids. Justices as in No. 33. Between John son of William de Bernyngham, pet., and William son of Robert son of Warren de Bernyngham for that John has claimed William as his neif and runaway (petit . . . ut nativum et fugitivum suum). Plea; John has remitted and quitclaimed for himself and his heirs all his right etc. in William and his issue (sequela) and his chattels by reason of his neifiy or serfdom (racione nayvitalis seu cuiuscumque servitutis). For 10 marks of silver.


heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes have undertaken to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.

40. York. Same date and justices. Between Roger Basy, quer. (by Henry Calverd) and Simon de Chauncy, imped., of 2 messuages, 15 bovates 124 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 3s-worth of rent and a moiety of 6 acres of wood in Bilburgh and Sandwath. Warranty of charter. Roger’s right to all that Simon aforesaid held in the said towns without retainer as of Simon’s gift. Roger and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Simon and his heirs to warrant. For 40l sterling.

41. York. A month after Mids. 21 Edw. I. Before the same (as in No. 33). Between John son of John de Hunton’, pet., and Margery de Neusum (by Geoffrey de Oxton’) whom Richard son of Gerard de Normanvyl’ calls to warranty and who has warranted in respect of 2 tofts and 3 bovates of land in Hunton’. Plea. John’s right. Remission and quitclaim to John and his heirs. For 100s. sterling.


43. York. Three weeks after Trinity 21 Edw. I. Before the same (as in No. 33). Between Roger de Cliveland, quer., and John Docker and Margery his wife, imped., of a messuage in Donecastr’. Warranty of charter. Roger’s right. Remission and quitclaim by John and Margery for themselves and Margery’s heirs to Roger and his heirs. For a sore sparrowhawk.

44. Morrow of Mart. 19 Edw. I. Before John de Metingham, Robert de Hertford, Ellis de Bekingham, William de Giselham and master Robert de Thorp’, recorded at York three weeks after Mids. 21 Edw. I, before Hugh de Cressingham, William de Ormesby, John Wogan, master John Lovel and William de Mortuo Mari. Between William de Hertford and Joan his wife, quer., and Margaret that was wife of Geoffrey de Nevill’, deforc., of a messuage, 10 bovates and 80 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, and —s-worth* of rent and a moiety of 46 acres of wood in Badesworth and Calthorn’ which William de Mongomery and Alice his wife hold for Alice’s life. Covenant. Margaret’s right. Margaret for herself and her heirs has granted that the said tenements which Alice held for her life on the day of the concord in those towns of Margaret’s estate and which after Alice’s death should revert to Margaret shall remain after Alice’s death to William and Joan; William and Joan and William’s heirs of Joan’s body to hold etc. with the

* Possibly ‘16s.’.
homage and all the services of Fulke de Ba, Richard de Sitcheldy, William del Acre, John Dangerus, Richard de Aldewyg’, Gilbert son of Roger, Roger son of John, William son of John, Richard de Monte . . . . . . that was wife of Peter Lourde and their heirs in respect of the lands which Alice held there aforetime (with incidents, detailed, except the advowson of Badesworte the church). Margaret and her heirs to warrant. On failure of heirs as above reversion to Margaret and her heirs. Made in the presence and with the cognizance of William and Alice etc.

Records of the Court of Common Pleas: Feet of Fines.

Old numeration 30—64. Taken at York before Hugh de Cressingham, William de Ormesby, John Wogan, Robert de Swylington’ and William de Mortuo Mari, justices in eyre.


2. York. Same date and justices. Between Walter le Botiller, quer., and Robert Aydrunken and Agnes his wife, deforc., of a toft and 2½ acres of land in Stodlay R[oger]. Covenant. Walter’s right as of Robert’s and Agnes’s gift. Walter and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Robert and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs to warrant. For 40s. of silver.


4. York. Same date and justices. Between Paulinus de Garton’, clerk, and Alice his wife, quer., and William son of Thomas de Garton’ and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage, a bovate and 15 acres of land in Hundmanby’. Warranty of charter. Right of Alice wife of Paulinus as of the gift to Paulinus and Alice of William and Alice his wife. Paulinus and Alice his wife and Alice’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Alice his wife for themselves and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

6. York. A month after Easter 22 Edw. I. Justices as in No. 1. Between Robert prior of St. Mary of Ellerton', quer., and John de Ridale and Aline his wife, imped., of 4 tofts, a carucate and 4 bovates of land and 4s-worth of rent in Guthemundham, Hugate and Latham. Warranty of charter. The above with the homage and whole service of William de la Gerge and his heirs in respect of the whole tenement which he once held in Hugate of John de Houeden, Aline's cousin whose heir she is, is acknowledged as the right of the prior and his church. Remission, quitclaim and warranty by John and Aline for themselves and Aline's heirs. For 40s of silver. Made in the presence and with the consent of William who acknowledges that he holds his lands of the prior by assignment of John de Houeden. The justices have allowed this fine on evidence by inquisition in the Court that the prior and his predecessors had seisin long before the statute of mortmain. (Et sciendum quod Justiciarii permiserunt predictum finem levari eo quod per solemnem inquisicionem coram eis compertum fuit in eadem Curia quod predictus Prior et predecessores sui per longum tempus ante statutum de tenementis in manum mortuam non ponendis editum fuerunt in seisina de predictis tenementis.)


8. York. Quind. of Easter 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Reynold de Levyngton', quer., and Eudo de Thickele and Alice his wife, imped., of 2 messuages in Jar'. Warranty of charter. Reynold's right as of the gift of Eudo and Alice. Reynold and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Eudo and Alice for themselves and Alice's heirs to warrant. For 6 marks of silver.


1294 and 60 acres of land in Granteley. Warranty of charter. John’s right as of the gift of Richard and Agnes. John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Richard and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs to warrant. For 60s of silver.

11. York. A month after Easter 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Geoffrey, master of St. Mary’s Hospital of Laysingby *juxta* Nortaluerton’, *quer.*, and John de Lythegraynes and Alice his wife, *imped.*, of the manor of Laysingby *juxta* North Aluerton’. Warranty of charter. The master’s right as of John’s and Alice’s gift. The master and his successors to hold of John and Alice for their lives and thereafter of the bishop of Durham for the time being and his successors in free alms. John and Alice and John’s heirs to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk. The justices have allowed this fine because the master has a charter from the king confirming the charter of John and Alice. (*Et scientium quod justiciarii permiserunt predictum finem levari eo quod predictus magister habet cartam domini Regis de confirmacione carte etc.*)


12. York. Morrow of St. Nicholas the bishop 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Ellis de Yapum, *quer.*, and Hugh de Kyrkedale of Ebriston’ and Alice his wife, *deforc.*, of a toft in Yapum. Covenant. Ellis’s right as of Hugh’s and Alice’s gift. Ellis and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Hugh and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 100s of silver.

13. York. Same date and justices. Between Thomas de Ulskelf, *quer.*, and Adam de Skipden and Alice his wife, *deforc.*, of a toft and 11 acres of land in Wheteley which Robert de Steynford holds for a term of 17 years. Covenant. Thomas’s right. Adam and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs have granted that the tenements which Robert held for a term of 17 years in the said town on the day of the concord and which should revert thereafter to Adam and Alice and Alice’s heirs shall remain to Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Adam and Alice and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver. Made in the presence of Robert who has granted the same and done fealty to Thomas in court.

14. York. Morrow of Hil. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Joan, daughter of William de Mundevill’, *quer.*, and William de Mundevill’ and Alice his wife, *deforc.*, of 2 messuages and 9 bovates of land in Appelton’ *super* Wysk’. Covenant. Alice’s right. William and Alice have rendered to Joan. Joan and the heirs of her body to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to warrant. Reversion to William and Alice and Alice’s heirs to hold as above.

15. York. Morrow of Asc. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Roger de Moubray, *quer.*, and John de Mildeby and Emma his wife, Robert son of Ralph de Hunyngham and Hawyse
his wife, Peter le Berker and Agnes his wife, deforc., of 6 acres in Hunyngham juxta Wath’. Covenant. Roger’s right. Remission and quitclaim by the deforciants for themselves and the heirs of Emma, Hawyse and Agnes to Roger and his heirs. For 40s of silver.

16. York. Same date and justices. Between Hugh le Fevre of Thorneton’, quer., and Thomas de Joneby and Joan his wife, imped., of a toft and a bovate of land in Thorneton’ in Pykeringlith’. Warranty of charter. Hugh’s right as of Thomas’s and Joan’s gift. Hugh and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Joan for themselves and Joan’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.


19. York. Oct. of Cand. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas prior of St. Andrew’s of Hextildesham, quer. (by William de Holm) and William son of William de Moubray that William should quit the prior of a service which the King demands of him in respect of his free tenement viz. 6 carucates of land in Little Broghton’ (parva Broghton’) which he holds of William in free alms; and whereof the prior complains that for default of William’s quitance the king distrains him to one suit at the general County of York yearly after Mich, and to one suit yearly at the general trithing of yarnestre after Mich, and to one suit yearly at the general wapentake of Langebergh’ after Mich, and to one suit yearly of the fine of Langebergh wapentake after Mich, and to 13s yearly at the ward of Newcastle-on-Tyne (Novi Castri super Tynam); whereof William as mesne between them ought to quit him. Plea; William has acknowledged and agreed for himself and his heirs to quit and defend the said tenements etc. For this the prior has remitted to William his losses by the distraint. The justices have allowed this fine on evidence that William’s ancestors quitted and should have quitted the priors of Hextildesham before the statute of mortmain.

Roger and Alice for themselves and Agnes’s heirs to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.

21. York. Same date and justices. Between master Thomas de Hunsinghoure, quer., and Nicholas Normam and Maud his wife, imped., of a toft in Hunsinghoure. Warranty of charter. Thomas’s right as of Nicholas’s and Maud’s gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Nicholas and Maud for themselves and Maud’s heirs to warrant. For 6 marks of silver.

22. York. Month after East. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Henry son of Adam de Bolton’, quer., and Adam de Bolton’ and Isabel his wife, deforc., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Etton’. Covenant. Henry’s right as of Adam’s and Isabel’s gift. Henry and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty by Adam and Isabel and Isabel’s heirs. Henry for himself and his heirs has granted to Adam and Isabel in survivorship to pay a yearly rent of 2 marks, a moiety at Mich. and a moiety at East. Thereafter Henry to be quit of the rent.

23. York. Morrow of St. Nicholas, bp., 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John Scot of Calverleye, quer., and Roger Noel of Merleye and Maud his wife, imped., of a messuage 70 acres of land 3 acres of meadow and 2s 9d-worth of rent in Calverleye. Warranty of charter. John’s right as of Roger’s and Maud’s gift. John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Roger and Maud, for themselves and Maud’s heirs, to warrant. For 40l sterling.

24. York. Same date and justices. Between Simon Longto of Roderham, quer., and Adam son of William le Brode and Maud his wife, imped., of a moiety of a toft and an acre of land* in Roderham. Covenant. Simon’s right. Remission and quitclaim by Adam and Maud for themselves and Maud’s heirs to Simon and his heirs; with warranty. For 6 marks of silver.

25. York. Oct. of Hil. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Alan son of William de Catherton’, pet., and William de Stopham whom Robert de Stopham and Alice his wife have called to warranty and who warrants, ten., of 7 messuages, a toft, 3 bovates, 43 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 29s 3¾d-worth of rent and two parts of a moiety of a mill in Baildon’, juxta Gyselay, and between the same Alan, pet., and the said William whom Agnes that was wife of Robert de Stopham has called to warrant etc. of 3 messuages, 2 bovates and 15 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture and a third part of a moiety of a mill in that town, and between the same Alan, pet., and the same William whom Henry de Weston’ has called to warrant etc. of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in that town. Plea; William’s right. Remission and quitclaim by Alan for himself and his heirs to William and his heirs. For 40s. of silver.

26. York. Same date and justices. Between Amice that was wife of Henry de Spofford of York, quer., and Simon Stoke and Ceecey his wife, imped., of a messuage and a moiety of an acre

* de medietate unius tofti et unius acre terre.
of land in Waterulford *juxta* York. Warranty of charter. Amice's right as of Simon's and Cecily's gift. Amice and her heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Simon and Cecily for themselves and Cecily's heirs to warrant. For 40s of silver.


31. York. Same date and justices. Between John de Preston' and Alice his wife and Ermegarde de Halton', *pet.* (by John for Ermegarde) and Robert abbot of St. Mary of Fountains (de Fontibus) whom William de la Chapele has called to warranty and who warrants, *ten.*, of a third part and a moiety of a third part of 2 messuages and 8 bovates of land in Kyrkhamerton'. Right of the abbot and his church. Remission and quitclaim by the demandants for themselves and Alice's and Ermegarde's heirs. For a mark of silver. The justices have allowed this fine upon a finding by inquisition that the abbot was in seisin a long time before the statute of mortmain. (*Et sciendum quod Justiciarii permiserunt finem illum levari eo quod per solemnmem inquisicionem compertum fuit in eadem Curia quod predictus Abbas et predecessores sui per longum tempus ante statutum de terris et tenementis in manum mortuam non ponendis editum fuerunt in seisina de predictis tenementis.*)

and Alice his wife, *imped.*, of a toft in Holm in Spaldingmore. 1294
Warranty of charter. Robert’s right as of Roger’s and Alice’s gift. Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Roger and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 100s of silver.

33. York. Same date and justices. Between Peter de Nuttill and Isabel his wife, *quer.*, and Richard le Chamberlyn of Northreston and Joan his wife, *imped.*, of 6 tofts and 5½ bovates of land in Garton’ in Holdernesse. Warranty of charter. Peter’s right as of the gift to Peter and Isabel of Richard and Joan. Peter and Isabel and Peter’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Peter and Joan for themselves and Joan’s heirs to warrant. For 20l sterling.

34. York. Oct. of Hil. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Bernard de Bergh, *quer.*, and Walter de Kirkeby Misperton’ and Beatrice his wife, William Gower and Joan his wife, *imped.*, of two parts of a messuage and of 3 bovates of land* in Werlton’. Warranty of charter. Bernard’s right as of the gift etc. Bernard and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Walter, Beatrice, William and Joan for themselves and Beatrice’s and Joan’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.


* de duabus partibus unius messuagii et trium bovatarum terre.
lords etc. and at a yearly rent payable to John de Garton' and Ada for their lives in survivorship of 8 marks, a moiety at Mart, and a moiety at Whit., and after the death of both to be quit of that rent. Reversion to John de Garton' and Ada and Ada's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

37. York. Quind. of East. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert de Boulton', pet., and William prior of St. Mary's, Malton, ten., of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Yarpesthorp'. Combat (unde duellum vadiatum et armatum fuit inter eos in eadem Curia). The prior's right; remission and quitclaim to the prior and his church. For 30l. sterling. The justices have allowed this fine on a finding by inquisition that the prior and his predecessors had been in seisin long before the statute of mortmain. (Et sciendum quod Justiciarum permiserunt predictum finem levari eo quod per solemnem inquisitionem coram eis comportum fuit in eadem Curia quod predictus Prior et predecessores sui per longum tempus ante statutum de tenementis in manum mortuam non ponendis editum fuerunt in seisinia de predictis tenementis.)

38. York. Three weeks after East. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Nicholas de Muneketon' and Maud his wife, pet., and John de Creppingg', ten., of a moiety of 12 messuages 6 bovates and 96 acres of land in Hoton' Wandesley in the wapentake of the Aynesty. Plea; John's right. Nicholas and Maud have remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Maud's heirs to John and his heirs. For 5 marks of silver. Dorse:—Margeria filia Joh[ann]is de Wyvelesthorp'.

39. York. Same date and justices. Between Roger de Skoter and Amabel his wife, quer. (by Roger for Amabel) and Henry Feg' and Emma his wife, imped., of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Walkyngton'. Warranty of charter. Roger's right as of Henry's and Emma's gift to him and Amabel. Roger and Amabel and Roger's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Henry and Emma, for themselves and Emma's heirs, to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.

40. York. Morrow of Trin. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Eudo son of William de Amyens of Sutton' and Denise his wife, quer., and Roger le Bretun and Joan his wife, imped., of 3 acres of land in Camesale and Sutton' juxta Camesale. Warranty of charter. Eudo's right as of Roger's and Joan's gift. Eudo and Denise and Eudo's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Roger and Joan, for themselves and Joan's heirs, to warrant. For 6 marks of silver.

41. York. Same date and justices. Between Robert de Gertheston', quer., and Stephen Maunsel and Maud his wife, imped., of 2 messuages 4 bovates and 2 acres of land in Scotton'. Warranty of charter. Robert's right as of Stephen's and Maud's gift. Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Stephen and Maud, for themselves and Maud's heirs, to warrant. For 20l. sterling.

42. York. Same date and justices. Between Ralph de Esingwald and Roese his wife, quer., and John Skayl of Kyngeston'
super Hull and Agnes his wife, deforc., of 15 acres of land in Molscroft

1294 juxta Beverley. Covenant. Ralph’s right as of John’s and Agnes’s gift to Ralph and Roese. Ralph and Roese and Ralph’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Agnes, for themselves and Agnes’s heirs, to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.

43. York. Same date and justices. Between Adam Le Brus of Pykeringg’, quer., and Thomas Russel of Barton’ and Maud his wife, impea., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Barton’. Warranty of charter. Adam’s right as of Thomas’s and Maud’s gift. Adam and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Maud, for themselves and Maud’s heirs, to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

44. York. Same date and justices. Between Walter Gille, quer., and William de Appelton’ and Agnes his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 3 acres and a rood of land in Herneby. Covenant. Walter’s right. Remission and quitclaim by William and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs to Walter and his heirs. For 40s of silver.

45. York. Same date and justices. Between Agnes that was wife of William de Preston’ and Sybil, her sister, pet., and William prior of Holy Trinity, Kirkham, ten., of 22 bovates of land in Kyrkbeby in Cranedale. Plea whereby Agnes and Sybil have acknowledged the right of the prior and his church, remitted and quitclaimed etc. The prior has granted that where he used to find two chaplains to celebrate daily for the soul of Walter de Turkelby, father of Agnes and Sybil, he and his successors will now find two chaplains at his own costs to celebrate daily for the souls of Walter, Agnes, Sybil and Gerard, Sybil’s son, and of their ancestors in the Lady chapel of Kyrkeham as formerly for the soul of Walter. And the justices have allowed this fine on a finding by inquisition that the prior and his predecessors were in seisin of the land long before the statute of mortmain. (Cf. No. 37 supra.)

46. York. Oct. of Cand. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Richard de Thwaytes, quer., and James de Eyston’ and Cecily his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 5 bovates of land in Akeworth’ juxta Keggeleye. Covenant. Cecily’s right. For this James and Cecily have granted the same to Richard to hold of James and Cecily and Cecily’s heirs for his life at a yearly rent of 20s, a moiety at Mart, and a moiety at Whit. James, Cecily and Cecily’s heirs to warrant. Reversion to James, Cecily and Cecily’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

47. York. Same date and justices. Between Simon son of Simon Ward, quer., and Thomas de Selby and Ellen his wife, deforc., of 2 messuages and 4 bovates of land in Neuby super Yore. Covenant. Right of Simon son of Simon as of the gift of Thomas and Ellen. Simon son of Simon and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Ellen, for themselves and Ellen’s heirs, to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.


50. York. Oct. of Cand. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Peter de Thoresby, quer. (by Simon de Hockerby) and Michael son of Michael de Laton' and Eleanor his wife, imped., of 7 messuages, 6 bovates of land, 1¼ acres of meadow and 12d. worth of rent in Thornton' Watlous. Warranty of charter. Peter's right as of Michael's and Eleanor's gift. Peter and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Michael and Eleanor, for themselves and Eleanor's heirs to warrant. For 20l. sterling.

51. York. Same date and justices. Between Henry de Kyghelye, quer., and James de Eyston' and Cecily his wife, deforc., of a fourth part of 160 acres of pasture in Kyghelye, Covenant. Henry's right. James and Cecily have rendered, remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Cecily's heirs to Henry and his heirs. For 20s of silver.

52. York. Morrow of St. Nicholas, bp., 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Ralph de Kyrkeby, quer., and Ralph de Loketon' and Alice his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Silton' Paynyl. Covenant. Ralph de Kyrkeby's right as of Ralph's and Alice's gift. Ralph de Kyrkeby and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Ralph and Alice for themselves and Alice's heirs to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.

53. York. Same date and justices. Between William de Bernyngham, quer., and Juliana de Sadbergh, imped., of a messuage and 142 acres of land and 11 acres of meadow in Sadbergh. Warranty of charter. Juliana's right. Juliana has granted to William. William and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords; remainder to Richard, William's brother and the heirs of his body to hold as before. Juliana and her heirs to warrant. Reversion to Juliana and her heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

54. York. Three weeks after East. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Blaketoft, quer., and John de Runes of Houedene and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage in Houedene. Warranty of charter. Thomas's right. John and Alice have remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Alice's heirs to Thomas and his heirs. For 40s of silver.

56. York. A month after East. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William Le Fevre of Malton’ and Agnes his wife, John de Hillum and Avice his wife, William son of Edusa de Estoft and Emma his wife, pet., and Thomas son of Ivo de Seleby, ten., of a messuage in Seleby. Plea. Thomas’s right. Remission and quitclaim by the demandants for themselves and the heirs of Agnes, Avice and Emma to Thomas and his heirs. For 2 marks of silver.


58. York. Same date and justices. Between Richard de Brighton’ and Katherine his wife, quer., and John de Wympton’ and Alice his wife deforc., of a toft and a bovate of land and 2s-worth of rent in Routhemershe. Covenant. Richard’s right. John and Alice have remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Alice’s heirs, to Richard and Katherine and Katherine’s heirs. John and Alice (as above) to warrant. For 10l sterling.


60. York. Three weeks after Cand. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Hugh de Hertilh, chaplain, quer., and John de Donecastre, deforc. (by Thomas Stirchover) of a messuage, 3 tofts and 8 bovates of land in Wythorp’ and Cateby. Covenant. Hugh’s right. John has rendered; Hugh and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John to warrant. For a sore sparrowhawk.


68. York. Same date and justices. Between William de Fyuele, chaplain, quer., and William de Coldon' of Killum and Margaret his wife, deforc., of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Shirburn' in Harforthelith'. Covenant. William de Fyuele's right. Remission and quitclaim by William and Margaret for themselves and Margaret's heirs. For 10 marks of silver.


70. York. A month after East. 22 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert de Gamelyng' and Margaret his wife and Agnes,
Margaret’s sister, pet., and Roger son of Thomas le Despenser of Langetoft, ten., of 2 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Langetoft. Plea; Roger’s right. Remission and quitclaim by the demandants for themselves and the heirs of Margaret and Agnes. For 40s of silver.

1. Westminster. Morrow of Mart. 23 Edw. I. Before John de Metyngham, William de Bereford, Ellis de Bekyngham and Peter Malorre, justices. Between Robert de Harton’, chaplain, quer., and Nicholas de Buttercram, clerk, and Agnes his wife, imped., of a messuage and 6½ acres of land in Harton’. Warranty of charter. Nicholas and Agnes have acknowledged Robert’s right as of their gift. Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Nicholas and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

2. Same place, date and justices. Between Hugh de Wylgheby, chaplain, quer., (by Henry de Snypton’) and John de Staynlay and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Elynthorp’. Warranty of charter. Hugh’s right as of John’s and Alice’s gift. Hugh and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

3. Same place, date and justices. Between William son of Peter de Thorneton’ and Alice his wife, quer. (by William for Alice) and Roger son of Adam de Thorneton’ and Agnes his wife, imped., of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Myton’ super Swal’. Warranty of charter. Right of William and Alice as of Roger’s and Agnes’s gift. William and Alice and William’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Roger and Agnes and Agnes’s heirs to warrant. William has granted Roger and Agnes 2 messuages 2 tofts 2 bovates and 4 acres of land and 16d-worth of rent in Thornton’ juxta Bolmere. Roger and Agnes and Agnes’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and his heirs to warrant.

4. Quind. of Mids. 23 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William le Yung Tepel, quer., and William Tepel and Alice his wife, deforc., of a messuage in Donecastre. Covenant. Right of William le Yung Tepel as of William’s and Alice’s gift. William le Yung Tepel and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 100s of silver.
5. Oct. of Trin. 23 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Walter de Twenge, quer., and Roger Russel and Agnes his wife, imped., of a messuage in Northaluerton'. Warranty of charter. Walter’s right as of Roger’s and Agnes’s gift. Walter and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Roger and Agnes, for themselves and Agnes’s heirs, to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

6. Same place, date and justices. Between Nicholas son of Alexander de Northaluerton’, quer., and William son of Walter Le Charpenter of Northaluerton’ and Agnes his wife, imped., of 10s-worth of rent in Northaluerton’. Warranty of charter. Nicholas’s right as of the gift of William and Agnes. Nicholas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs to warrant. For 6 marks of silver.

7. Oct. of Mids. 23 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Heton’, quer., and Hugh de Thurstanland and Cecily his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Lepton’. Covenant. Thomas’s right as of Hugh’s and Cecily’s gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Hugh and Cecily for themselves and Cecily’s heirs to warrant. For 30 marks of silver.

8. Quind of Mids. 23 Edw. I (?). Before the same. Between Henry de Facunberge and Ellen daughter of Robert de Hertford, quer. (by John de Rasen, Ellen’s guardian) and John son of William de Facunberge, deforc. (by the same John de Rasen) of the manor of Catefosse. Covenant. Henry’s right. John has rendered to Henry and Ellen. Henry and Ellen and Henry’s heirs of Ellen’s body to hold of the chief lords etc. Remainder to Henry’s right heirs. Henry and Ellen and their said heirs to render John for his life a rent of 20l yearly, a moiety at Mich. and a moiety at East.

9. Morrow of Mart. 24 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Gerard son of Robert Salveyn, quer., and Nicholas son of master Nicholas de Hugate and Ellen his wife, imped., of three parts of a bovate of land in Brunneby. Warranty of charter. Gerard’s right as of Nicholas’s and Ellen’s gift. Nicholas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Nicholas and Ellen for themselves and Nicholas’s heirs to warrant. For 50 marks of silver.

10. Three weeks after Mich. 24 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Harsculph de Clesby, quer., and William de Appelton’ and Maud his wife, imped., of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Ellerton’ juxta Bolton’. Warranty of charter. Harsculph’s right as of William’s and Maud’s gift. Harsculph and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Maud, for themselves and Maud’s heirs, to warrant. For 10l sterling.

116 FEET OF FINES: YORKSHIRE

lords etc. Stephen and Maud for themselves and Stephen's heirs to warrant. For 20l. sterling.


13. Quind. of Trin. 24 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Peter son of Roger de Eyvill' of Cave, quer., and master Thomas de Byrland, deforc. (by Henry le Forester), of the manor of Byrland. Covenant. Peter's right as of Thomas's gift. Peter and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and his heirs to warrant. Peter has granted Thomas a messuage, 80 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in the manor which Peter held aforetime of the gift of Thomas. Thomas to hold of Peter and his heirs for Thomas's life at a yearly rent of a pair of gilt spurs at Easter. Peter and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to Peter and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

14. Same place, date and justices. Between Ellis son of Ralph de Stowesby*, quer., and Henry son of Stephen de Steresby and Wymark his wife, imped., of 2 tofts and 2 bovates of land in Steresby. Warranty of charter. Ellis's right as of Henry's and Wymark's gift. Ellis and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Henry and Wymark for themselves and Wymark's heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

15. Three weeks after Easter 24 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Agnes that was wife of Robert le Botiller, quer., and Thomas de Dronefeld' and Joan his wife, imped., of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. Agnes's right as of the gift of Thomas and Joan. Agnes and her heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Joan for themselves and Joan's heirs to warrant. For 20l. sterling.

16. Oct. of Hil. 24 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John de Seterinton', quer., and Simon de Whyton' and Isabel his wife, deforc., of a messuage and a moiety of a carucate of land in Galmeton'. Covenant. John's right as of Simon's and Isabel's gift. John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Simon and Isabel for themselves and Isabel's heirs to warrant. For 20l. sterling.

17. Quind. of Mart. 24 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William de Hamelton', John son of Mariote daughter of Gilbert de Fenton' and Alice daughter of William Derlyng of Fenton', quer., and Ellen daughter of Gilbert de Fenton', deforc., of a messuage and 140 acres of land in Fenton', and of a moiety of 3 messuages, 213 acres and 4 bovates of land in Fenton', Barkeston' and Touthorp'. Covenant. Ellen's right is acknowledged by William. For this Ellen has granted to William, John

* sic pro Scowesby.
and Alice and has rendered etc. William, John and Alice and John’s heirs of Alice’s body to hold of the chief lords. Ellen and her heirs to warrant. Remainder to John’s right heirs to hold etc.

18. Morrow of All Souls 25 Edw. I. Before Metyngham, Bereford, Bekyngham, Malorre and William Howard. Between William de Sothill and John de la Launde, quer., and William de la Launde of Mikelfeld’, deforc., of a messuage 120 acres of land in Mikelfeld’ which John de Reygate holds for his life. Covenant. William de la Launde acknowledges [John’s] right and has granted that the said tenements which John de Reygate held for his life of William de la Launde’s inheritance on the day of the concord and which after his death ought to revert to William de la Launde and his heirs shall remain to William de Sothill and John de la Launde and the heirs of John de la Launde to hold of the chief lords etc. For 60l sterling. Made in the presence and with the consent of John de Reygate, who has rendered, remitted and quitclaimed etc. to William de Sothill and John de la Launde and John’s heirs.

19. Oct. of Mich. 25 Edw. I. Before the same as in No. 18 above. Between Hugh le Salter of Hedon’, quer., and Randle de Paghel’ clerk and Margaret his wife, deforc., of a toft in Preston’ juxta Hedon’. Covenant. Hugh’s right as of Randle’s and Margaret’s gift. Hugh and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Randle and Margaret for themselves and Margaret’s heirs to warrant. For 5 marks of silver.


23. Month after East. 25 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William de Harlesthorp’, quer., and John de Wympton’ and
Alice his wife, *deforc.*, of a messuage, 10\(\frac{1}{2}\) bovates of land, 12s 11d-worth of rent and a rent of a lb. of pepper in Rothemersh'. Covenant. William's right as of John's and Alice's gift. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Alice and Alice's heirs to warrant. For this William has granted John and Alice 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) bovates of land in Wetcroft which William held aforetime of the gift of John and Alice. John and Alice to hold of William and his heirs for their lives at a yearly rent of 2s, a moiety at Michaelmas and a moiety at Easter. William and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.


John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Gocelin and Christiana, for themselves and Christiana’s heirs, to warrant. For 20l. sterling.

2. York. Oct. of Mich. 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William son of Thomas de Belkethorp, quer., and Roger de Aton and Alice his wife, imped., of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Yapum. Warranty of charter. William’s right as of Roger’s and Alice’s gift. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Roger and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 20l. sterling.


4. York. Morrow of All Souls 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Richard de Taunton, quer., and Thomas le Homer the younger and Maud his wife, imped., of a shop in York. Warranty of charter. Richard’s right as of Thomas’s and Margaret’s gift. Richard and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Maud, for themselves and Maud’s heirs, to warrant. For 4 marks of silver.

5. York. Quind. of Mich. 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William de Burstwyk of Hedon, quer., and Randle (Ranulphum) Paghel clerk and Margaret his wife, deforc., of a messuage in Hedon in Holdernesse. Covenant. William’s right as of Randle’s and Margaret’s gift. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Randle and Margaret, for themselves and Margaret’s heirs, to warrant. For 9 marks of silver.

6. York. Same date and justices. Between William son of Peter de Thornton, quer., and John de Steynlay of Edlyngthorp and Alice his wife, imped., of a bovate of land and 3 acres of land in Edlyngthorp juxta Miton super Swale. Warranty of charter. William’s right as of John’s and Alice’s gift. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Alice, for themselves and Alice’s heirs, to warrant. For 7 marks of silver.

7. Same place, date and justices. Between Nicholas Wauwayn, quer., and Walter de Briggenhale and Agnes his wife, imped., of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. Nicholas’s right as of Walter’s and Agnes’s gift. Nicholas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Walter and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs, to warrant. For 5 marks of silver.

8. York. Quind. of Mids. 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John de Eland of Donecastr, quer., and Gilbert son of William de Barneby and Anabel his wife, imped., of a messuage in Donecastr. Warranty of charter. John’s right. William and Anabel, for themselves and Anabel’s heirs, have quitclaimed to John and his heirs and are to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.
9. Same place, date and justices. Between Thomas de Stodleye, quer. (by Roger de Schelton') and William de Mauley of York and Joan his wife, imped., of 13s 2d.-worth of rent in York and the suburbs thereof. Warranty of charter. Thomas's right as of William's and Joan's gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Joan, for themselves and Joan's heirs, to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

10. Same place, date and justices. Between John de Ryllington' and Margaret his wife, quer., and Robert de Ryllington', imped., of 4 tofts and 7½ bovates of land and a moiety of a messuage in Esthoslerton'. Warranty of charter. Margaret's right as of Robert's gift to John and Margaret. John and Margaret and Margaret's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Robert for himself and his heirs to warrant to John and Margaret and Margaret's heirs. For 100 marks of silver.

11. Same place, date and justices. Between Henry de Scrop', quer., and Thomas de Colevill' and Mabel his wife, imped., of the manor of Edlyngton'. Warranty of charter. Henry's right as of Thomas's and Mabel's gift. Henry and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Mabel, for themselves and Mabel's heirs, to warrant. For 10/ sterling. Dorse:—

12. York. Oct. of Trin. 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Adam son of Hugh de Swylington', quer., and Hugh de Swylington', imped., of the manors of Thorp' Pirrowe and Thorp' juxta Rothewell [and] Swylington', except a messuage and 17 acres in the manor of Swylington'. Warranty of charter. Adam's right. Adam has granted and rendered to Hugh. Hugh and his heirs to hold of Adam and his heirs for Hugh's life at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Adam and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to Adam and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

13. Same place, date and justices. Between John Le Curzun, quer., and Thomas le Raggede and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage and a carucate of land, 26s 8d worth of rent in Wermesworth, Braythewell, Bramelay and Hoton' subtus la Hege. Warranty of charter. John has acknowledged Alice's right. Thomas and Alice have granted to John to hold for his life of Thomas and Alice and Alice's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Thomas and Alice and Alice's heirs to warrant. Reversion to Thomas and Alice and Alice's heirs.

14. York. Quind. of Mids. Before the same. Between John de Haryngel, quer., and John de Treton' and Idoine his wife, deforc., of a toft and 3 acres in Hoton' Paynel. Covenant. Right of John de Haryngel as of the gift of John and Idoine. John de Haryngel and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Idoine, for themselves and Idoine's heirs, to warrant. For 40s of silver.

15. Same place, date and justices. Between Walter de Har', quer., and John Le Wyne of Oxford and William son of Matthew
26 EDWARD I

de Banquell', *imped.*, of a messuage, a toft and 62 acres of land in Scauceby *juxta* Donecastr'. Warranty of charter. Walter's right as of John's and William's gift. Walter and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and William, for themselves and their heirs, to warrant. For 20l sterling.

16. Same place, date and justices. Between David son of William de Dunnesford', *quer.*, and Henry de Maule and Anne his wife, *imped.*, of 2 tofts 4 bovates of land and 8 acres of meadow in Muscotes in Rydale. Warranty of charter. David's right as of Henry's and Anne's gift. David and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Henry and Anne, for themselves and Anne's heirs, to warrant. For 20l sterling. 

Dorse:—Adam de Nayforth* appon[il] clamium suum etc. Milo de Stapilton* appon[il] clamium suum etc. Jacobus de Northolm apponit clamium suum etc.


Dorse:—Adam de Nayforth* appon[il] clamium suum etc. Milo de Stapilton* appon[il] clamium suum etc. Jacobus de Northolm apponit clamium suum etc.


19. Westminster. Quind. of Hil. 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Simon Warde, *quer.*, and Ralph (Rad[ufl]um) son of Ralph de Neuby and Galienne (Galienam) his wife, *imped.*, of the manor of Drightlinton'. Warranty of charter. Simon's right as of Geoffrey's (Galfr[iidi]) and Galienne's gift. Simon and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Ralph and Galienne for themselves and Galienne's heirs to warrant. For 100 marks of silver.


21. Same place, date and justices. Between Richard de Tharlesthorp' and Christiana his wife, *pet.*, and John de Sutton', *ten.*, of a third part of the manor of Sotecotes, 10 tofts in Drypol' and 20 acres of land in Hul which Richard and Christiana claim to be Christiana's reasonable dower, which belonged to her of a free tenement which was of Sayer de Sutton', once her husband, in those towns. Plea. Richard and Christiana have acknowledged
the third part to be John's right and have remitted and quit-claimed to John and his heirs. For 10s sterling.


24. Same place, date and justices. Between Adam le Brus of Pykering', quer., and Elred de Ellerburn' and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage in Ellerburn'. Warranty of charter. Adam's right as of Elred's and Alice's gift. Adam and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Elred and Alice for themselves and Alice's heirs to warrant. For 9 marks of silver.

25. Same place, date and justices. Between Roger son of Richard de Lyns, quer., and Henry son of William de Mau' of Pannemor' and Anne his wife, imped., of a mill in Paterikesbrumpton'. Warranty of charter. Roger's right. Henry and Anne, for themselves and Anne's heirs, have remitted and quitclaimed to Roger and his heirs and are to warrant. For 10l sterling.

26. Same place, date and justices. Between Nicholas de Langeton', quer., and Peter de Dyghton' and Alice his wife, imped., of a bovate and an acre of land in Heworth juxta York. Warranty of charter. Nicholas's right as of Peter's and Alice's gift. Nicholas and his heirs etc. to hold of the chief lords etc. Peter and Alice, for themselves and Alice's heirs, to warrant. For 10l sterling.

27. Same place, date and justices. Between Jordan Alecokesone of Houeden', quer., and Walter le Taillur of Houeden' and Alice his wife, imped., of 12 acres of land in Houeden'. Warranty of charter. Jordan's right. Walter and Alice for themselves and Alice's heirs have remitted and quitclaimed and are to warrant to Jordan and his heirs. For 10l sterling.

28. Same place, date and justices. Between Robert le Bretun, quer., and Simon de Dalton' and Ellen his wife, imped., of a toft and a bovate of land in Rauthmersh'. Warranty of charter. Robert's right as of Simon's and Ellen's gift. Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Simon and Ellen for themselves and Ellen's heirs to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.

30. Same place, date and justices. Between William Burdun and Avice (Avicium) his wife, quer., and John Bourdun, deforc., of 2 messuages, 8 tofts, 18 bovates and 14 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood, 6s 11d-worth of rent in Multhorp', Wykyngthorp' and Clyfford. Covenant. William and Avice have acknowledged John's right, remitted and quitclaimed, for themselves and Avice's heirs, to John and his heirs. For this John has granted William and Avice the manor of Grymston' and 6s 11d-worth of rent in Wykyngthorp' and has rendered in Court. William and Avice to hold for their lives at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords etc. John and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to John and his heirs.

31. York. Morrow of All Souls 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Giles Doylly, quer., and Richard son of Laurence de Ravensesfeld and Isabel his wife, imped., of 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood in Tyneslawe. Warranty of charter. Giles's right as of Richard's and Isabel's gift. Giles and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Richard and Isabel for themselves and Isabel's heirs to warrant. For 20l sterling.

32. Same place, date and justices. Before the same. Between John de Collum, quer., and Henry de Hugate of Collum and Emma his wife, imped., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Collum. Warranty of charter. John's right as of Henry's and Emma's gift. John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Henry and Emma for themselves and the heirs of Emma to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.

33. York. Three weeks after Mich. 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Alwarthorp', quer., and William de Wlypschire and Denise his wife, imped., of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. Thomas's right as of William's and Denise's gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Denise for themselves and Denise's heirs to warrant. For 6 marks of silver.

34. York. Oct. of Mart. 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Richard de Styrsthorp', quer., and William de Brayche-well' and Annora his wife, imped., of 16 acres of land and a third part of a toft in Braychewell. Warranty of charter. William and Annora have acknowledged Richard's right, remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Annora's heirs to Richard and his heirs and are to warrant. For 10l sterling.

35. York. Oct. of Mich. 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Henry de Tyldeslegh and Isabel his wife, quer., and
124

John de Clyderhou and Agnes his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 18 acres of land in Snodyngull' and Hunchelf'. Covenant. Henry's right. John and Agnes have rendered to Henry and Isabel. Henry and Isabel and Henry's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

36. Same date, place and justices. Between Henry le Taillur and Agnes his wife, quer., and Randle (Ranulphum) de Paghel, clerk, and Margaret his wife, deforc., of a toft in Hedon'. Covenant. Henry's right as of Randle's and Margaret's gift to Henry and Agnes. Henry and Agnes and Henry's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Randle and Margaret for themselves and Margaret's heirs to warrant. For 10s of silver.

37. Same place, date and justices. Between Roger Mynot and Isult his wife, quer., and Richard de Stockelde and Beatrice his wife, deforc., of 2 messuages and a carucate of land in Eskelby and Neuton'. Covenant. Beatrice's right. Richard and Beatrice have granted and rendered to Roger to hold of Richard and Beatrice and Beatrice's heirs for Roger's life at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Richard and Beatrice and Beatrice's heirs to warrant. Reversion to Richard and Beatrice and Beatrice's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

38. York. Quind. of Mich. 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Ellis de Wyndhill', quer., and Alan de Hedon' and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage in the suburbs of York. Warranty of charter. Ellis's right as of Alan's and Alice's gift. Ellis and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Alan and Alice for themselves and Alice's heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.


41. Same place, date and justices. Between Richard son of Thomas de Farnleye, quer., and Thomas son of Sampson de Farnleye, imped., of a messuage and 23½ acres of land in Farnleye. Warranty of charter. Richard's right as of Thomas's gift. Richard and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For 10 marks of silver.
26 Edward I

42. York. Morrow of All Souls 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Roger son of Richard de Lyns, quer., and Henry son of Conan de Kneton' and Agnes his wife, imped., of 18 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Barton' juxta Kneton'. Warranty of charter. Henry and Agnes have acknowledged Roger's right and for themselves and Agnes's heirs have remitted and quitclaimed and are to warrant to Roger and his heirs. For 10 marks of silver.

43. York. Oct. of Mart. 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, quer. (by John Turpyn) and William de Hamelton', deforc. (by Thomas de Shyreburn) of the manor of Ouston' and the advowson of the church of the manor. Covenant. The earl's right as of William's gift. The earl has rendered to William to hold for life of the said earl at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords. Reversion to the earl and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

44. York. Quind of Mich. 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Aluerton', quer., and Oliver de Bussy and Elizabeth his wife, deforc., of a messuage, 10 bovates of land, 9 acres of meadow and 5s-worth of rent in Leek' Paynel in Nether Silton'. Covenant. Oliver and Elizabeth have acknowledged Thomas's right and, for themselves and Elizabeth's heirs, have remitted and quitclaimed and are to warrant to Thomas and his heirs. For 20/ sterling.

45. York. Three weeks after Mich. 26 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Nicholas de Ellerker, quer., and Thomas de Beningburgh' and Mariote his wife, Robert de Fosse and Margaret his wife, imped., of a moiety of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. Nicholas's right as of the gift of Thomas, Mariote, Robert and Margaret. Nicholas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. The impedients, for themselves and Mariote's and Margaret's heirs, to warrant. For 20s of silver.

46. York. Quind. of Mich. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Nicholas de Ellerker, quer., and Thomas de Seleby and Ellen his wife, imped., of a messuage in York. Warranty of charter. Nicholas's right as of Thomas's and Ellen's gift. Nicholas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Ellen for themselves and Ellen's heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

Records of the Court of Common Pleas : Feet of Fines :
Case 268: File 70 (27 Edward I, Nos. 1—35. Regnal Year Opens 20 Nov. 1298; Easter 19 April 1299.

Fines taken at York before John de Metyngham, William de Bereford, Ellis de Bekyngham, Peter Malorre and William Howard. Original numeration 1—35.

and William Howard. Between John son of John de Hunton' and Elizabeth his wife and Thomas son of John de Hunton and William son of John son of John de Hunton, quer., and John de Dunsanche and Avice (Auciam) his wife, imped., of 3 tofts and a bovate of land in Rythe and Helagh' and Fremyngton’ in Swaldale. Warranty of charter. Right of John son of John as of the gift to John son of John, Elizabeth, Thomas and William of John and Avice. John son of John, Elizabeth, Thomas and William and the heirs of John son of John to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Avice have further granted for themselves and Avice’s heirs that 2 tofts, 30 acres of land and 15 acres of meadow, which Ralph son of John de Ryth holds for life of the estate of Avice in the said towns on the day of this concord and which after his death ought to revert to John and Avice and Avice’s heirs, shall remain to John son of John, Elizabeth, Thomas and William and the heirs of John son of John to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Avice and Avice’s heirs to warrant. For 20l sterling. Made in the presence and with the consent of Ralph who has done fealty in Court.


3. Same place, date and justices. Between Ralph de Skrevyn, quer., and Agnes that was wife of Thomas de Skrevyn, deforc. (by John de Waddeworth) of 3 tofts, 2 bovates of land, 19d-worth of rent and a third part of a messuage, 17 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Wytheton’, Houby and Castelay, which Emma that was wife of Ingram de Mounceus and Henry de Skrevyn hold in dower of Emma. Covenant. Agnes’s right. Agnes has granted Ralph the lands and has further granted that the lands, which Emma and Henry held in dower of Emma of the estate of Agnes in those towns on the day of the concord and which after Emma’s death ought to revert to Agnes and her heirs, shall remain to Ralph and the heirs of his body to hold of Agnes and her heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing service to the chief lords etc. Remainder to Margaret, Ralph’s sister, and the heirs of her body to hold as above. Further remainder to Mabel, Margaret’s sister, to hold as above. Reversion to Agnes and her heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Made in the presence etc. of Emma and Henry who have done fealty in Court.

4. Same place, date and justices. Between Adam Mody, quer., and Robert de Huntyngdon’ and Maud his wife, Robert le Tayllur and Agnes his wife, imped., of 11 acres of land in Billynygleye. Warranty of charter. Adam’s right as of the gift etc. Adam
and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Robert, Maud, Robert and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Maud and Agnes to warrant. For 20s of silver.


6. York. A month after Mich. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas son of Nigel de Horsford', quer., and Nigel de Horsford', imped., of a messuage, 8 tofts, 9 bovates 60 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Horsford. Warranty of charter. Thomas's right as of Nigel's gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Nigel to warrant. For this Thomas has granted Nigel a moiety of the above to hold of Thomas and his heirs for Nigel's life at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Thomas and his heirs to warrant. Thomas for himself and his heirs has further agreed to pay a yearly rent of a gown or 1 mark to Nigel during Nigel's life. Reversion of the moiety to Thomas and his heirs, to hold the whole of the chief lords etc. free of the above rent.


8. York. Oct. of Mids. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Richard de Northmanby, quer., and Stephen de Aula of Northmanby and Cecily his wife, imped., of a messuage and a bovate of land in Northmanby. Warranty of charter. Richard's right. Richard has granted to Stephen and Cecily to hold for their lives of Richard and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Richard and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to Richard and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

9. Same place, date and justices. Between master John Letard of Roderham, quer., and William le Messager and Beatrice his wife, imped., of 15 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 4 acres of pasture and a moiety of a messuage in Brinesford. John's right as of William's and Beatrice's gift. John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Beatrice for themselves and Beatrice's heirs to warrant. For 5 marks of silver.
10. York. Quind. of Mids. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Stodelay and Alice his wife, quer., and Thomas de Benyngburgh and Mariote his wife, deforc., of 4s 7d-worth of rent in York. Covenant. Right of Thomas de Stodelay. Thomas and Mariote for themselves and Mariote's heirs have remitted and quitclaimed to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Thomas de Stodelay. For 5 marks of silver.

11. Same place, date and justices. Between Adam de Ponte Fracto and Cecily his wife, quer., and Peter de Barkeston' and Sybil his wife, imped., of 13s 4d-worth of rent in York. Warranty of charter. Adam's right as of the gift to Adam and Cecily of Peter and Sybil. Adam and Cecily and Adam's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Adam and Sybil for themselves and Sybil's heirs to warrant. For 100s of silver.

12. York. Oct. of Mids. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William Malorre, quer., (by John Godard) and Adam de Mikelfeld and Alice his wife, deforc., of 28s-worth of rent and a third part of a messuage, a carucate, and 2 bovates of land, 30 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Multhorp' juxta Bulmere and Northdalton'. Covenant. William's right. Adam and Alice for themselves and Alice's heirs have remitted and quitclaimed to William and his heirs. For 10 marks of silver.


14. Same place, date and justices. Between Geoffrey de Hothum, quer., and Richard de Hothum and Avice his wife, deforc., of a messuage, 6 tofts and 10 bovates and 2 acres of land and 4s-worth of rent in Crauncewyk' and Menthorp'. Covenant. Geoffrey's right. Richard and Avice have rendered. Geoffrey and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Richard and Avice for themselves and Avice's heirs, have further granted that 3 messuages, 5 bovates of land which Avice that was wife of Thomas de Naventoft held of Avice's estate in those towns on the day of this concord and which after the death of Avice, once wife of Thomas de Naventoft, ought to revert to Richard and Avice and Avice's heirs, shall remain instead to Geoffrey and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Richard and Avice and Avice's heirs to warrant. For 200 marks of silver. Made in the presence etc. of Avice who has done fealty in Court.

15. York. Quind. of Mids. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Stephen Hautain and Agnes his wife, quer., and Thomas de Stodelay and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage, a toft and 2 bovates of land (except 4 acres of land) in Huntington' by York (juxta Ebor'). Warranty of charter. Right of Stephen Hautayn as of the gift to Stephen and Agnes of Thomas and Alice. Stephen and Agnes and Stephen's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.
Thomas and Alice for themselves and Thomas's heirs to warrant. For 15l sterling.


17. Same place, date and justices. Between Robert de Northmanby and John his brother, quer., and Stephen de Aula of Northmanby and Cecily his wife, imped., of 23 acres of land in Northmanby. Warranty of charter. Robert's right as of the gift to Robert and John of Stephen and Cecily. Robert and John have granted to Stephen and Cecily and rendered in Court. Stephen and Cecily to hold for their lives of Robert and John and Robert's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Robert and John and Robert's heirs to warrant. Reversion to Robert and John and Robert's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

18. York. Morrow of Mids. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Gilbert le Webstere of Malton', quer., and Roger de Watton' and Joan his wife, imped., of a moiety of a messuage and of 3s 10d-worth of rent in Malton'. Warranty of charter. Gilbert's right as of Roger's and Joan's gift. Gilbert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords. Roger and Joan, for themselves and Roger's heirs, to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

19. York. Oct. of Mids. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Roger de SomervilF, quer., and Isabel that was wife of Robert de SomervilF', imped., of the manor of Burton' Anneys. Warranty of charter. Roger's right as of Isabel's gift. Roger has granted Isabel the manor. Isabel to hold of Roger and his heirs for her life at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Roger and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to Roger and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

20. York. Oct. of Hil. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert du Celer of Beverley and Isabel his wife, quer., and Thomas de Stodlay and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage in Beverley. Warranty of charter. Robert's right as of the gift to Robert and Isabel of Thomas and Alice. Robert and Alice and Robert's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Alice for themselves and Thomas's heirs to warrant. For 10l sterling.

21. Same place, date and justices. Between Richard de Crumbewellebothum and William Waldelusquier and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Clayton' juxta Bradeford. Warranty of charter. Richard's right as of William's and Alice's gift. Richard and his heirs to hold of the
chief lords etc. William and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 20l sterling.

22. Same place, date and justices. Between Isabel daughter of William de la Chaumbre, quer., and William de la Chaumbre of Paulleholm and Sapience his wife, imped., of 3½ acres of land and pasture for one ox in Ryhill and Cameryngton’. Warranty of charter. Isabel’s right as of William’s and Sapience’s gift. Isabel and her heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Sapience for themselves and Sapience’s heirs to warrant. For 40s of silver.

23. York. Quind. of Hil. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Isabel daughter of William de la Chaumbre, quer., and William de la Chaumbre of Pauleholm and Sapience his wife, imped., of 3| acres of land and pasture for one ox in Ryhill and Cameryngton’. Warranty of charter. Isabel’s right as of William’s and Sapience’s gift. Isabel and her heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Sapience for themselves and Sapience’s heirs to warrant. For 40s of silver.


26. York. Three weeks after East. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Richard son of Henry de Merston’, pet., and Frank (Franconem) le Tyeyys, ten., of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Lede. Plea. Frank’s right. Richard for himself and his heirs has remitted and quitclaimed to Frank and his heirs and will warrant. For 200 marks of silver.

27. Same place, date and justices. Between John le Spicer, quer., and Thomas de Burton’ and Mary his wife, deforc., of a toft in York. Covenant. John’s right. Thomas and Mary for themselves and Mary’s heirs have remitted and quitclaimed to John and his heirs. For 20s of silver.

28. Same place, date and justices. Between Peter de Waynflet of Houeden’, quer., and Ralph de Wresel and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage in Houeden’. Warranty of charter. Peter’s right as of the gift of Ralph and Alice. Peter and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Ralph and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 5 marks of silver.

of 3 roods of land in Osgodby. Covenant. Robert’s right. William and Cecily have rendered in Court. Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Cecily for themselves and Cecily’s heirs to warrant. For 4l sterling.

30. York. Quind. of Mich. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Stephen de Redenesse of Beverley and Juette* his wife, quer., (by Ralph Dousyng’ for Juette) and Robert le Engleys of Beverley and Mary his wife, deforc., of 4 acres of land in Beverley. Covenant. Stephen’s right as of the gift to Stephen and Juette of Robert and Mary. Stephen and Juette and Stephen’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Robert and Mary for themselves and Mary’s heirs to warrant. For 20s of silver.

31. York. Three weeks after Mich. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Nicholas de Ilketon’ and Maud his wife, quer., and William son of Nicholas de Ilketon’, deforc., of a seventh part of the manor of Kesewyk’. Covenant. William’s right as of Nicholas’s and Maud’s gift. William has rendered in Court. Nicholas and Maud to hold for their lives in survivorship of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. William and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

32. York. Oct. of Mich. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William de Middelton’ and Katherine his wife, quer., and James Barun of Middelton’ and Semeia his wife, deforc., of a bovate and 3 acres of land in Kyllum. Covenant. Semeia’s right. James and Semeia have granted to William and Katherine. William and Katherine and William’s heirs of the body of Katherine to hold of the chief lords etc. James and Semeia and Semeia’s heirs to warrant. Remainder to William’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.


34. York. A month after Mich. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Elizabeth de Monte Alto, quer., and William, son of Nicholas de Ilketon’, deforc., of 6 messuages and 6 bovates of land in Akeworth and Haueneworth, and of a seventh part of the manors of Keswyk’ and Morton’. Covenant. William’s right as of Elizabeth’s gift. William has rendered to Elizabeth. Elizabeth to hold for life of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. Reversion to William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

35. York. Oct. of Mich. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Reynold de Ponte Fracto and Maud his wife, quer., and

* Mr. Charles Johnson has given reasons for preferring Juette to Ivette for this name.
Richard de Scorby and Christiana his wife, deforc., of a messuage in York. Covenant. Reynold’s right as of the gift to Reynold and Maud of Richard and Christiana. Reynold and Maud and Reynold’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Richard and Christiana for themselves and Christiana’s heirs to warrant. For 5 marks of silver.


As for File 70. Original numeration 36—54, 56—70.


37. York. Oct. of Mart. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas de Wysete and Joan his wife, quer., and Adam de Cressy and Isabel his wife, deforc., of a messuage, a bovate and 3 acres of land in Wakefeld’. Covenant. Isabel’s right. Adam and Isabel have granted to Thomas and Joan. Thomas and Joan and Thomas’s heirs of Joan’s body to hold of Adam and Isabel and Isabel’s heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Adam and Isabel and Isabel’s heirs to warrant. Reversion to Adam and Isabel and Isabel’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

38. Same place, date and justices. Between Adam de Thorp’ and Joan his wife, quer., and Nicholas son of Stephen le Whyte and Agnes his wife, deforc., of 11⁄2 acres of land in Bishopthorp’ which Thomas son of Nicholas de Warthill’ of York holds for his life. Covenant. Adam’s right. Nicholas and Agnes have granted for themselves and Agnes’s heirs that the lands which Thomas held for his life of the estate of Agnes on the day of the concord and which after his death ought to revert to Nicholas and Agnes and Agnes’s heirs shall after Thomas’s death remain to Adam and Joan and Adam’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Nicholas and Agnes and Agnes’s heirs to warrant. For 9 marks of silver. Made in the presence etc. of Thomas who acknowledges that he claims nothing beyond a life interest in the land and has rendered to Adam and Joan in Court and remitted and quitclaimed to Adam and Joan and Adam’s heirs.

Mauleverer of Boulton, *imped.*, of a messuage and 2 bovates and 9 acres of land in Boulton *juxta* Fangefosse. Covenant. Ralph’s right as of Martin’s gift. Ralph and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. For this Ralph has granted Martin a moiety of the said messuage to the east. Martin to hold for his life of Ralph and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Ralph and his heirs to warrant. Ralph for himself and his heirs has agreed to pay yearly to Martin 30s, a moiety at Mich. and a moiety at East., during Martin’s life. Reversion of the moiety of the messuage to Ralph and his heirs to hold of the chief lords and to be free of the rent.

40. York. Morrow of Mart. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Henry son of Adam del Celer of Athelingflet and Thomas, Henry’s brother, quer. (by Alexander de Insula, their guardian) and Adam del Celer and Alice his wife, deforc., of a toft and 20 acres of land in Athelingflet. Covenant. Henry’s right. Adam and Alice have rendered in Court to Henry and Thomas. Henry and Thomas and Henry’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Adam and Alice for themselves and Adam’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.


43. York. Morrow of All Souls 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William de Menley and Juliana his wife who is of full age, pet., and Thomas Fichs and Maud his wife, Adam de Leyrthorp and Alice his wife whom Simon Armiger and Juette his wife have called to warranty and who warrant as to 2 acres of land in Preston Jakelyn: and between the same William and Juliana, pet., and Thomas Fichs and Maud his wife, Adam de Leyrthorp and Alice his wife, ten., of 4 acres of land in that town. Plea. William and Juliana have acknowledged Maud’s and Alice’s right, remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Juliana’s heirs to Thomas and Maud, Adam and Alice and Maud’s and Alice’s heirs. For 40s of silver.

heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Thesance have further granted, for themselves and Thesance's heirs, that a messuage and a bovate of land which Richard Hardbak' held for life of Thesance's estate in that town on the day of the concord and which after Richard's death ought to revert to William and Thesance and Thesance's heirs shall remain to William and Alice and the heirs of William de Sunning' to hold all the above of the chief lords etc. William and Thesance and Thesance’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver. Made in the presence etc. of Richard who has done fealty to William and Alice.


Warranty of charter. Adam's right as of William's and Margaret's gift. Adam and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Margaret for themselves and Margaret's heirs to warrant. For 5 marks of silver.

46. Same place, date and justices. Between Robert de Daneby and Thorstan le Taillur, quer., and Geoffrey Bolle of Malton' and Agnes his wife, and Adam de Emeswelle and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage in Kyngeston' super Hulle.

Warranty of charter. Robert's right as of the gift to Robert and Thorstan of Geoffrey, Agnes, Adam and Alice. Robert and Thorstan and Robert's heirs to hold of the chief lords, etc. etc. Geoffrey and Agnes, Adam and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Agnes and Alice to warrant. For 5 marks of silver.


49. York. Quind of Hil. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John Letard of Roderham, quer., and Thomas de Mapples of Roderham and Idoine his wife, deforc., of a moiety of a messuage and of a bovate of land in Gresebrok'. Covenant. John's right. Thomas and Idoine have rendered in Court. John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Idoine, for themselves and Idoine's heirs, to warrant. For 10l sterling.

51. York. Quind of Hil. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Thomas Godgrom and Mariote his wife, quer., and William de Hill and Alice his wife, imped., of 9 bovates and 21 acres of land, 9s-worth of rent and a rent of a lb. of cummin and a moiety of a toft in Dalton’ Norreys [and] Whasshington. Warranty of charter. Mariote’s right as of the gift to Thomas andMariote of William and Alice. Thomas and Mariote and Mariote’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 20l sterling.

52. Same place, date and justices. Between Alice that was wife of Thomas de Munketon’, quer., and John de Aterlagh and Juliana his wife, deforc., of a messuage in Rychemund’. Covenant. Alice’s right. Remission and quitclaim by John and Juliana for themselves and Juliana’s heirs. Warranty. For 5 marks of silver.

53. York. Oct. of Cand. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Adam Colstan of Ripon’, quer., and Thomas Le Gaunter of Brandesby and Iseult his wife, imped., of 2 acres of land in Rypon’. Warranty of charter. Adam’s right as of the gift of Thomas and Iseult. Adam and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Iseult for themselves and Iseult’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

54. York. Quind of Hil. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Agnes Wyles of York, quer., and Alan son of Jordan Fox and Aubreye his wife, deforc., of 2 messuages and 2s-worth of rent in York. Covenant. Agnes’s right. Agnes and her heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Alan and Aubreye for themselves and Aubreye’s heirs have further remitted and quitclaimed to Agnes and her heirs all right and claim which they had in the said tenements and are to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

55. Same place, date and justices. Between Ellis Matfray and Alice his wife, quer., and Thomas son of Juliana and Ismaine his wife, deforc., of a messuage in Besewyk’. Covenant. Ellis’s right as of the gift of Thomas and Ismaine to Ellis and Alice. Ellis and Alice and Ellis’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Ismaine for themselves and Ismaine’s heirs to warrant. For 5 marks of silver.

56. Same place, date and justices. Between William son of William de Byrningham, quer., and William de Quyxelay of
1299 Hamesthwayt and Juliana his wife, *deforc.*, of 54 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 8s 6d-worth of rent and three parts of a messuage and of a moiety of a mill in Luteryngton. Covenant. Right of William son of William. William and Juliana have remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Juliana's heirs to William son of William and his heirs. William and Juliana for themselves and Juliana's heirs have further granted that 16 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 18d-worth of rent and a fourth part of a messuage and a moiety of a mill which Walter de Saham and Isabel his wife hold in dower of Isabel of Juliana's estate and which after Isabel's death ought to revert to William and Juliana and Juliana's heirs shall remain to William and his heirs to hold with the above of the chief lords etc. For 20 marks of silver. Made in the presence etc. of Walter and Isabel who have done fealty to William son of William.

57. York. Oct. of Cand. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Hugh de Serleby and Lecy his wife, *quer.*, and Thomas son of Ralph de Wakefeld and Ellen his wife of 100s-worth of rent in Herthill. Covenant. Lecy's right. Thomas and Ellen have rendered in Court and have remitted and quitclaimed for themselves (sic) to Hugh and Lecy and Lecy's heirs. For 20/sterling.


59. York. Oct. of Hil. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William de Husthwayt', *quer* (by Robert de Thorp'), and John de Husthwayt' and Cecily his wife, *deforc.* (by Roger de Clopton' for John), of a messuage and a carucate of land in Athelingflete. Covenant. William's right. William has rendered to John and Cecily in Court. John and Cecily to hold for their lives of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. William and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

60. York. Quind. of Hil. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between William Crakepot', *quer.*, and John le Harpur of Neuton' *super* Use and Agnes his wife, *imped.*, of a messuage, a toft and 10 acres of land in Erghethorn '*juxta* Hunton'. Warranty of charter. William's right as of John's and Agnes's gift. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Agnes for themselves and Agnes's heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

61. Same place, date and justices. Between Andrew de Grymeston', *quer.*, and Henry de Stutevill' and Beatrice his wife, *imped.*, of a bovate of land in Grymeston' in Hol dernesse. Warranty of charter. Andrew's right as of Henry's and Beatrice's
27 EDWARD I

gift. Andrew and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Henry and Beatrice for themselves and Beatrice's heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

62. Same place, date and justices. Between Stephen son of William de Didnessale, quer., and Nicholas de Eyvill' and Maud his wife, imped., of a messuage and 6 acres and a rood of land in Naburn'. Warranty of charter. Stephen's right as of the gift of Nicholas and Maud. Stephen and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Nicholas and Maud for themselves and Maud's heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

63. Same place, date and justices. Between Thomas de Ulveston', quer., and William Gandibus and Ellen his wife, imped., of a messuage in Buthum. Warranty of charter. Right of Thomas as of William's and Ellen's gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Ellen for themselves and Ellen's heirs to warrant. For 5 marks of silver.

64. Same place, date and justices. Between Robert de Kayton', quer., and Henry de Kayton' and Margaret (Margar) his wife, imped. (by Thomas de Kayton for Henry), of a toft and 1½ bovates of land in Estluton'. Warranty of charter. Robert's right. Robert has rendered in Court. Henry and Margaret to hold for their lives of Robert and his heirs at a rent of a red rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc., Reversion to Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Dorse:—Rogerus filius Walteri de Cotum apponit clamonium etc.

65. York. Oct. of Hil. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, quer. (by John Turpyn), and William de Hamelton', deforc. (by Thomas de Shyreburn') of the manor of Crideling' and 15l-worth of rent in Begghale. Covenant. The earl's right. William has rendered in Court, remitted and quitclaimed for himself and his heirs to the earl and his heirs. For 100s of silver.

66. York. Quind. of Mart. 27 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John son of John de Hymelesworth and Margaret his wife, quer., and Gregory son of John de Hymelesworth, deforc., of a messuage and 40 acres of land, 6 acres of wood, 4s 6d-worth of rent in Hymelesworth, Hyndeley and Roston'. Covenant. Gregory's right as of John's and Margaret's gift. Gregory has rendered in Court to John and Margaret. John and Margaret and John's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

67. Same place, date and justices. Between William de Rither and Lucy his wife, quer. (by John le Conestable for William) and John prior of St. Mary's of Boulton' in Cravene, deforc., of 12 acres of meadow in Ryther. Lucy's right. The prior has rendered in Court to William and Lucy. William and Lucy and Lucy's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. The prior and his successors to warrant. For this William and Lucy have granted the prior 14 acres of meadow in that town and rendered in Court.
The prior etc. to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Lucy and Lucy's heirs to warrant. By order of the King (per preceptum ipsius domini Regis).


69. Same place, date and justices. Between Peter de Lund, quer. (by John de Hamby), and Thomas de Reston' and Agnes his wife, imped., of a toft and 3 bovates of land in Elvetemere. Warranty of charter. Peter's right as of the gift etc. Peter and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Agnes for themselves and Agnes's heirs to warrant. For 20l sterling. Dorse:—Marmeducus Darel apponit clamium suum etc.


Fines taken at York before John de Metingham, William de Bereford, Ellis de Bekingham, Peter Malorre, William Howard and (as from a month after Easter) Lambert de Trikingham. The old numeration was 55, then 72 to 110, No. 55 having been accidentally filed among the Fines of the previous year.

1. York. Oct. of Mart. 28 Edw. I. Before John de Metingham, William de Bereford, Ellis de Bek[ingham], Peter Malorre, William Howard and Lambert de Trikingham, justices etc. Between Richard de Hothum and Avice his wife, pet., and John son of William Northeby of Manthorp' for that Richard and Avice have demanded John as a neif (nativus) of Avice. Richard and Avice have acknowledged that John is a free man and have remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Avice's heirs their whole right and claim. For 10 marks of silver.


5. York. Quind. of Mich. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between George Tankard and Agnes his wife, quer., and William Tankard and Tiffany (Tiphaniam) his wife, deforc., of 2 messuages and 9 bovates of land* in York, Mildeby and Boroughbridge (et villa de Ponte Burgi). Covenant. William's right. William has granted to George and Alice. George and Alice and George's heirs of Alice's body to hold of William and Tiffany and William's heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. William and Tiffany and William's heirs to warrant. Reversion to William and Tiffany and William's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Dorse:—Joh[an]nes Tankard apponit clam[ium] suum etc.

6. York. Oct. of Mids. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Roger de Grymeston and Juliana his wife, quer., and William son of Gilbert de Ruda and Alice his wife, deforc., of a bovate of land and a rent of 3|d in Grimeston' in Holdernes'. Covenant. Roger's right as of the gift to Richard (sic) and Juliana of William and Alice. Roger and Juliana and Roger's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Alice for themselves and Alice's heirs to warrant. For 10l sterling.

7. York. Quind. of Mids. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Hugh son of Richard of Thornytelay, quer., and Hugh de Thurstanland and Cecily his wife, imped., of a messuage, a toft and a bovate and 4 acres and a fourth part of a bovate of land in Lepton'. Warranty of charter. Right of Hugh son of Richard as of the gift of Hugh and Cecily. Hugh son of Richard and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Hugh and Cecily for themselves and Cecily's heirs to warrant. For 5 marks of silver.

8. Same place, date and justices. Between William son of Peter de Thornton' and Alice his wife, quer., and John Ossemet' and Emma his wife, deforc., of 6s 2d-worth of rent in York. Covenant. William's right as of the gift to William and Alice

* The reading is uncertain, owing to gall.
of John and Emma. William and Alice and William's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Emma for themselves and Emma's heirs to warrant. For 7 marks of silver.

9. York. Oct. of Trin. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John de Barton' and Lucy his wife, quer., and William son of Thomas de Holteby and Alice his wife, imped., of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Holthorp'. Warranty of charter. John's right as of the gift to John and Lucy of William and Alice. John and Lucy and John's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Alice for themselves and Alice's heirs to warrant. For 20l sterling.


13. York. Oct. of Trin. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John Malebys and Agnes his wife, quer., and John Sampson, deforc., of a messuage, 5 tofts, 8 bovates and 40 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 10d-worth of rent and the rent of a rose and 2 lb. of cummin and 1 lb. of pepper in Acastre Malebys. Covenant. John Sampson's right. John Sampson has granted John and Agnes the lands. John and Agnes and the heirs of John Malebys of Agnes's body to hold of John Sampson and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. John Sampson and his heirs to warrant to John and Agnes and their heirs. Reversion to John Sampson and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

14. Same place, date and justices. Between John son of John de Barton, quer. (by Reynold de Wyntringham, John's guardian), and John de Barton', imped., of a messuage, a toft and
5 bovates of land in Holethorp’. Warranty of charter. Right of John son of John as of the gift of John de Barton’. John son of John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. For 20l sterling.

15. York. Morrow of Mids. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between John de Donecastre and Joan his wife, quer., and Thomas de Sandale and Margery his wife, deforc., of 8 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Donecastre and Benteleye. Covenant. John’s right. Thomas and Margery, for themselves and Margery’s heirs, have remitted and quitting claimed to John and Joan and John’s heirs. For 10 marks of silver.

16. York. Oct. of Mids. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Stephen de Cotington’ and Agnes his wife, quer., and Henry le Pestur of Pontefract and Maud his wife, deforc., of 4 acres of land in Feribrigg’. Covenant. Agnes’s right as of the gift to Stephen and Agnes of Henry and Maud. Stephen and Agnes and Agnes’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Henry and Maud for themselves and Maud’s heirs to warrant. For 7 marks of silver.

17. York. Quind. of Trin. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Adam de Middelton’, quer., and Peter de Middelton’, deforc., of the manor of Middelton’. Covenant. Adam’s right as of Peter’s gift. Adam and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For 100 marks of silver.

18. York. Oct. of Mids. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Beatrice daughter of Robert de Mapples, quer., and Maud that was wife of Robert de Mapples, imped., of a messuage in Roderham. Warranty of charter. Beatrice’s right as of Maud’s gift. Beatrice and her heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For 12 marks of silver.

19. Same place, date and justices. Between Thomas son of Roger, quer., and Roger son of Thomas de Wodehalle, deforc., of the manor of Wodehalle and the advowson of a moiety of Derfeld church. Covenant. Thomas’s right. Thomas has granted to Roger. Roger to hold for his life of Thomas and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Thomas and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to Thomas to hold of the chief lords etc. Dorse:—Will[elmu]s filius Will[elm]i filius Thome de Emmeley apponit clam[ium] suum etc.

20. York. Oct. of Trin. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Christiana daughter of William Clarel, quer., and Roger le Clerk de Ouston’ and Alice his wife, imped., of 2½ tofts and a bovate and 12 acres of land in Stokwell’. Warranty of charter. Christiana’s right as of Roger’s and Alice’s gift. Christiana and her heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Roger and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

21. York. Oct. of Mids. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Roger de Grymeston’ and Juliana his wife, quer., and Alan de Cabayn and Christiana his wife, imped., of a messuage, a
bovate and a moiety of an acre of land in Guthemundham. Warranty of charter. Roger’s right as of the gift to Roger and Juliana of Alan and Christiana. Roger and Juliana and Roger’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Alan and Christiana for themselves and Christiana’s heirs to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.

22. York. Quind. of Mids. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Richard de Stratford, quer., and John Taket de Wulverton and Agnes his wife, imped., of two bovates of land and 8s-worth of rent in Resceby. Warranty of charter. Richard’s right as of John’s and Agnes’s gift. Richard and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs to warrant. For 20l sterling.

23. York. Oct. of Mids. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Roger le Lung and Emma his wife, quer., and John Undersunne and Alice his wife, Nicholas le Pottere and Mariote his wife, William Atteyate and Maud his wife, imped., of 3 parts of a messuage in Pykering. Warranty of charter. Roger’s right as of the gift etc. to Roger and Emma. Roger and Emma’s and Roger’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John, Alice, Nicholas, Mariote, William and Maud, for themselves and the heirs of Alice, Mariote and Maud, to warrant. For 5 marks of silver.

24. York. Quind. of Mids. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Ralph de Fritheby and Alice his wife, quer., and master Roger de Romundby, deforc., of the manor of Edelthorp and 3 messuages, 37 tofts, 7 carucates and 7 bovates of land and 30 acres of wood in Frytheby Grimeston Bergthorp Middelton and Aton. Covenant. Roger’s right as of Ralph’s gift. Roger has granted to Ralph and Alice and has rendered in Court. Ralph and Alice and Ralph’s heirs of the body of Alice to hold of the chief lords etc. Roger and his heirs to warrant. Remainder to Alice’s right heirs to hold, etc.

25. York. Oct. of Trin. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Before John son of John de Barton’, quer., by Reynold de Wyntringham, John’s guardian, and John de Barton’ and Lucy his wife, imped., of a messuage, 2 tofts, 5 bovates of land and 6 acres of meadow in Neusum juxta Kyrkebywysk. Warranty of charter. Right of John son of John as of John’s and Lucy’s gift. John son of John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Lucy for themselves and Lucy’s heirs to warrant. For 100 marks of silver.

26. York. Quind. of Mids. 28 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Robert Ughtred and Isabel his wife, pet., and William de Scakelthorp’ of Knaresburgh, defend. Robert and Isabel have claimed William as their neif (nativum). Plea of neifty. Robert and Isabel for themselves and Isabel’s heirs have acknowledged William as a free man, remitted and quitclaimed etc. For 40 marks of silver.

27. Same place, date and justices. Between John de Insula, quer., and John de Euere, deforc., of the manor of Stokesley and 2 acres of land in Grenhowe. Covenant. John de Euere has
acknowledged that the manor and land with the homage etc. of William de . . . . , Richard le Mascon and Alice his wife, William Hesting', John de Kyrkeby, John son of Alexander de Batheresby, Walter Lane of the same, Hugh le Oyselur of Ingelby,* Adam . . . . , William del Hou, Richard Yoten, Roger de Crenwell and Agnes his wife, Roger Huberd, John de Redemershill and Simon Collan and their heirs and all that John de Euere held aforetime in that manor and with all manorial incidents (detailed) are the right of John de Insula and has rendered in Court, except that sixth part of the manor which Isabel that was wife of Robert de Euere holds in dower and except a third part of 5 parts of the manor which Ellen that was wife of Hugh de Euere holds in dower. John de Insula and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John de Euere, for himself and his heirs, has further granted that the said third part of a moiety of the manor which Isabel held and the third part of five parts of the said manor which Ellen held of the estate of John de Euere on the day of this concord and which after Isabel's and Ellen's death should revert to John de Euere shall remain to John de Insula and his heirs to hold with the rest of the chief lords etc. John de Euere and his heirs to warrant. For 200/ sterling. Made in the presence etc. of the said William, Richard, Alice, William, John, John, Walter, Hugh, Adam, William, Richard, Roger, Agnes, Roger, John and Simon, Isabel and Ellen who have done fealty in Court to John de Insula. (Dorse:—xxviii°, Trinitat' anno xxviii°.)

28. Same place, date and justices. Between John prior of St. Mary's Church of Boulton' in Cravene, quer., and James de Eston', imped., of the manor of Appeltrewyk'. Warranty of charter. Right of the prior and his church as of James's gift. The prior etc. to hold of the King and his heirs in free alms. Warranty. For 40/ sterling. By the King's order (per preceptum ipsius domini Regis).

29. Same place, date and justices. Between Harsculph de Cleseby, quer., and Roger de Edenham and Joan his wife, deforc., of the service of a knight's fee in Wyclif'. Covenant. The fee with the homage etc. of Robert de Wyclif and his heirs and all that Roger and Joan held aforetime etc. is Harsculph's right. Harsculph and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Roger and Joan for themselves and Joan's heirs to warrant. For 20/ sterling. Made in the presence etc. of Robert who has done homage to Harsculph in Court.


* The reading is uncertain.
31. Same place, date and justices. Between John son of Thomas de Burton' and Isabel his wife, quer., and William de Portington' and Margery his wife, imped., of a toft and 2 bovates of land in Grenhamerton'. Warranty of charter. John's right as of the gift to John and Isabel of William and Margery. William and Margery, for themselves and Margery's heirs, to warrant. For 10l sterling.

1300

32. Quind. of Easter 28 Edw. I. Before the above five. Between Robert de Cleseby and Amabel his wife, quer., and William de Insula, deforc., of the manor of Cleseby juxta Manfeld'. Covenant. Williams's right. William has granted to Robert and Amabel (with incidents etc.) whatever he had in the manor at the date of the concord without reprise and has rendered in Court. Robert and Amabel to hold of the chief lords etc. in survivorship with remainder to Robert Hastang' and Emma his wife and Robert’s heirs of Emma’s body to hold of the chief lords etc. and with remainder over to the right heirs of Robert de Cleseby to hold of the chief lords etc.

1300

33. Same place, date and justices. Between William de Insula, quer., and Robert de Cleseby, deforc., of the manor of Cleseby juxta Manfeld'. Covenant. William’s right to the manor with incidents being whatever Robert had therein on the day of the concord. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Robert to warrant. For 100l sterling.

34. Same place, date and justices. Between Thomas son of Thomas de Tansterne, quer., and Thomas de Tansterne the elder, deforc., of a messuage, a mill, 6 tofts, 9 bovates of land, 5½ acres of meadow and 20s-worth of rent in Hayton’ and Beleby. Covenant. Right of Thomas son of Thomas. Thomas de Tansterne has rendered in Court. Thomas son of Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For 100 marks of silver.

35. Three weeks after East. 28 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between William de Aluerton’, quer., and Hugh Brun and Ellen his wife, imped, of a messuage in Northalnerton.’ Warranty of charter. William’s right as of Hugh’s and Ellen’s gift. William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Hugh and Ellen for themselves and Ellen’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

36. Same place, date and justices. Between Thomas de Newesum and Roger his brother, quer., and Walter de Briddeshale and Margery his wife, imped., of a messuage in New Malton (Nova Malton’). Warranty of charter. Roger’s right as of the gift to Thomas and Roger of Walter and Margery. Thomas and Roger and Roger’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Walter and Margery for themselves and Walter’s heirs to warrant. For 6 marks of silver.

28 Edward I

Covenant. Cecily’s right as of the gift to Robert and Cecily of William and Amice. Robert and Cecily and Cecily’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. For 10s sterling.

38. Same place, date and justices. Between Simon Luvel, quer., and William son of William Luvel of Broghton’, imped. (by John de Kyrkeby) of a messuage, 8 tofts, 46 bovates and 30 acres of land and 30 acres of meadow and 9s-worth of rent in Broghton’ in Rydale and Swynton’ in Rydale, Dugelby, Wyestowe and New Malton (Nova Malton’). Warranty of charter. Simon’s right as of William’s gift. Simon has granted to William and rendered in Court. William to hold for life of Simon and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. Simon and his heirs to warrant etc. Reversion to Simon and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

39. Same place, date and justices. Between Alan de Roston’ and Alice his wife, quer., and Richard le Mareschal of Scartheburgh’ and Agnes his wife, deforc., of a messuage, 12 acres and a rood of land, 1½ acres of meadow in Saxton’. Covenant. Alan’s right as of the gift to Alan and Alice of Richard and Agnes. Alan and Agnes and Alan’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Richard and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs to warrant. For 10s sterling.

40. Same place, date and justices. Between Reymund de Pratis and Alice his wife, pet., and Roger de Wytheton’, ten., of a moiety of a messuage, 2 tofts, 60 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Alwaudeleye. Assise of mort d’ancestor. Roger’s right. Reymund and Alice for themselves and Alice’s heirs have remitted and quitclaimed. For 10s sterling.


42. York. Oct. of Hil. 28 Edw. I. Before the same, less Trikingham. Between Walter son of Hugh de Balliolo, quer.,
and John de Croft and Alice his wife, *imped.*, of 3 acres of land and 3½ acres of meadow in Suthoterington. Warranty of charter. Walter's right as of John's and Alice's gift. Walter and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Alice for themselves and Alice's heirs to warrant. For 100s of silver.


44. Same date, place and same five justices. Between Olive de Baghull', *pet.*, (by Thomas de Baghull') and Richard son of Robert de Fetherston', *ten.*, of two parts of a messuage and two parts of a carucate of land (except two parts of a bovate and 6 acres of land) in Fetherston' and between the said Olive, *pet.*, and the said Richard whom Diana that was wife of Robert de Fetherston' calls to warranty and who warrants as to a third part of a messuage and of a carucate of land except a third part of a bovate and three acres of land in the said town and between the said Olive, *pet.*, and the said Richard whom Richard son of Roger le Bracer calls to warranty and who warrants as to a messuage and a bovate of land (except 3 acres of land) in the same town. Plea; Richard's right. Olive has remitted and quitclaimed for herself and her heirs to Robert and his heirs. For 10l sterling.

45. Same place, date and same five justices. Between Richard de Bouthum and Alice his wife, *pet.*, and Simon de Boclesford, warden of the Vicars' house of St. Peter's, York, *ten.* (by William de Estthorp'), of a mill and 1½ acres of land in Leyrthorp' juxta York. Plea; right of the warden of the Vicars. Richard and Alice for themselves and Alice's heirs have remitted and quitclaimed etc. For 8 marks of silver. By the King's order.


28 Edward I

suum etc. Henricus de Lacey com[es] Lincolne apponit clam[ium] suum etc.

48. York. Oct. of Hil. 28 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Adam de Neuford, quer., and Henry de Maule and Anne his wife, imped., of a messuage, 4 tofts and 6 bovates of land in Melshamby. Warranty of charter. Adam’s right as of Henry’s and Anne’s gift. Adam and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Henry and Anne for themselves and Anne’s heirs to warrant. For 100 marks of silver.


51. York. Morrow of Cand. 28 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Nicholas de Barneby and Maud his wife, quer., and William Pluket of Donecastre and Denise his wife, imped., of a messuage and 8s-worth of rent in Donecastre. Warranty of charter. Nicholas’s right as of the gift to Nicholas and Maud of William and Denise. Nicholas and Maud and Nicholas’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. William and Denise for themselves and Denise’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.


53. Same place, date and justices. Between John de Ayton’ and Custance his wife, quer., and Ralph de Ayton’, deforc., of a messuage, 64 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, six acres of pasture and 18s 6d-worth of rent in Shireburne in Elemete, Hudleston’ and Neuthorp’. Covenant. Ralph’s right as of John’s gift. Ralph has granted to John and Custance and has rendered in Court. John and Custance to hold of Ralph in survivorship at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. Reversion to Ralph and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

Robert and Ellen and Ellen’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. For 40l sterling. Dorse:—Et Hugo Gobyun et Katerina ux[or] ejus appon[unt] clam[ium] suum.

55. York. Oct. of Hil. 28 Edw. I. Before the same five. Between Thomas de Kayton’, quer., and Henry de Kayton’, deforc., (by Nicholas de Barneby) of 3 [messuages] and 9½ bovates and 8 acres of land in Helperthorp’. Covenant. Thomas’s right as of Henry’s gift. Thomas has granted to Henry and rendered in Court. Henry to hold for his life of Thomas at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. Reversion to Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

56. York. Oct. of Mart. 28 Edw. I. Before the same five and Lambert de Trikingham. Between Thomas de Hoton’ Coygners, quer., and John de Garton’ and Agnes his wife, deforc., of a fourth part of a messuage and [a fourth] of two bovates of land in Sharhou juxta Rypon. Covenant. Thomas’s right as of John’s and Agnes’s gift. Thomas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. John and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs to warrant. For 10 marks of silver.

57. Same place, date and (six) justices. Between John de Kercroft, chaplain, quer., and John son of Henry de Begghale and Agnes his wife, deforc., of 2 messuages and 11 acres of land in Ouston and Skelale. Covenant. John de Kercroft’s right. John and Agnes for themselves and Agnes’s heirs have remitted and quitclaimed to John de Kercroft and his heirs. For 20 marks of silver.

58. York. Oct. of Hil. 28 Edw. I.* Before the same six. Between Adam de Middelton’, quer., and Henry de La Sale of Wytheton’, deforc., of a messuage, 5 bovates of land and 17½d-worth of rent in Wytheton juxta Harewode. Covenant. Adam’s or right as of Henry’s gift. Adam has granted to Henry. Henry to hold for his life of Adam and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. Reversion to Adam and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

59. York. Morrow of All Souls 28 Edw. I. Before the same six. Between Arnald de Percy, pet., and Robert son of Thomas Ughtred, ten., of the manor of Kyllingwyk’ juxta Pokelyngton’ [written Pokekyngton’] except 2 tofts and 12 bovates of land. Plea; the manor with incidents, being whatever Arnald had in the manor on the day of the concord, is Robert’s right as of Arnold’s gift. Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Arnald, for himself and his heirs, has granted that 2 tofts and 12 bovates of land which Robert de Fenton’ held for his life of Arnald’s estate in that town on the day of the concord and which after Robert de Fenton’s death should revert to Arnald and his heirs shall remain to Robert son of Thomas Ughtred and his heirs to hold with the manor etc.

* Possibly a mistake as Trikingham was not apparently present so early in 1300 and this is among a number of Fines late in that year.
Warranty. For 100 marks of silver. Made in the presence etc. of Robert who has done fealty to Robert son of Thomas Ughtred.

60. York. Oct. of Mart. 28 Edw. I. Before the same six. Between Geoffrey de Roseles, quer., and William de Roseles the elder, deforc., of the manor of Neuton' sub tus Othenbergh'. Covenant. William’s right. William has granted to Geoffrey and rendered in Court. Geoffrey and the heirs of his body to hold of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Remainders (1) to Stephen, Geoffrey’s brother, and the heirs of his body to hold as above (2) to John, Stephen’s brother, and the heirs of his body as above. Reversion to William and his heirs to hold of the chief lords.

61. Same place, date and justices. Between John Scot of Hopton', quer., and Henry Beaufiz and Cecily his wife, imped., of the manor of Brakenthwayt and a messuage and 2 tofts and 20 bovates and 146 acres of land, 17 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Plumpton’, Folifeit, Braham and parva Ribbestayn. Warranty of charter. John’s right as of Henry’s and Cecily’s gift. John has granted to Henry and Cecily and has rendered in Court. Henry and Cecily and Cecily’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.


63. York. Quind of Mich. 28 Edw. I. Before the same six. Between Constance de Scurueton’, quer., and Henry de Couton’ and Alice his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Scurueton’. Covenant. Constance’s right as of Henry’s and Alice’s gift. Constance has granted to Henry and Alice and has rendered in Court. Henry and Alice to hold in survivorship of Constance and her heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. Remainder to Avice, Alice’s daughter, and the heirs of her body to hold as above. Reversion to Constance and her heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

64. York. Oct. of Mich. 28 Edw. I. Before the same six. Between George Tankard, quer., and William Tankard and Tiffany (Typhaniam) his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 2½ bovates of land in Elynthorps’. Covenant. George’s right as of William’s and Tiffany’s gift. George and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. For 20l sterling.

of the gift of Richard and Beatrice. Walter has granted to Richard and Beatrice and rendered in Court. Richard and Beatrice and Richard's heirs of Beatrice's body to hold of Walter and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. Warranty. Remainder to Beatrice's right heirs to hold of the chief lords.

66. York. Quind. of Mich. 28 Edw. I. Before the same six. Between Constance de Scrueton', quer., and Henry de Couton' and Alice his wife, deforc., of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Lemyng'. Covenant. Constance's right as of Henry's and Alice's gift. Constance has granted to Henry and Alice and has rendered in Court. Henry and Alice to hold in survivorship of Constance and her heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. Reversion to Constance and her heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.


68. Same place, date and justices. Between John de Martheley, Peter son of Simon son of John de Martheley and Margery daughter of William de Malghum, quer. (by William de Skypton', Margery's guardian) and Geoffrey de Monte Alto, clerk, deforc., of the manor of Martheley. Covenant. Geoffrey has acknowledged Peter's right and has rendered to John, Peter and Margery in Court, John Peter and Margery and Peter's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For 40l sterling.


70. Same place, date and justices. Between Robert de Byscoptun', quer., and Thomas de Brandesby and Iseult his wife, imped., of 2 acres of land in Byscopton'. Warranty of charter. Robert's right as of the gift of Thomas and Iseult. Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Iseult for themselves and Iseult's heirs to warrant. For 2 marks of silver.

71. York. Morrow of Mart. 28 Edw. I. Before the same six. Between Robert son of William de Playz, quer., and Walter de Brideshale and Margery his wife, deforc., of 3 bovates of land and 2s-worth of rent in Angelby. Covenant. Robert's right. Walter and Margery have rendered in Court. Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Walter and Margery for themselves and Walter's heirs to warrant. For 100s of silver.
72. York. Morrow of All Souls 28 Edw. I. Before the same six. Between Hervey (Hervicum) de Clifton' and Maud daughter of Richard de Little Burton' (parva Burton'), quer., and Richard de Briddale deforc., of two parts of the manor of Clifton' juxta Watlawes. Covenant. Richard’s right. Richard has granted and rendered in Court. Hervey and Maud and Hervey’s heirs of Maud’s body to hold of the chief lords etc. And Richard has further granted that a third part of the manor which Nicholas de Gerdeston’ and Christiana his wife holds in dower of Christiana of Richard’s estate and which after Christiana’s death ought to revert to Richard and his heirs shall remain to Hervey and Maud and their said heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Remainder to Hervey’s right heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Made in the presence etc. of Nicholas and Christiana who have done fealty in Court.

73. York. Oct. of Mart. 28 Edw. I. Before the same six. Between Nicholas Lovel, quer., and Thomas de Joueby and Joan his wife, deforc., of an acre and 3 roods of land and 3s 3d-worth of rent and a fifth part of a mill in Thorneton’ juxta Pykeringe and Hoton’ juxta Malton’. Covenant. Nicholas’s right as of Thomas’s and Joan’s gift. Nicholas and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Thomas and Joan for themselves and Joan’s heirs to warrant. For 40s of silver.


75. Same place, date and justices. Between Richard son of James de Baynbrigg’, quer., by Ralph de Belreby, Richard’s guardian, and James de Baynbrigg, deforc., of 12 messuages, 11 bovates and 20 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Thorneton’ Rust and Askergig’. Covenant. James has granted Richard the lands and rendered in Court. Richard to hold for his life of James and his heirs at a yearly rent of 8l, a moiety at Whit and a moiety at Mart., and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. Reversion to James and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.


77. Same place, date and justices. Between William de Yeland, quer., and Parnel daughter of Geoffrey de Kynthorp’,
1300

imped., of the manor of Elrube and of 7 bovates and 12 acres
of land in Elreburn' and Thorneton'. Warranty of charter. Willi'am's right as of Parnel's gift. William and his heirs to hold
of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For 100l. sterling.

Between James Jurdan of Beverley, quer., and John Jurdan of Beverley and Agnes his wife, imped., of 2 bovates of land and
3s-worth of rent in Reseby. Warranty of charter. James's
right as of John's and Agnes's gift. James and his heirs to hold
of the chief lords etc. John and Agnes for themselves and Agnes's
heirs to warrant. For 20 marks of silver.

Between Richard de Hothum and Avice his wife, pet., and William
son of William Northiby of Menthorp', whom Richard and Avice
have claimed as a neif (nativus) of Avice. Plea; William is a free
man. Richard and Avice for themselves and Avice's heirs have
remitted and quitclaimed etc. For 10 marks of silver.

80. York. Oct. of Hil. 28 Edw. I. Before Metyngham,
Bereford, Bekyngham, Malorre and Howard (but omitting
Trikyngham). Between William son of John Bard, quer., and John Bard of Buterwyk', deforc., of 4 messuages, 12 tofts and
38 bovates of land in Osgoteby, Kayton', Depdale, Thornton'
and Kynthorp' in Pykeringlygh'. Covenant. John's right.
John has granted and rendered in Court. William and the heirs
of his body to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. Reversion
to John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc.

81. Same place and date and same five justices. Between
John de Cave, parson of Northburgh church, quer., and Richard
de Deen of Hothum, deforc., of a messuage, 2 tofts, 12 bovates
and 13 acres of land, 500 acres of marsh, a mill and 8s-worth of
rent in Hothum. Covenant. John's right; Richard has rendered.
John and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For
100l. sterling.

82. York. Quind. of Mart. 28 Edw. I. Before the same five.
Between John son of Peter de Cotenesse, quer., and William de la
Chaumbre of Wylton' and Maud his wife, imped., of 10½ acres of
land in Cotenesse. Warranty of charter. John's right as of
William's and Maud's gift. John and his heirs to hold of the
chief lords etc. Warranty. For 10 marks of silver.

83. Same place and date and same five justices. Between
Walter de Harom, quer., and William son of Alan de Knapton'
and Agnes his wife, deforc., of 8 marks-worth of rent in Edelingthorp' juxta Burebrig'. Covenant. The above with the homage
and whole service of William Tankard and Tiffany (Teophaniae)
his wife and their heirs in respect of all the lands which they held
aforetime of William and Agnes in Edelingthorp' are Walter's
right as of William's and Agnes's gift. Walter and his heirs to hold
of the chief lords etc. William and Agnes for themselves and Agnes's heirs to warrant. For 40 marks of silver. Made in
the presence etc. of William and Tiffany who have done fealty to Walter.

84. Same place and date and same five justices. Between Henry de Kypask’, quer., and Adam de Poterton, imped., of 2 messuages and 2 bovates and 3 acres of land in Kypask’. Warranty of charter. Henry’s right as of Adam’s gift. Henry and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Warranty. For a rent of 10 marks yearly, a moiety at East. and a moiety at Mich., payable during Adam’s life.
APPENDIX TO THIS VOLUME

FINES RELATING TO YORKSHIRE BUT COVERING ALSO OTHER COUNTIES.


File 20 covers the period 1–4 Edw. I (Nos. 1–50, of which only Nos. 9, 34 and 40 relate to Yorkshire).

File 20. No. 9. Westminster. Quind. of Mich. 1 Edw. I., Before Gilbert de Preston’, master Roger de Seyton’, Ralph de Hengham, Robert Fulcon’, William Welond and John de Cobbeham. Between Robert Burnel, quer., and William Esturmy, deforc., of the manors of Morton super Swale, Kyrkeby Horblawere, and Osemundrelye, co. York, and the manor of Morba, co Devon. Covenant. The manors with the advowson of Kyrkeby church in the same town of Riston’ called Werdleslond and an acre of land in the same manor and villein, together with the villein holding that villeinage and his offspring (sequela), are Robert’s right as of William’s gift. Robert and his heirs to hold of William and his heirs at a yearly rent of a pair of gilt spurs or 6d at East. and doing services to the chief lords etc. And William has further granted that the manor of Riston’, co. Norf., which Joan that was wife of Richard Esturmy, once William’s brother, holds for her life of the purchases of Richard and Joan and which after Joan’s death should revert to William and his heirs, shall remain to Robert and his heirs to hold with the above. Warranty. Robert in return has granted William a messuage and a carucate of land in Berton’, co. Suff. William and his heirs to hold of Robert and his heirs at a yearly rent of 1d at East. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. Robert has further granted William the manor of Thernyng’, co. Norf., to hold for William’s life at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. Reversion to Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Made in the presence of Joan who acknowledges that she claims only a life interest in the manor of Ryston’ and that henceforth she holds the said manor of Robert and his heirs for her life at a yearly rent of 2s payable at the rate of 6d quarterly at Mids., Mich., Christmas and East. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty by Robert for himself and his heirs to Joan for her life so that the manor remain after Joan’s death to Robert and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Joan has done fealty to Robert. Made in the presence
of Hugh son of Margery who acknowledges that he is a villein.

Dorse:—Et Fulco Baynard apponit clamium suum pro tenemento
in Ryston' quod de eo tenetur. [York, Devon, Suffolk, Norfolk.]*

34. Westminster. Quind. of Mich. 3 Edw. I. Before master Roger de Seyton', master Richard de Stanes, John de Cobbeham, master Ralph de Frenyngham, Thomas Welond and John de Lovetoft. Between William Bardulph the elder, quer. (by William Spaynel) and John de Welham and Joan his wife, deforc., of the manor of Halhton' [co. Leic.]. Covenant. The manor etc. without retainer is William’s right. John and Joan have rendered and quitclaimed for themselves and Joan’s heirs to William and his heirs. William has granted John and Joan the manor of Herthulle, co. York, with incidents except the homages and services of the free tenants of the manor in respect of their whole holding of William therein at the date of the concord and likewise except all apple-orchards, great oaks and maples (pom- 
ariis, magnis quercubus et aceris) in the park thereof; John and Joan to hold of William and his heirs in survivorship at a yearly rent of 
20s, a moiety at Candlemas and a moiety at Midsummer. Warranty. Together with reasonable estovers for husbote and haybote etc. Re¬
version to William and his heirs. Provision against waste. Dorse:—
Et Theobaldus de Nevill' apponit clamium suum. [Leicester, York.]

40. Westminster. Quind. of Hil. 4 Edw. I. Before the same.
Between Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells (by William de Middel-
ton’) and Nicholas de Faleham, imped., of the manor of Tyruntoft, co. 
York. Warranty of charter. The bishop’s right as of Nicholas’s gift.

The bishop and his heirs to hold of Nicholas and his heirs at a yearly 
rent of a gillyflower clove at East, and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. The bishop has granted Nicholas the manor of Ber-
ton’ juxta Middenhale, co. Suff. Nicholas and his heirs to hold of 
the bishop at a yearly rent of a gillyflower clove at East. and doing 
services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. [York, Suffolk.]

46. Westminster. Quind. of Mids. 4 Edw. I. Before Roger de Seyton’, master Ralph de Frenyngham, Thomas Welond and 
Roger de Lye[estre]. Between John de Lovetoft and Margaret 
his wife quer. (by Ralph de Longo Campo for Margaret) and Nicholas le Mareschal’ and Mabel his wife, deforc., of 7 acres of land, 3 roods 
of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 12s-worth of rent in Thele and a 
fourth part of the advowson of Thele church. Covenant. Right 
of John and Margaret as of Nicholas’ and Mabel’s gift. John 
and Margaret and John’s heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. 
Nicholas and Mabel have further granted that the holding which 
Thomas de Waunford and Sybil his wife held in dower of Nicholas 
and Mabel of Mabel’s estate in the same town and in Endelby, 
co. York, on the day of the concord, and which after Sybil’s death 
ought to revert to Nicholas and Mabel and Mabel’s heirs shall remain to John and Margaret and John’s heirs to hold with the

* Printed also in Feet of Fines, Devon, Vol. II, No. 933, [Devon and 
Cornwall Record Society].
above of the chief lords etc. John and Margaret have given a
sore sparrowhawk. Made in the presence of Thomas and Sybil who
acknowledge that they claim no other right than by way of dower.
[Hertford, York.]

Case 284: File 21. Feet of Fines, Divers Counties. 4 to 9
Edward I. Nos. 51–100.

57. Westminster. Quind. of East. 5 Edw. I. Before Roger
de Seyton’, master Ralph de Frenyngham, Thomas Welond, John
de Lovetoft and Roger de Leyc[estre]. Between John de Eyvill’,
quer. (by John de Farnham) and William le Noble and Clemency
his wife, deforc., of the manor of Barneburg’, co. York, and the
and Clemency, for themselves and Clemency’s heirs, have remitted
the manor of Egmonton’ and quitclaimed to John and his heirs;
for which John has granted William and Clemency the manor of
Barnburg’. William and Clemency to hold of John and his heirs
for Clemency’s life at a yearly rent of 1d at Christmas and doing
services to the chief lords etc. Reversion to John and his heirs
to hold of the chief lords etc., saving however to William if he survive
Clemency, the whole tenement of Wambwelle which is of the appur¬
tenances of the manor of Barnburg’ to hold of John and his heirs for
William’s life at a yearly rent of 1d at Mids. with reversion to John
and his heirs. John and his heirs to warrant. [York, Nottingham.]

66. Shrewsbury (Salop’). A month after Mich. 5 Edw. I.
Before Roger de Seyton’, master Ralph de Frenyngham, Thomas
Welond and Roger de Leyc[estre]. Between John de Lovetoft,
quar., and Henry Chaceporck’ and Lucy his wife, deforc., of 26
acres of land, an acre and a rood of meadow, 9 acres of wood,
28s 6d–worth of rent and a moiety of a knight’s fee in Thele,
Folkesworth, Endelby and Benyngho. Covenant. John’s right.
Henry and Lucy for themselves and Lucy’s heirs have remitted
and quitclaimed to John and his heirs and have furthermore
granted that a fourth part of 4-marks-worth of yearly rent, which
Thomas de Waunford and Sybil his wife receive yearly by the
hands of Simon de Furneus of Berkcham for a tenement which
Simon holds of Henry and Lucy in Endelby, co. York, and which
Thomas and Sybil held in dower of Sybil on the day of this concord,
the which fourth part should revert to Henry and Lucy and Lucy’s
heirs after Sybil’s death, shall remain to John and his heirs to hold
of the chief lords etc. Made in the presence of Thomas and Sybil
who acknowledge that they claim no right in the said fourth part
save by way of dower and likewise in the presence of Simon who
acknowledges that he owes the said rent and that after Sybil’s death
he and his heirs will answer to John and his heirs for the same. For a
sore sparrowhawk. [York, Hertford, Cambridge.]

80. York. Three weeks after Trinity 7 Edw. I. Before John
de Vallibus, William de Saham, Roger Loveday, John de Metingham
and master Thomas de Sudington’ justices in eyre. Between Alan
APPENDIX TO THIS VOLUME

son of John de Walkyngham, quer., and Adam de Bolteby, deforc., of 10l-worth of land in Alrewassche and Caderere in the manor of Langeleye, co. Northd. Covenant. The lands with incidents are Alan’s right. Adam has further granted Alan 5-marks-worth of rent in Halweleye, co. Kent, and the whole manor of Bolteby, co. York, with incidents, viz. whatever Adam held aforetime in the counties of Kent and York without any retainer. Alan and Eve his wife and the heirs of their bodies to hold of the chief lords with reversion to Adam and his heirs. Warranty. Alan in return has granted Adam the manor of Farnham except the advowson and the whole tenement of Dogetlofthuses; and has also granted a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Nethersochsacre and Oversochsacre, 9s-worth of rent in Knaresburg’ and 6 marks-worth and 2s-worth of rent in Myldeby and the whole tenement which Alan held in Brathwayt, Atherlay and Hundburton’ on the day of the concord, reserving to Alan and his heirs the homage and services of the free men of those towns. Adam to hold for his life of Alan and his heirs at a yearly rent of a pair of gilt spurs or 12d at Christmas and doing in respect thereof to Alan and his heirs foreign service etc. Alan and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to Alan and his heirs. Provision against alienation or any action by Adam which might diminish Alan’s reversion. [Northumberland, Kent, York.] Dorse:—Thom[as] de Pokethorp apponit clam[ium] suum. Joh[ann]es de Walkingham apponit clam[ium] suum.*

1279

82. Westminster. Quind. of Mids. 7 Edw. I. Before Thomas Welond, Walter de Helyun, John de Lovetot, Roger de Leyc[estre] and William de Burnton’. Between Henry de Boun, quer., and Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, deforc., of the manor of Agmodesham. Covenant. The earl’s right. The earl in return has granted the manor of Northamstede, co. Hert., 12l-worth of rent in Tykehill, co. York, the manor of Waleton’, co. Surr., and 10l-worth of land in Waledene, co. Essex, and has rendered them etc. Henry to hold for his life of the earl and his heirs, doing in respect thereof service of a knight’s fee. The earl and his heirs to warrant. Reversion to the earl and his heirs. Provision against waste and alienation by Henry. [Buckingham, York, Hertford, Surrey, Essex.] Dorse:—Et Will[elmu]s de Sey apponit clam[ium] suum.

1279

83. York. Three weeks after Mids. 7 Edw. I. Before John de Vallibus, William de Saham, Roger Loveday, John de Metingham, master Thomas de Sudington’, justices in eyre. Between John de Thornton’ and Maud his wife, pet., and Humphrey de Bassyngeburn’ and Mary his wife, whom Sybil that was wife of Matthew de Thornton’ calls to warranty, of a messuage, 18 tofts, 16 bovates and 133 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood in Elreton’ juxta Kateryk’ and Thornton’ Styward’. Plea; Mary’s right. John and Maud have remitted and quitclaimed for themselves and Maud’s heirs to Humphrey and Mary and Mary’s heirs

* Printed also in Feet of Fines, Northumberland, No. 35, [Newcastle-upon-Tyne Record Society], Vol. XI.
and have likewise remitted etc. all their right and claim in two mills in the town of Elreton' and likewise their right etc. in the manors of Wykes and Fordeham, co. Camb. In return Humphrey and Mary have granted John and Maud 3 tofts, 2 bovates, 49½ acres and a third part of a rood of land, 3 acres and two parts of half an acre of meadow in Asmundreby, co. York. John and Maud and Maud’s heirs to hold of Humphrey and Mary and Mary’s heirs as in tenancy for Sybil’s life at a yearly rent of 6d at Christmas. Warranty. And after Sybil’s death Humphrey and Mary will assign to John and Maud and Maud’s heirs a messuage, 3 acres of land and 6 marks-worth of land and rent in Elreton’ and Thornton’ according to a reasonable extent. John and Maud and Maud’s heirs to hold of Humphrey and Mary and Mary’s heirs, doing foreign service etc. Warranty. And after this gift and assignment the 3 tofts, 2 bovates, 49½ acres and a third part of a rood of land, 3 acres and two parts of half an acre of meadow in Asmundreby shall revert to Humphrey and Mary and Mary’s heirs. This concord is made in Sybil’s presence who acknowledges that she has no claim save by way of her dower to the lands in Elreton’ and Thornton’. [York, Cambridge.]

Dorse:—Rob[ertu]s de Nevile apponit clam[ium] suum.


147. Westminster. Oct. of Trin. 13 Edw. I. Before Thomas de Weylaund, John de Lovetot, Roger de Leycestre and William de Brunton’. Between Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, quer. (by Adam de Kyngeshemede) and John de Yelaund’, parson of Seham church, deforc., of 100l-worth of land in Est Hamme, Hoylaund, co. Essex, and Yaiete Munfichet, co. Hertf., and Hedon’ sur le Walle, Angreton’, Dodington’, Est Styford, Niweton’, Spirydon’, Marchinleye, Nesebite and Cessingehope, co. Northd. Covenant. The land with incidents is the bishop’s right and John has rendered in Court, viz. whatever he held in those manors on the day of the concord without retainer. The bishop and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. The bishop has granted John the manors of Morton super Swale and Tyrentoft, co. York, and Niweton’ Reynny, co. Cumb., with incidents, viz. whatever the bishop held therein on the day of the concord without retainer. John and his heirs to hold of the bishop and his heirs at a yearly rent of a pair of white gloves or 1d at Christmas and doing services to the chief lords etc. The bishop and his heirs to warrant.


Brunton', Roger de Leycestre and Ellis de Bekingham. Between Adam de Newemarshe and Elizabeth his wife, quer., and John le Barbur, imped., of a third part of a messuage and a bovate and 37 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, a water mill and 2s-worth of rent in Askern' and Mosley [co. York]. Warranty of charter. Elizabeth's right as of John's gift to Adam and Elizabeth. Adam and Elizabeth and Elizabeth's heirs to hold of John and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. John and his heirs to warrant. Adam and Elizabeth have granted John a messuage, a bovate and 42 acres of land, 21 acres of meadow and 49s 6d of rent in Belleton' and Owston', co. Linc. John to hold for his life of Adam and Elizabeth and Elizabeth's heirs. Adam and Elizabeth and Elizabeth's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. [York, Lincoln.]

194 (old number 62). Westminster. Oct. of Hil. 17 Edw. I. Before the same. Between Adam de Brockhole, pet., and Robert son of Adam Noel of Merlay and Agnes his wife and Cecily her sister, ten., of a messuage and half a bovate of land in Brockhole [co. Lanc.]. Plea. Adam's right. Robert, Agnes and Cecily have rendered etc. Adam and his heirs to hold of Robert, Agnes and Cecily and the heirs of both Agnes and Cecily at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords. Warranty. Adam has granted Robert, Agnes and Cecily 2 tofts, 8 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Pathorn, in Kravene, co. York. Robert, Agnes and Cecily and the heirs of both Agnes and Cecily to hold of Adam and his heirs at a yearly rent of 12d at Mart. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. [York, Lancaster.]*


201. Westminster. Quind. of Mich. 17 Edw. I. Before Ralph de Sandwyco, John de Lovetot, William de Burnton', Roger de Leyc'[estre] and Ellis de Bekyngham. Between Jordan Foliot and Margery his wife, quer., and Richard Foliot, deforc., of the manors of Fenwyk' and Nortone, co. York. Covenant. Jordan's right. Richard has rendered etc. Jordan and Margery and Jordan's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. at a rent payable to Richard during his life of 60l 4s 1½d., a moiety at Mich. and a moiety at East. Jordan has granted Richard the manors of Grymeston' and Welhawe, co. Nott. Richard to hold for his life of Jordan and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. and doing services to the chief lords etc. Warranty. Reversion to Jordan and Margery his wife and Jordan's heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. [York, Nottingham.]

214. Westminster. Oct. of Hil. 17 Edw. I. Before the same. Thereafter recorded at Westminster three weeks after East. 21 Edw. I. Before John de Metyngham, Robert de Hertford, Robert de Hertford,

* Printed also in Lancashire Fines, Part 1, page 213, [Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society].
Ellis de Bekyngham and Peter Malore. Between Flory Crynel of Trydeno, quer., and Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Appelby, deforc., of a messuage, 6 tofts, 5 bovates and 7 acres of land, 19½ acres of meadow, 31 acres of wood and 16s 7d-worth of rent in Tawell, co. Linc., and of 23 bovates of land in Steynton' and Thorneton' in Clyveland, co. York. Covenant. Flory’s right as of Geoffrey’s gift. Flory and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. Geoffrey has further granted for himself and his heirs that 11 tofts, 6 bovates, 94 acres of land, 1¼ acres of meadow, 13 acres 1 rood of wood and 12s 3d of rent which William le Bret and Isabel his wife held in dower of Isabel of Geoffrey’s estate on the day of the concord in Tawell, Stowe and Stretton’ juxta Stowe, co. Linc., and which after Isabel’s death ought to revert to Geoffrey and his heirs shall remain to Flory and his heirs to hold of the chief lords etc. and also that a toft which Maud North held for her life of Geoffrey’s estate in the said town of Tawell on the day of the concord and which after Maud’s death ought to revert likewise shall remain to Flory and his heirs to hold with the rent etc. Made in the presence of William, Isabel and Maud and they have done fealty etc. [Lincoln, York.]


224. Oct. of Hil. 24 Edw. I. Same place and justices. Between William de Vescy, quer. (by Geoffrey de Gypesmere) and Anthony, bishop of Durham, deforc. (by Roger Woderowe) of the manors of Malton’, Langeton’, Wyntryngham and Brompton’, co. York, and of the manor of Cathorp’, co. Linc. Covenant. The bishop’s right. The bishop has rendered; William and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords. Remainder to William de Vescy of Kyldare and the heirs of his body to hold of the chief lords etc. Remainder over to the right heirs of William de Vescy to hold as above. [York, Lincoln.]

235. Morrow of Asc. 25 Edw. I. Same place and justices. Between the King, quer., and Walter de Teye and Isabel his wife, deforc., of the manor of Kayso, a ninth part of the manors of Wutton’ and Bromham and the advowson of a third part of the church of Hoghton’, co. Bedf., and of a messuage and an acre of meadow in Walmesford, co. Hunt., and of a messuage and an acre of meadow in Walmesford, co. Northt., and of the manors of Steyngreve, Nunynngton’, Westhalle, Kelkefeld’, Waterholm and North Cave with 2 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 20 acres

* Printed also in Feet of Fines, Northumberland, No. 86, [Newcastle-upon-Tyne Record Society].
of wood in Steynton', co. York., and of 80 acres of land, 7\frac{1}{2} acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 26 acres of wood and 30s-worth of rent in Waterbelcham, co. Essex, and of 30s-worth of rent in Lincelade, co. Buck., and of 20l-worth of rent and a moiety of a mill in Fryseby, co. Linc. Covenant. The King's right. Walter and Isabel have rendered in Court for the King and his heirs to hold. [Bedford, Huntingdon, Northampton, York, Essex, Buckingham, Lincoln.]


Most of these can be allotted to their proper Counties. The following relates to Yorkshire:

28. Three weeks after East. 12 Edw. I. Before Thomas de Weylond, John de Lovetot, Roger de Leycestr' and William de Brunton'. Between William de Hamelton', quer., and John son of Robert de Borstal', imped., of 6s-worth of rent in Gayteford. Warranty of Charter. John has acknowledged the rent together with the homage etc. of William son and heir of Nicholas de Borstal' of Gayteford and his heirs etc. to be William's right as of John's gift. William and his heirs to hold of John and his heirs at a yearly rent of a rose at Mids. John and his heirs to warrant for 10 marks of silver. Dorse:—Finis de Burstalle.

This fine appears to be an indenture of the same fine as that recorded above on page 69 (No. 47). The indentation is on the left margin.

* Printed also in Feet of Fines, Northumberland, No. 89, [Newcastle-upon-Tyne Record Society, Vol. XI].
Acaster Malbis (Acastre Malebys), 140
Aclam (Acclom). See Bridlington
Ackworth [in Keighley] (Akeworth, Akeworth juxta Kygheleye), 110, 131
Acomb (Acum, Akum). See Knapton, Fraunkeleyn
Acre, William del, 102
Adel.
Adlingfleet (Adelingflet, Athelingflet, Athelingflete, Athelyngflet), 32, 113, 133; advowson of, 32. See Celer, Cortewys
Adwick (Adwyc, Athewyk', Atthewyk'), 61, 76, 92; Maud, daughter of William, son of Henry de, q., 10
Ageillun, Peter, 33. See Aguyllon
Aguyler, William le, 17
Aguyllon, Aguylun, Agwillun, Geoffrey de, q., 84, d 94 (1 and 2), 98. And see Ageillun
Ainsty, wapentake of, see Appleton Roebuck; Hutton Wandesley
Airedale. See Steeton
Airton [in Kirkby Malhamdale] (Eyrton'), 22
Aislaby [in Middleton, N.R.] (Asla- keby juxta Wrelleton'), 31
Aismunderby (Asmundreby), 159
Akwother. See Ackworth
Akum. See Acomb
Alan qui loquitur pro domino rege att. 36. See Walkingham*
Alan son of. See Grimston; Kilham; Knapton; Kneeton; Marston; Smeaton; Thirn.
Aldbrough [in Stanwick] (Aldeburgh), Robert de, and Mariote his wife, i., 117
Aldewyg', Richard de, 102
Aldfield (Aldefeld), William son of Neil (Nigellus) de, 58
Aldwark [near Rotherham] (Alder- werk), manor of, 26. See Clarel
Alecokestone, John, of Houseden, q., 122
Alexander, son of. See Battersby; Northallerton
Alice, son of. See Pontefract
Allerstone (Aluestan, Alurestan), 17; Richard de, and Emma his wife, i., 112
Allerthorpe (Alwarthorp') Thomas de, q., 123, 125, d., 147
Allerton (Aluerton'), 130; John Grey of, q., 130; Richard le Mercer of, and Maud his wife, i., 130; Thomas de, q., 125; William de, q. 139, 144. And see Northallerton
Allerwash [in Werden], co. Northd. (Alrewassche), 158
All Saints, church of. See Driffield
Alof, John, of Grimmesby and Beatrice his wife, i., 68
Alta Ripa, Henry de, and Cecily his wife, i., 84; John de, 112; William de, d., 84, i., 112
Altofts [in Normanton] (Altoftes), 93
Aluestan, Alurestan. See Allerstone
Alwarthorpe. See Allerthorpe
Alwoodley [in Harewood] (Allewalde- ley, Alwaudleye, Alwodeleye), 145; Ellis de, and Sarah his wife, q., 95; William de and Alice his wife, d., 28
Amabel. See anchoresses
Ambrose, son of. See Chambr' Amecotes. See Westiby
Amersham, co Buck., manor of, 158
Amiens [Picardy, France] (Amyens), Eudo, son of William de, of Sutton and Denise his wife, q., 109
Amotherby [in Appleton le Street] (Aymunderby in Rydale), 108 anchoresses, Amabel and Ellen, under the chapel of St. Edmund without Doncaster, q., 56
Anderby, 92
Angerton (Angetron'), co. Northd., 159
Angleby (Angelby), 84, 150
Anlaby (Andlaweby) Richard de, 57
Anston, North (Northanstan), 67, 86, 122
Anvers, Gilbert de, and Alice his wife, d., 73
Appleby (Appelby), Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 162; Henry de, q., 113; Peter de, q., 42, 48, 71; Ralph de, att., 11, 70, 74
Applegarth (Apelgarth, Appelgarth) [Applegarth Lane in Bainton, E.R.] 13 (18, 19), 15, 54; [Applegarth in Marske, N.R.], 81 (8, 9)
Applegarth (Appelgarth), Robert de, and Cecily his wife, i., 63
Appletreewick (Apeltrewyk), 49, 143; Adam son of Roger de, and Maud his wife, i., 49
Appleton (Appelton'), Robert de, 71; William de, and Agnes his wife, d., 110; William de, and Maud his wife, i., 115
Appleton Roebuck [in Bolton Percy] (Appelton' in the ... Aynesty), 95
Appleton Wiske (Appelton', Appelton', super Wysk), 6, 48, 104
Archdeacon of the East Riding. See Scarborough
Arches, Maud de, 77; Osbert de, 78
Arcy, William de, att., 37
Arkebaud, Alexander and Aubreye his wife, 67
Arksey [near Doncaster] (Arkesay), 90
Armiger, Simon and Juette his wife, 133
Arnald, John, 51; Richard son of, 51
Arncliffe (Arneclyf), Thomas de, of York, q., 26
Arrathorne [in Hornby] (Erghethorn' iuxta Hunton'), 136
Arsum. See Ayrsome
Aske, William le Fevre of, of Rychemund, q., 103
Askelby, see Asselby
Askern [in Campsall], 160
Askrigg (Askerigg, Askeryk), 54, 151; Robert de, and Agnes his wife, d., 8
Asmundreby. See Aismondby
Aston in Morthen [near Rotherham] (Aston'). See Ulley
Aterlagh, John de, and Juliana his wife, d., 135
Athelingfleet, Athelingflete, Athelyngflet. See Adlingfleet
Atherlay, 158. See Azerley
Athewyk. See Adwick
Aton, Atone. See Ayton
Attehalle of Useflete, Robert, and Joan his wife, i., 127
Atte se in Ravensrode, Peter, q., 90. See Ravenser Odd
Atteyate, William, and Maud his wife, i., 142
attorneys. See under their names, marbed att.; particularly Baucepath, Bret, Cort, Kelsey, Lowthorp, Skelton, Trunket, Walkingham, Wassand
Aula, Stephen de, of Northmanby and Cecily his wife, i., 127, 129
Aumale and Devon, Isabel de Fortibus, countess of, q., 60
Aydrunken, Robert and Agnes his wife, t., 102
Aymunderby. See Amotherby
Aynsty. See Ainsty
Ayrsome [near Middlesbrough] (Arsum), 21; Thomas de, att., 58
Ayton, Great (Aton', Atone, Aton' in Clyvelaund), 2, 62, q1; William de, i., 76
Ayton, West [in Hutton Buscel] (Atone in Pykeringlyth), 100, 121, 142; John de, and Custance his wife, 100, q., 147; Ralph de, d., 147; Roger de and Alice his wife, i., 119; Roger le Clerk of, and Margaret his wife, d., 100, 121
Azerley [in Kirkby Malzeard] (Azerlay, Atherlay), 16, 38, 40, 158
Ba, Fulke de, 102
Badsworth [near Rotherham] (Badesworth), 101; advowson of, 102; Thorpe iuxta, see Thorpe Audlin
Baggertate, Simon de, of York and Margaret his wife, i., 26*
Baggaby [in Warter] (Baggoteby), q., 88
Baghull, Olive de, p., 146; Thomas de, att., 146
Baildon [in Otley] (Baildon iuxta Gyselay), 106
Bainbridge [in Aysgarth] (Baynbrigge), James de, d., 151; Richard son of James de, q., 151
Bainton (Bayton'), 13 (18, 19), 15, 59; William Fossard of, and Agnes his wife, q., 59
Baldwin, son of. See Skipton (N.R.)
Balgy, Robert, and Agnes his wife, d., 90
Balliol, Walter, son of Hugh de, q., 146
Bamburgh. See Baumburgh
Banquell, William, son of Matthew de, i., 120

* From Beggergate Lane, now Nunnery Lane, P.N., Y. (E.R.), p. 282.
Banwell (Banewell), John de, and Margaret his wife, q., 65, d., 93
Barbur, John le, t., 160
Bard, John, of Butterwick (Botterwyk, Buttrewyk), q., 6, 30, 65, d., 93, 152; William, son of John, q., 152
Bardelby, see Barlby
Bardolph, William, the elder, q., 156
Barforth Hall [in Forcett] (Bereford, Bereford super Teyse), 47, 88; Emma daughter of Richard de, t., 47
Barkston (Barkeston), 70, 116; John de la Chaumbre of, and Agnes his wife, d., 28; John de, and Agnes his wife, t., 100; Peter de, and Sybil his wife, t., 128
Barlby [in Hemingborough] (Bardelby, Bartheby), 76; Robert de, clerk, q., 96, 107, 130; Thomas son of Walter de, and Robert his son, q., 76
Barley [in Brayton] (Berlay), 28, 39; Robert de, q., 31, 131; William, son of Henry de, 39
Barnbrough [near Doncaster] (Barneburg'), manor of, 157
Barnby on the Marsh [near Howden] (Barneby), Henry de, q., 79
Barn, Richard de, of Edelingthorp', and Lettice his wife, t., 85
Barnby Dun or Barnby upon Don (Barnebury'), common of pasture, etc., in, 60; grange of, 60; Gilbert son of William de, and Amabel his wife, t., 119; Nicholas de, att., 148; Nicholas de, and Maud his wife, q., 147; Thomas de, q., 14; Thomas son of Walter de, q., 90; William son of Richard de, 60
Barningham (Barnyngham), 88; John son of William de, p., 100; Richard de, q., 88; William de, att., 4, t., 88; William de, and Richard his brother, 111; William, son of Robert, son of Warren de, 100
Barthalow, see Barlby
Bartholowes, Richard, son of, and Helewyse his wife, t., 118; de Killum, Stephen son of, and Alice his wife, t., 124
Barton [Gilling East wap. N.R.] (Barton', Barton juxta Kneton'), 40, 125
Barton, Great, co. Suffolk (Berton'), 155
Barton le Willows—in Crambe, N.R.] (Barton', Barton juxta Kyrkham), 72, 74, 110; Peter de Ros of, and

Barton le Willows—contd.

Parnel his wife, d., 74; Thomas Russel of, and Maud his wife, t., 110
Barton, John de, t., 140; John son of John de, q., 140, 142; John de, and Lucy his wife, t., 142; Theobald le Machun of, t., 113
Barugh [in Kirby Misperton] (Bergh), Bernard de, q., 108
Barun, James, of Middleton' and Semeia his wife, d., 131; John, att., 11; Richard, of Middleton' and Maud his wife, t., 18
Barwick [in Stainton], (Berewyk super Teisam, Berewyk super Teyksam), manor of, 81, 82, 83. See also Berwick
Basedale, see Baysdale
Bassyngeburn, Humphrey de, and Mary his wife, 158
Bastard, Richard, son of William, d., 89
Basy, John, and Precious his wife, 68; Roger, q., 101; Roger de, of York, q., 88
Batayll, Robert, and Denise his wife, p., 39; William, and Eve his wife, p., 39
Bath and Wells, Robert [Burnel], bishop of, q., 50, 156, 159, d., 60. See Burnel
Battersby [in Ingleby Greenhow] (Batheresby), John, son of Alexander de, 143; Walter Lane of, 143 battle [duellum], wager of, 109
Baudewyn, Thomas, p., 74
Baumburgh, Robert de, and Juliana his wife, q., 135
Baynard, Fulke, 156
Baynbrigg. See Bainbridge
Baynton', see Bainbridge
Baysdale (Basedale), church of, 60; Ellen, prioress of, t., 66
Beal or Beaghall (Beghale), 137; John son of Henry de, and Agnes his wife, d., 148
Beaufiz, Henry, and Cecily his wife, t., 149
Beauver, Richard de, 15
Beck, Anthony, bishop of Durham, 161
Beckingham. See justices (Bekingham or Bekyngham)
Bedale, Alan de, att., 8
Bedford (Bedeford), fines recorded at, 7
Beeford (Beford), 12, 22, 50
Beetham. See Bethum'
Beggergate Lane, see Baggergate*
Beghale, see Beal
Beghum, see Bewholm
Bek, Robert, son of William de le, and Alice his wife, d., 71
Bekingham or Bekyngham. See justices
Belby (Beleby), 80, 144
Belkerthorp’, Bekyngham. See justices
Bellasize [in Eastrington] (Belasis), 28
Bellerby [Belgherby, Bellerby, Belrebby, Belreby], manor of, 86; John, son of Ellis de, 86; Olive widow of Henry de, 86; Ralph de att., 151; Thomas de, d., 86; Thomas de, and Avice his wife, q., 86; Elizabeth, Avice’s sister, 86; Thomas de, and Maud his wife, 47
Bello Fago, Robert de, att., 2
Belthorpe [in Bishop Wilton] (Belkerthorp, Belkethorp’), William son of Thomas de, q., 1, 119
Beltoft, Hugh de and Egidia his wife, d., 16, 38, 64; i., 40; p. 58
Belton (Belton’), co. Line., 160
Bempton (Bempton’ juxta Bridlington’), 27
Bengoe co. Hertf. [in Rowley N.R.], 3; [W.R.], 141
Berton, co. Sufi. See Barton
Besford, Ralph, son of William de, and Margaret his wife, i., 35
Beswick [in Kilnwick] (Besewyk’, Beswyk’), 94, 95, 98, 135
Berewyk’, Berwyk’. See justices
Berkcham. See Furneus
Bertram, Henry de, and Alice his wife, i., 72; Robert, of Willerfoss’, 37
Beruerl’, William de, att., 41
Berwick [in Skipton-in-Craven] (Berwyk in Cravene), 63
Berwyk, Berewyk’. See Barwick
Beverley (Beverlaco, villa de), Peter de Cestria, reeve of, 10. See Celer; Dusing; Engleys; Jordan; Molscroft; Redness
Bewholm (Beghum), 14
Bickhill (Bichill, Bychille), 31; Roger de, and Agnes his wife, i., 121*
Bigod (Bygod), Roger le, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, 31
Bilbrough (Bilburgh), 101, manor of, 88. See Mortuo Mari, de
Billingley (Billeyngleye), 126.
Bingley (Byngel’, Byngleye), 73; court of, 79
Binney (Bynney), Philip, q., 107
Birdforth [in Coxwold] (Brodeford, Bruddeford), 48, 73
Birdsall (Bredeshale, Briddeshale, Brideshale, Bryddeshale), 42; John de, t., 42; Margery daughter of Richard de, t., 52, 58; Walter de, and Margery his wife, t., 144; d., 150
Birhoun, Richard de, and Agnes his wife, i., 103
Birkin (Berkin, Byrkin), church of, 34, 75, 78; Robert de Everingham, parson of, q., 34, 75, 78
Birsey, 41
Birstall (Borstal, Burstall), advowson of, 76; John, son of Robert de, t., 69, 162; William, son and heir of Nicholas de, of Gayteford, 69, 162
Bishopton [in Ripon] (Byscopton’, Byscopton’), 150; Robert de, q., 150
Bishopsthorpe (Bishopthorp’), 132
Blackburn (Blakeburne), Henry de, att., 93
Blacktoft (Blaketoft), Thomas de, q., 111
Bland’, William de, q., 99
Bligh, church of St. Mary of, 61; William, prior of, q., 61

* In York, said to be lost, possibly an earlier name of Bishopphill, P.N., Y. (E.R.), p. 282.
GENERAL INDEX

Blound, Blund, Blunt, John le, of York, q., 35; Maud widow of William le, p., 17; Nicholas le, and Agnes his wife, i., 17; Nicholas, son of Stephen le, of York, and Agnes his wife, i., 35, 90, 96

Bockros. See Buckrose

Boclesford, Simon de, warden of the Vicar's house of St. Peter's, York, t., 146

Boghes. See Bowes

Bokelaund. See Buckland

Boketon'. See Buckton

Boldron [in Startforth] (Bolerun), 64

Bolingbroke (Bolyngbrok', Bulingbrok'), Stephen de, q., 112, d., 147. See also Mowthorpe, Thornton-le-Clay

Bolle, Geoffrey, of Malton and Agnes his wife, i., 134

Bolby. See Boulby

Bolmer, Bolmere. See Bulmer

Bolton [in Bishop Wilton] (Boulton' juxta Fangfesse), 133; Martin Mauleverer of, i., 132

Bolton, Low [in Wensley] (Estboulton'), 103; Reynold son of William, son of Ulph de, and Maud his wife, i.

Bolton, John, prior of, d., 143, q., 158

Bolton [in Bishop Wilton] (Boulton' juxta Fangfesse), 158; Henry son of Adam de, q., 106; Henry de, and Joan his wife, 10; John son of Thomas de, p., 10; Robert de, p., 109. See Mauleverer

Bolton on Swale. See Ellerton

Bomerton', John de, p., 80

Bootham (Botham, Boutham, Buthum), 137; Laurence de, q., 79; Richard de, and Alice his wife, p., 146

Bordsden, John de, and Isabel his wife, q., 108

Boroughbridge (Burebrigge, de Ponte Burgi), 139; Jerome le Ferun of, and Maud his wife, d., 42. See Ellenthorpe

Borstal'. See Birstall

Bosco, Henry de, att., 5; Henry de, of Oseborne, d., 91; John de, q., 2; Richard de, d., 12

Boseville, Bosevill', John de, and Alice his wife, p., 72; Thomas de and Denise his wife, 95

Bossall (Boshal'), William de, 6

Boston. See Sancto Botolpho, de; Thomas de, and Agnes his wife, q., 90; see Buscel

Boterwyk. See Butterwick

Botham. See Bootham

Botiller, Agnes, widow of Robert le, q., 116; Hugh le, and Isabel his wife, q., 82; Ronald le, and Margaret his wife, i., 74; Walter le, q., 102

Botlesford, Simon de. See Bokesford

Bouington'. See Boynton

Boulby [in Easington] (Bolleby), 68

Boulton'. See Bolton

Boun, Henry de, q., 158; Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, d., 158

Bourdon. See Bordon

Boutham. See Bootham

Bower, Thomas, of Soulby, q., 65

Bowes (Boghes), Stephen son of Gerard de, q., 43

Bowland (Bowelaund), Richard de, att., 14

Boynton (Bouington), 75; Robert de, q., 75

Boys, Henry de, d., 27

Boyvill, William de, d., 7

Bradwell. See Broad Fields

Bradewath. See Braworth

Bradford (Bradeford). See Clayton

Bradley (Bradeley), Geoffrey de, and Sybil his wife, 19

Brackenthwaite [in Pannal] (Brackenthwayt'), manor of, 149

Braffords [in North Ferriby] (Braythweyt), 7

Braham [in Spofforth], 149

Braithwaite (Brathawyt, Brathwayt, Braythweyt) [in Ripon], q., 4, 16, 158; Goscelin de, d., 4

Brathwell (Braychewel sic, Braythweyt), 120, 123; Richard de, and Annora his wife, 123

Brakenbery, Brakenbergh. See Breckenborough

Brakenthwaite'. See Brackenthwaite

Bramley [in Leeds] (Bramleye), 95; [in Braithwell] (Bramelay), 120

Brampton [in Treeton]. See Sharp

Bramwirth, Kirk (Bramwyth), John de, and Margery his wife, d., 113

Brancepeth, co. Durham (Brauncenpath, Braunspath), brother Geoffrey de, monk of Jorevall' [Jervaulx], att., 48, 53, 54

Brandsby (Brandesby), Thomas de, and Iselut his wife, i., 150. See Gaunter

Brantingham (Brantyngham). See Jouene
Brathawyt, Brathwayt, Braythweyt. See Braithwaite
Braythweil. See Braithwell
Braworth [in Rudby] (Bradewath), Robert de, and Emma his wife, d., 49
Brearton (Breleton), 7; manor of, 5; Richard de, q., 5. See Nunde
Breckenborough [in Kirby Wiske] (Brakenberg', Brakenbergh), 29; manor of, 66
Brede. See Birdsall
Brighton [in Bubwith] (Brighton'), 79
Brend. See Brind
Brenn, Ralph, and Alice his wife, 24
Brereton. See Brearton
Brerlay. See Brierley
Bret, Nicholas le, att., 79, 80 (2, 6), 96; Walter, and Constance his wife, t., 18, d., 112; Walter, of Hewyrth, and Constance his wife, t., 85; William le, and Isabel his wife, 161
Breton, Bretun, master Alan le, 138; Robert le, q., 122; Roger le, of Dennygbv, 17; Roger le, and Joan his wife, t., 109
Breton, West (parva Breton'), 70
Breton, Monk (Breton' monachorum), manor of, 82; William, prior of St. Mary Magdalen of, t., 81
Breton', Walter de, and Emma his wife, 33
Brian, William, son of Philip, t., 44
Bridgesdale, Bridgesdale. See Birdsall
Briddale, Richard de, d., 151
Bridlington (Bridelington', Bridelington'), church of St. Mary Magdalen of, t., 35, 77
prior of, 22; Geoffrey, prior of, 10, q., 35, 77; master Henry de, of Acclom, d., 133. See Bempton; Rudston, Wyneter, le
Brierley [in Felkirk] (Brerley), 85; Bernard de, clerk, q., 85
Brigham [in Foston] (Brigeheam), Hawyne, widow of William de, t., 147
Brighton. See Brighten
Briognall (Briggenhale), John Dynyneton', parson of, 103; Walter de, and Agnes his wife, t., 119
Briland, Henry de, and Ellen his wife, t., 117
Brind (Brend), manor of, 5
Brinesford. See Brinsworth
Brinsal', Brinsale. See Burnsall
Brinsworth [in Rotherham] (Brinesford), 127
Broadfields (Bradefeld), 42
Brockhole, co. Lanc., 160; Adam de, p., 160
Brode, Adam, son of William le, and Maud his wife, d., 106
Brodeford. See Birdforth
Brodsworth [near Doncaster] (Brodsworth), 97, 127; advowson of, 127
Bromham, co. Bedf., manor of, 161
Bromholme, Robert de, of York, q., 4
Brompton [in Northallerton] (Brompton' juxta Northalurton', Bruton'), 94, 139; Thomas, son of Randle de, 139, d., 94
Brompton [Pickering wap.] (Brumton' in Pykeringlih), 150; manor of, 161; Maud, daughter of Alexander de, t., 150
Brompton - on - Swale [in Easby] (Brumton' super Swale), 75
Brompton. See Patrick Brompton; Potter Brompton
Brompton. See justices sub voce Brumpton; see Burnton
Brotherton [near Wadsworth] (Brotherton' Aiklandes), 135
Brough [Brough Hall in Catterick] (Burgh, Burgh juxta Caterik), 115; William de, and Eve his wife, q., 115. And see Burgo, de
Broughton, Little [in Kirby in Cleveland] (parva Broughton'), 105
Broughton [in Appleton le Street] (Brogtonton in Rydale), 145; William son of William Luvel of, t., 145
Broughton (Brotston'), Richard de, and Katherine his wife, q., 107, 112
Brudford. See Birdforth
Brompton. See Brompton; justices
Brun, Hugh, and Ellen his wife, t., 144; John, of York, 15
Brus, Adam le, of Pickering (Pikeringe, Pykering'), q., 72, 74, 110, 122
Brunneby. See Burnby
Brydgesdale. See Birdsall
Brytandia, John de, q., 63
Bubwith (Bubwyth), Walter de, and Mabel his wife, t., 69; William de, and Alice his wife, q., 134
Buck, Stephen, and Margaret his wife, 14
Buckland (Bokelaund), John de, t., 35
Buckrose (Bockros, Bokros, Buggecros), wapentake of, 56; suit at the King's wapentake of, 20
Buckton (Boketon', Bucton'), Robert de, and Isabel his wife, d., 119; Walter de, q., 27; Walter son of Geoffrey de, d., 75
Bugthorpe (Buggethrorp'), Geoffrey de, q., 54; John son of William de, d., 67; William de, 31; William de, and Alice his wife, d., 67
Bulingbrok'. See Bolingbroke
Bulmer (Bolmer, Bolmere, Bulmere), Alan de, of Werlton', q., 80; John de, and Tiffany his wife, d., 80. Milthorp juxta. See Thornton' juxta. See Thornton le Clay
Burdon (Bourdun, Burdun), Alan, and Isabel his wife, 22; John, d., 123; William, and Avice his wife, q., 123
Burebrigg'. See Boroughbridge
Edelingthorp' juxta. See Ellen-thorpe
Burell, see Burrill
Burgo, William son of John de, and Agnes his wife, i., 15.
Burnby (Brunneby), 44, 115; Nicholas son of Ellis de, 44
Burnel, Robert, q., 155. See Bath and Wells, bishop of
Burneton, Burnton, William de, q., 81 (8, 9), 83, t., 82. And see justices
Burnsall (Brinsal', Brinsale), advowson of, 81 (8 and 9)
Burrill [in Bedale] (Burel), 29; Robert le Keu of, 29
Burstall. See Birstall
Burwick (Burtywick), William de, of Hedon, q., 119
Burton (Burton', Burtonone), John son of Thomas de, and Isabel his wife, q., 144; Roger de, q., 69; Roger de, and Joan his wife, i., 45; Thomas de, and Mary his wife, d., 130
Burton, Agnes (Burton Anneys), manor of, 129
Burton on Ure (parva Burton'), Maud daughter of Richard de, q., 151
Burythorpe (Bergthorpe'), manor of, 142
Busby, Little [in Stokesley] (parva Buskeby in Clivelaunde), 77
Buscel', Alan, of Wyntryngham, q., 90; Agnes wife of Thomas de Boston' and Joan her sister, daughters and heirs of Alan, q., 90
Bussy, Oliver de, and Elizabeth his wife, 125
Butler, see Botiller
Buttercrumbe [in Bossall] (Butter-cram'), Nicholas de, clerk, and Agnes his wife, i., 114
Butterwick (Boterwyk, Butterwyk, Buttrewykyk), 30; Richard de, q., 85; Richard de, of Popeitou', and Agnes his wife, t., 53; William de, q., 17. See Bard
Bychille [in York], 31†
Byford, 12
Bygod. See Bigod
Byngel', Byngeleye. See Bingley
Bynn, Philip, q., 111
Byrkin. See Birkin
Byrland. See Burland
Byrton. See Kirkburton
Byscopet', Byscopetun. See Bishop-ton
Cabayn, Alan de, and Christiana his wife, i., 141
Caboche, Richard and Agnes his wife, i., 55
Cadeby [in Sprotbrough] (Cateby, Cattebi), 67, 89, 112; William de, son of John de, 9
Caderere, in the manor of Langley [in Haltwhistle], co. Northd, 158†
Cadun, Robert, of Wyntringham, and Agnes his wife, d., 7
Caldwell [in Stanwick, detached] (Caldewell), 43
Caldyngelby, see Ingleby Barwick, 81 (8 and 9)
Calthorn'. See Cawthorne
Calton' [in Kirkby Malhamdale], 22; Hugh de, 22
Calverley [N.E. of Bradford] (Calver-leye), 106; John Scot of, q., 106
Calvo Monte, Gaceus de, 94
Cambridge. See Grauntebbridge
Camera William de of Milford, 33, q., 151. See Chambr'
Camerton Hall [in Burstwick] (Cam-eryngton'), 130, 151; Stephen, son of Gilbert de, q., 151
Campion, see Campyun
Cam paisall (Camesale, Cameshale), manor of and advowson of the manor church of, 109. Sutton juxta. See Sutton [in Campsall]
Campy, Jordan, and Isabel his wife and Eve, Isabel's sister, d., 99
Canc, see Chancy

* Probably from Barugh in Kirby Misperton.
† Said to be a lost Bickhill, possibly an earlier name of Bishophill, P.N., Y. (E.R.), p. 282.
‡ Caderere is not identified in 'Northumberland Fines'.
Cantilupo, William de, and Maud his wife, i., 77
Canwick, co. Linc. See Kanewyk
Carbonel, Adam, and Agnes his wife, q., 97
Cardoyl, Laurence de, and Alice his wife, i., 28
Carcroft [in Doncaster] (Kercroft), John de, chaplain, q., 148
Carkin [in Forcett] (Kerkane), 51 ; Matthew de, 51
Carlisle (Karleol', Karleole, villa de Karleolo), co. Cumb., Hugh de, q., 13 ; Thomas de, q., 13 ; William de and Alice his wife, i., 13 (18 and 19), 15, 54, 59
Carlton [parish, in Langbargh West wapentake] (Carleton), 62
Carlton Miniott [in Thirsk] (Carleton' juxta Thresk), 100. See Carpenter
Carnforth, co. Lane. (Kemeford), 29
Carpenter (Carpenter, Charpenter), Alan le, t., 12; Reynold le, of Northaluerton' and Cecily his wife, i., 151 ; Thomas le, 5 ; William le, of Carleton', and Agnes his wife, i., 100 ; William le, of Kyrkeby, and Ellen his wife, d., 3, 4 ; William son of Walter le, of Northalverton, and Agnes his wife, i., 115, 117
Carperby [in Aysgarth] (Kerperby), 46
Castley [in Leathley] (Castelay), 8, 126
Cateby, see Cadeby
Catcliffe [in Rotherham] (Cateclif), William de, and Agnes his wife, i., 39
Catfoss [in Sigglesthorne] (Catefosse), manor of, 115
Cathall, parva. See Cathal, Little
Catherton'. See Catterton
Cathorp. See Caythorpe
Cattal, Little (parva Cathall), 61
Cattebi, see Cadeby
Catterick (Caterigg', Kateryk), 129. See Ellerton
Catterton [in Tadcaster] (Catherton), 52; Alan son of William de, p., 106
Caumout. See Calvo Monte
Cauz, Andrew de, and Emma his wife, d., 29
Cave (Cave, Kave), Hugh de, q., 46 ; John de, parson of Northburgh church, q., 152 ; Thomas de, clerk, q., 67. See Eyvil' ; North Cave ; South Cave
Cawthorne (Calthorn'), 101
Cawood (Kawode), 35; Robert de, 44. See Furmet
Caythorpe, co. Linc. (Cathorp'), manor of, 161

Cayton (Kayton'), 152; Henry de, d., 148 ; Henry de, and Margaret his wife, i., 137; Robert de, q., 137; Thomas de, att., 137, q., 148
Cecil. See Cysel
Celer, Adam del, and Alice his wife, d., 133; Henry son of Adam del, of Athelingflet' and Thomas his son, q., 133; Robert du, of Beverley, and Isabel his wife, q., 129
Cessingehope, co. Northd. See Sissinghope
Cestrethunt. See Cheshunt
Cestria. See Chester
Chaceporck, Henry, and Lucy his wife, d., 157
Chamberlain (Chamberleng, Chamberley, Chaumberleng, Chaumberley), Aline widow of Richard le, 38; Aline widow of Robert le, 57; Cecily widow of John le, t., 37; Henry le, 57; Richard le, of Northreston, and Joan his wife, i., 108; Robert le, 89, att., 15, q., 57, p., 82; Robert son of Ellen le, d., 44; Walter le, of Thorp', and Isabel his wife, d., 75
Chamb', Chambre, Chaombre, Isabel, daughter of William de la, q., 130; John de la, of Barkeston', and Agnes his wife, d., 28; William son of Ambrose de la, q., 68; William de la, of Paulholm, and Sapience his wife, i., 130; William de la, of Wylton', and Maud his wife, i., 152. See Camera, de
Chancy (Cancy, Chaney, Chauncy), Philip de, d., 133; Simon de, i., 101; Thomas de, d., 27, 47; William de, of Thirsk, and The saunce his wife, d., 133
Chapel, Chapele, Joan, widow of Hugh de la, 7; William de la, t., 107
chaplain or priest to say mass for souls, 43, 50, 92
Chapman, Ellis, son of William le, of Seleby, i., 107
Charpeuter. See Carpenter
Charron, Gwyschard, son of Gwyschard de, q., 57; Gwyschard de, i., 58. See justices
Chaumbard, John, d., 82
Cheshunt (Cestrethunt, Chesthunt) [co. Herts.], Henry de, att., 63; Henry de and Emma his wife, p., 113; William de, and Elizabeth his wife, i., 63
Chester (Cestria), Peter de, reeve of Beverley, 10; Peter de, 78; Peter de, clerk, d., 92
GENERAL INDEX

171

Chiltern, John de, q., 128; Maud de, d., 128

Chilterum, William de, of Donecastr, d., 113

Chimeneye, William de la, q., 79

Chopyn, Stephen, of Huggate, and Alice his wife, i., 52

Clairvaux. See Claris Vallibus, de

Clapham, Walter de, and Emma his wife, p., 49

Clarel, Christiana, daughter of William, q., 141; master John, i., 12, 68, q., 72; William of Aldewerk, q., 65, d., 72

Claris Vallibus, John de, t., 15; Thomas de, d., 15

Claxton', Simon de, and Alice his wife, p., 38

Clayton [in Bradford] (Clayton juxta Bradeford), 129

Cleasby (Clesby, Cleseby, Cleseby juxta Manfeld'), 47, 115; manor of, 144 (32, 33); Harsculph de, d., 88, q., 99, 105, 115, 130, 143; Harsculph son of William de, q., 65; Joan, Harsculph's daughter, q., 47; Robert son of Harsculph de, q., 31; Robert de, and Amabel his wife, q., 144; Robert de, d., 144; William de, q., 88

Cleaving Grange [in Londesborough] (Clevinge), 76; prior Joseph's court at, 76

Clerk John son of William le, of Rydale and Aline his wife, d., 98; Roger le, of Atone, and Margaret his wife, d., 100, 103; Roger le, of Ouston', and Alice his wife, i., 141; William son of Nicholas le, of Hedon, q., 123

Cleaving, Clesby, see Cleasby

Cleveland (Clyveland), Roger de, q., 101. See Ayton, Great; Busby, Little; Newby; Thornton.

Clievine. See Cleaving Grange

Cliffe [in Hemingbrough] (Clyf justa Houedan, Le Nesse in), 36

Clifford [in Bramham] (Clyfford), 51, 123; Marmaduke de, 51; Robert de, 51; Roger de, the younger, and Isabel his wife, q., 32; Simon son of William de, 51

Clifton on Ure [in Thornton Watlass] (Clifton', Clifton' justa Watlawes), manor of, 151; Gilbert de, q., 75, 93; Roger de, q., 151

Clitheroe, co. Lanc., (Clyderhow), John de, and Agnes his wife, d., 124

Clotston'. Roger de, att., 136

Cloughton [in Scalby] (Cloketon'), 96; William son of Geoffrey, son of Lambert de, d., 96

Clyf. See Cliffe

Clyfford. See Clifford

Clyveland. See Cleveland

Cobbeham. See justices

Cocksford [in Lead Hall, detached portion of Rither] (Cokesford, Kokeford), 21, 75

Cok', Gilbert, att., 75

Cokefield, Cockkefeld, Richard de, att., 13 (18, 19); William de, 51

Cokewald. See Coxwold

Coldon*, William de, of Killum, and Margaret his wife, d., 113

Coleman, John, q., 81

Colemle, Thomas de, q., 84

Colevill', Collevill', Robert de, att., 68, 75, 78; Robert de, of Knapton, p., 33; Thomas de, and Mabel his wife, i., 120

Collan, Simon, 143

Collum, Colum, Colum super le Waus. See Cowlam

Colstan, Adam, of Ripon, q., 135

Colthorp'. See Cowthorpe

combat (duellum). See battle

Conan de Kelkefeld, Juliana daughter of, 9; de Kneton', Henry son of, and Agnes his wife, i., 125

Conestable, John le, att., 137; Simon le, q., 8, 14, 44; Simon son of William le, 9; Simon le, and Katharine his wife, p., 85

Conyng', Alan, and Joan his wife, 5

Copendale, Robert, of Crauncewyk, q., 138

Cordewaner, German le, and Margaret his wife, d., 68

Cormbrough [in Sheriff Hutton] (Corneburgh), 147

Cornwall, Edmund, earl of, 24

Corrodies, 20

Cort, John, att., 4, 63, 65, 70

Cortewys, Stephen son of Robert, of Athelyngflet, i., 113

Cotenesse. See Cotness

Cotherstone [in Romaldkirk] (Cothe- reston', Cotereston'), manor of, 81

Cotes, John of, Hugh de, q., 95

Cotington', Stephen de, and Agnes his wife, q., 141

Cotness [in Howden] (Cotenessse), 152; John son of Peter de, q., 155

Cottom (Cotom, Cotum), 124; Roger son of Walter de, 137; brother Thomas de, att., 35

* Probably from Cowden in Mappleton.
Cottingham (Cotingham, Cotingham justia Hull, Cotyngham, Cotyngham), 3, 91, 99, 107; Baldwin Wake's court at, 34; Robert de, and Katherine his wife, i., 40; Robert Takel of, d., 107.

Cottingwith [West, in Thorganby]. Cotyngwith, 45

courtesy of England, 79

Couton. See Cowton

Cowden [in Mappleton]. See Coldon

Cowton [Couton', SuthCuton], 26, 98; Henry de, and Alice his wife, d., 149, 150; Avice, Alice's daughter, 149

Coxwold (Cokewald), advowson of, 90

Craystok'. See Greystoke

Cresingham. See justices

Cressy, Adam de, and Isabel his wife, i., 122; Simon son of Roger de, and Ellen his wife, d., 80; William son of Roger de, p., 12, 50; Roger de, att., 85; Simon de, and Ellen his wife, i., 122; Daniel, son of Roger de, p., 12, 50; Roger de, att., 85; Simon de, and Ellen his wife, d., 80; William son of Roger de, d., 85

Cromwellbottom [in Halifax] (Cromwellbothum), Richard de, q., 129

Croom [in Sedmere] (Crohum, Croom), 19, 35, 75, 79; advowson of, 79

Crossthwaite [in Romaldkirk] (Crostwayt in Teesdale), manor of, 162

Cruche, Stephen, son of William ate, and Anabel his wife, and Agnes her sister, p., 18

Crumwellbothum. See Cromwellbottom

Crynel or Cryvel, Flory, of Trydeno, q., 161

Cudworth [in Royston] (Cuthwrth Seilt), 77

Cuhirde, Robert son of Thomas le, of Heslarton, of Langetofte, and Maud his wife, d., 132

Cundall (Cundal'), 50

Curtenay, Amice daughter of John, i., 45

Curzon, John le, q., 120

 Custmershe [lost, but probably in North Ferriby], 7

Cuthwrth Seilt. See Cudworth

Cuton. See Cowton

Cysel, Roger, t., 82

Dagun, John, of Wartre and Helewyse his wife, q., 24

Dal', Nicholas de, d., 85

Dalton [in Kirby Ravensworth] (Dalton' Norreys), 135; [ditto] (Dalton' Travers), manor of, 58; [in Rotherham], 26; North (Northdalton'), 128; Adam de and Cassandra his wife, p., 57; Robert de, and Sybil his wife, p., 12, 50; Roger de, att., 85; Simon de, and Ellen his wife, i., 122; Simon son of Roger de, d., 80; William son of Roger de, q., 80†

Danby (Daneby), Robert de, q., 134

Danby Wiske (Daneby super Wisk'). See Lazenby

Dangerus, John, 102

Crohum. See Crewm

Crokedeyk, Crokedeyk', Crokedeyk', Michael de, q., 84; Michael de, and Alice his wife, q., 14, t., 38

Crokedhok', master Adam del, q., 84

Crokedeyk'. See Cowton

Crandale, Cranedale, Crendale. See Kirby; Kirby Grindalyth

Cranwick [in Hutton Cranswick'] (Crancewykjw^a Watton, Crauncewyk), 5, 83, 128; John de, q., 84. See Copendale

Cras, John, son of John le, d., 33

Craven (Cravene, Kravene), Adam de, and Alice his wife, d., 75; John de, and Maud his wife, i., 77; Richard de, q., 35. See Berwick; Bolton Abbey; Linton; Paythorne; Stainton

Crayswyck. See Creweswyck

Crayswik'. See Creweswik

Creweswyck. See Creweswik

Crawford (Crawford), Robert de, and Alice his wife, i., 40

Crossthwaite. See Creystok'
Daniel, Danyel, William, q., 83; William, and Lucy his wife, q., 94
(1 and 2), 98
Dardington\quad juxta\quad Pounfrayt, see\quad Darrington
Darel, Marmaduke, 48, d., 127; William, Marmaduke's son, 127; Alice, William's widow, 127; William, i., 147
Darrington\quad juxta\quad Pounfrayt, see\quad Darrington
Darel, Marmaduke, 48, d., 127; William, Marmaduke's son, 127; Alice, William's widow, 127; William, i., 147
Darmyt, Dorlylot, see\quad Dorlot, Dorylot
Darmyt, Dorlylot, see\quad Dorlot, Dorylot
Darsyt, Dorlylot, see\quad Dorlot, Dorylot
Darsyt, Dorlylot, see\quad Dorlot, Dorylot
Darsyt, Dorlylot, see\quad Dorlot, Dorylot
Darrington\quad juxta\quad Pounfrayt, see\quad Darrington
Darmyt, Dorlylot, see\quad Dorlot, Dorylot
Darrington\quad juxta\quad Pounfrayt, see\quad Darrington
Darmyt, Dorlylot, see\quad Dorlot, Dorylot
Darrington\quad juxta\quad Pounfrayt, see\quad Darrington
Easby (Esseby), Henry de, att. 14; by Richmond] John, abbot of (abbatem de Sancta Agatha), t., 31
Easington [in Holderness wap.] (Esington'), de. See Testur, le
Easingwold (Esingwald), Ralph de, q., 65; Ralph de, and Roehe his wife, q., 109
East Bolton (Estboulton'). See Bolton, Low [in Wensley]
East Ham, co. Essex (Est Hamme), 159
East Harlse (Estherlesay, Est Herleseye), 40, 50
East Heslerton [in West Heslerton] (Esthoslerton'), 120
Easthorple [in Appleton-le-Street] (Yarpesthorp'), 109
Easthorpe [in Londesborough] (Estthorp'), 24
Easthorpe [in Appleton-le-Street] (Yarpesthorp'), 109
East Hirst [probably near Thorpe Audlin in Bawdworth] (Esthurst), 45 (96, 90)
East Layton [in Stanwick] (Estlaton'). Robert de, 24
Eastoft [in Adlingfleet] (Estoft), Walter de, and Eve his wife, i., 122; William, son of Edusa de, and Emma his wife, p., 112
East Riding (Estriding', Esthrydng'), 'the king's thrysting of the', 20. See also Craike Hill; Scarborough
East Styford, co. Northd. (Est Styford), 159
Ebberston (Ebereston', Ebreston', Edbriston'), 46. See Kirkdale; Myre, le
Ebor', Eboracum. See York; see also Euerwyk
Ecclesfield (Eklesfeud), manor and advowson of, 25; church of St. Mary of [under St. Wandrille], 42
Eccleshall (Ecceshall'), manor of, 26; Ralph de, d., 26; Robert, Ralph's son, and Cecily his wife, daughter of Thomas Foljambe, 26
Edbriston. See Ebberston
Eddlethorpe (Edelthorp'), manor of. 142
Edelingborn. See Ellenthorpe
Edenham, Roger de, and Joan his wife d. 143
Edlingthorpe, Edlingthorp, Edlyngthorp, see Ellenthorpe
Edlyngton, see Ellington
Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 24
Edusa, son of, see Estoft
Edward, John son of, and Osanna his wife, i., 58
Egbrough, 97
Egmanton, co. Nott., manor of, 157
Ehuse [unidentified, probably near Tickhill], 32
Eklesfeud, see Ecclesfield
Elland (Eland), John de, of Doncaster', q., 119
Eldmire [in Topcliffe] (Elvetemere), 138
Eleanor, queen of England, mother of the king, 63
Ellen, son of. See Chaumberlen', le; Doncaster
Ellerburn [in Thornton Dale] (Elreburn', Elreborne), 102, 122; manor of, 152; Elred de, and Alice his wife, i., 122
Ellerker [in Brantingham], Nicholas de, q., 121, 125 (45, 46)
Ellerton [in Bolton on Swale] (Ellerton' juxta Bolton', Elreton' juxta Bolton, Elreton' juxta Kateryk'), 99, 115, 158, 159
Ellerton priory [in Ellerton, Harthill wap.] (Ellerton'), Robert, prior of St. Mary of, q., 103
Ellington [in Mashamshire] (Edlington'), manor of, 120
Ellis, son of. See Burnby; Gilding wells
Elmet. See Sherburn
Elmslegh. See Roos
Elmswell [in Great Driffield] (Emeswelle), Adam de, and Alice his wife, i., 134
Elreton' juxta Bolton'. See Ellerton
Ellerton' juxta Katerik. See Ellerton
Elstonwick [in Humbleton] (Elstannyk'), John de, and Agnes his wife, i., 64
Eltoft [in Thorner] (Eltoft juxta Thornoure), 144; Serle de, 146
Elvetemere. See Eldmire
Elyngthorp'. See Ellenthorpe
Emberton', 12
Emeswelle. See Elmswell
Emma, son of. See Handsworth
Emley (Emmeley), William son of William, son of Thomas de, 141
Endelby, 156, 157
Engleys, Robert le, of Beverley, and Mary his wife, d., 131
Erghethorn' juxta Hunton'. See Arrathorne
Erimer, John, and Mary his wife, 82
Escrick (Eskeryk), Robert de, and Agnes his wife, d., 67
Eshton [in Gargrave] (Esseton', Eston'), James de, i., 143; John de, d., 88
Eskeby, Eskelleby. See Exelby
Eskeryk. See Escrick
Espicer, John le, of York, i., 116
Espyne, Henry del, t., 42
Esseby. See Easby
Essex, lands in the county, 158, 159, 162; Richard de, of Pontefract, and Eve his wife, d., 27, Hereford and Essex, earl of. See Boun
Est Benyngham. See Benningholm
Estboulton'. See Bolton, Low
Est Folyfait. See Follithwaite
Est Herlesay, Est Herleseye. See East Harelsey
Esthborlton'. See Bolton, Low
Est Folyfait. See Follithwaite
Est Herlesay, Est Herleseye. See East Harelsey
Estorhpe. See Easthorpe
Est Hoslerton'. See East Heslerton
Esthurste. See East Hirst
Estlaton'. See East Layton
Estluton'. See Luttons Ambo
Estnewetton'. See Newton
Estoft. See Eastoft
Eston'. See Eastton
estovers, right to, 46, 60, 81, 85
Est Styford, co. Northd. See East Styford
Esturryn, William, d., 165; Joan widow of Richard, once William's brother, 155. See Stormy
Ethelynghorph'. See Ellenthorpe
Etton (Etton'), 106; manor of, 83; Ivo de, and Joan his wife, q., 18; Laurence de, and Cecily his wife, 38, i., 98
Eudo, son of; see Hartforth; Zouche, le
Euere, Ellen, widow of Hugh de, 143; Isabel widow of Robert de, 143; John de, d., 142
Euerwyk, John de, att., 146, i., 76. See York
Everingham, Adam de, q., 36, 78, i., 76; Joan widow of John de, q., 56; Robert de, parson of Byrkin church, q., 34, 75, i., 78
Everley [in Hackness] (Everleye), Alan de, and Alice his wife, i., 33; William son of Adam de, q., 33; William de, q., 85
Ewel, John de, of Edelingthorph', and Lettice his wife, p., 53
Exelby [in Burneston] (Eskelby, Eskelleby), 97, 124
Eylesford, Gerard son of William de, 83; Thomas and William, his brothers, 83
Eyncurt, Edmund de, 44
Eyrdale, Styveton' in, see Airedale, Steeton
eyre, justices in. See justices
Eyrton. See Airton
Eyston, James de, and Cecily his wife, d., 110, 111
Eytton, John de, t., 53
Eyvil', Eyvill', Eyville, Emery de, and Emma his wife, p., 69; Gocelin de, and Christiana his wife, i., 118; Goscelin de, q., 67; John de, t., 23, d., 32, 49, q., 157; Nicholas de, and Maud his wife, i., 137; Peter son of Roger de, of Cave, q., 116; Roger de, p., 38. See Deyvill'
Faceby [in Whorlton] (Fayceby), Peter de, att. 37, 49; Robert Guer of, 62; William Stormy of, and Alice his wife, p., 66
Facunberge, Henry le, of York, i., 116
Fal, Robert del, of Houden, q., 112, 113
Faleham, Nicholas de, i., 106
Fanecourt, John de, 44
Fangfoss (Fangefosse, Fangfosse), 47. See Bolton
Fareburn'. See Fairburn
Farnham, 2, 24, 28, 68; church of, 24; manor of, 3 (except advowson), 168; advowson of, 3; John, son of Richard del Hall of, 3; John de, att. 157
Farnley (Farnleye), 124; Richard, son of Thomas de, 124; Thomas son of Sampson de, 124
Fauconer, William le, q., 26
Faucumberg, Walter de, 14. See Facunberge
Faukun, John son of Richard, of Horneby, p., 11
FaxfLeet [in South Cave] (Faxflet), Laurence de, and Sybil his wife, d., 59
Fayceby. See Faceby
Fayrfax. See Fairfax
Fearby (Feherby, Fethegerbi, Fetherbi, Fezerby, Fetherby), 70, 75, 86, 93; Ellis, son of Ralph of, 138; Henry son of Gilbert de, 138
Featherstone [Fetherston'], 146; Diana widow of Robert de, 146; Richard son of Robert de, t., 146
Peg, Henry, and Emma his wife, i., 109
Feherby, see Fearby
Feyzor [in Clapham] (Feusergh), John son of Robert de, d., 22; Robert de, 22
Fencotes, Great and Little [in Kirkby Fleetham] (Fennecotes, parva Fennecotes), 84. See Tailleur
Penton, 116; Ellen daughter of Gilbert de, d., 116; John son of Mariote, daughter of Gilbert de, q., 116; Richard de, and Cecily his wife, i., 121; Robert de, 148; William de, q., 113. See Derlyng
Fenwick [in Campsall] (Fennewyk', Fenwyk'), 99, 160
Ferrybridge [in Ferry Fryston] (Feri brigg), 141
Ferun, Jerome le, of Boroughbridge, and Maud his wife, d., 42
Ferur, Thomas le, att., 49
Fethergerby, Fetherbi, see Fearby
Fetherston'. See Featherstone
Fevere, Fevre, Cecily widow of Adam le, 31; Hugh le, of Thorneton', q., 105; John le, of Grenayk, and Agnes his wife, d., 98; Robert le, 51; Thomas le, of Frythebeck, and Beatrice his wife, d., 26; William le, of Ask' of Rychemund, q., 108; William le, of Malton', and Agnes his wife, p., 112; William le, of Mildeby, and Agnes his wife, d., 5
Fezerby. See Fearby
Fibro, Sybil that was wife of John, t., 93
Fichs, Thomas, and Maud his wife, t., 133
Filey (Fifle, Fyuele, Fyuele), William de, chaplain, q., 100, 113, 121
Fimber [in Wetwang] (Fymmer). Adam de, t., 72
Findeloue, Agnes daughter of William and Emma his sister, d., 61
Firbeck (Frythebek). See Fyvere
Firby [in Bedale] (Firthby, Frythebi, Frythebii), Ralph de, and Alice his wife, q., 91, 142; Robert de, d., 96
fishery, in the water of Derwent, 27; in Hornesemere, etc., 54, 55
Fitting [in Humberston], John de, and Agnes his wife, p. 73
fitz la persone, John, of Thorneton' q, 27
Fyuele. See Filey
Flamvill, Ellis de, 20
Flemeng', Fleming', George, and Maud his wife, q., 8; James le, and Margaret his wife, q., 72; Nicholas son of Jacoby le, of York, q., 112
Fletham. See Kirkby Fleetham
Flixthorp', Robert de, p., 93
Flixton [in Folkton], John, son of master Robert de, and Alice his sister, 6
Flotmanby [in Folkton] (Flotmanby), John de, and Lecy his wife, t., 39
Fockerby [on the Lincolnshire border in AdlingfLeet] (Folkwardeby), 9
Folcher, William son of William, of Staynford, d., 19
Folejambe, Thomas, q., 26; Cecily his daughter, wife of Robert de Eccleshale, 26
Foliot, Folyot, Edmund and Sarah his wife, i., 97; Edmund son of Richard, d., 99; Jordan, 34; Jordan, and Margery his wife, q., 99, 160; Richard, d., 160
Folkton' (Folketon'), manor of, 50
Folksworth, co. Hunt. (Folkesworth), 157
Follifoot [in Spoofforth] (Folifeit, Folyfait), 1, 149
Follithwaite [in Wighill] (Est Foly faite), 65
Ford, 86*
Fordham (Fordeham), co. Camb., 159; Reynold de, att., 22
Forester, Henry le, att., 114

* Possibly Dynyngham' Ford is one place, but evidently near Rotherham and Sheffield.
GENERAL INDEX

Fornival', see Furnival
Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Aumale and Devon, q., 60
Fossard, William, of Baynton', and Agnes his wife, q., 59, 125
Foss (Fosse), Robert de, and Margaret his wife, i., 125*
Foston (Foston'), 18, 99
Fouherby. See Fearby
Fountains (de Fontibus), church of St. Mary of, 63; abbot of, q., 63; Adam, abbot of, 61; Robert, abbot of, t., 107
Fox, Alan son of Jordan, and Aubreye his wife, d., 135
Foxholes (Foxhol', Foxole, Foxoles), Adam de, and Eustachia his wife. Amice, Isabel and Margaret her sisters, 45; Robert de, and Alice his wife, p., 45, d., 48
Franceys, Fraunceys, Hugh le, and Joan his wife, d., 93; John son of Henry le, of Westhathelsey, q., 26; William le, 31
frank almoins. See free alms
Frankelayn, Fraunkeleyn, Peter son of Robert, of Acum, 138; Robert le, and Alice his wife, i., 54
free alms, 2, 7, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 25, 32, 33, 35, 36, 40, 42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 53, 54 (138, 151), 55, 63, 70, 77, 104, 105, 143. See mortmain
free marriage, 56
Fremington [in Grinton] (Fremyngton' in Swaledale), 126; William de, and Alice his wife, i., 12
Frenyingham. See justices
Frene, John, q., 62
Fridaythorpe (Frydaythorp'), 72
Frisby, co. Linc. (Frysebi), 162
Frismarsh [in Sunk Island, lost] (Friemaraies, Frysemareis), 91; Robert de, q., 68
Friston, Monk (Fryston). See Hillam
Frythebi. See Sirby
Frydaythorpe'. See Fridaythorpe
Frysebi. See Frisby
Frythebek, Thomas le Fevre of, and Beatrice his wife, d., 26
Frythebi. See Sirby
Frytheboys, John de, att., 63
Fryvele, Fryvyle, James de, d., 83; Roger de, q., 83
Fryzeby, Robert de, and Alice his wife, i., 18
Ful, Robert de, of Hoveden', q., 112, 113
Fulford. See Water Fulford
Furnival. See Furnival
Furmet, Furmit, Arnold or Emerd of Kawode, and Isabel his wife, i., 35, 58
Furner, Geoffrey, 37
Furnes, Roger de, and Eleanor his wife, i., 12; Simon de, of Barkham, 157
Furnival (Fornival, Furneval, Furnival), Gerard de, q., 7; Gerard son of Gerard de, i., 83; Thomas de, 42, i., 25, q., 75
Fymer. See Fimber
Fytton, Edmund, i., 26
Fyuele. See Filey
Galmethorp, Galmeton. See Ganthorpe, Ganton
Galtres (Gautres). See Shipton; Sutton in the Forest
Gamelyng. See Gembling
Gandibus, William and Ellis his wife, i., 89, 137
Ganthorpe [in Terrington] (Galmethorp'), 23
Ganton (Galmeton'), 116
Garcedale. See Garsdale
Gargrave (Geregrave), 49
Gardeston, Gertheston), Nicholas de, 24; Nicholas de, and Christiana his wife, 151; Robert de, q., 109
Garsdale (Garcedale), William de, of Richemund', q., 129
Garton (Garton' in Holdernesse), 108
Garton on the Wolds (Garton' in Waldo), manor of, 55
Garton', John de, and Agnes his wife, d., 148; John de, and Ada his wife, d., 108; Paulinus de, clerk, and Alice his wife, q., 102; William, son of Thomas de, and Alice his wife, i., 102
Gasteley, William de, att., 49
Gateforth (Gayteford, Geyteford, Gayteford), 26, 69, 162; Robert de, 33. See Birstall
Gaugy, John, and Margaret his wife, i., 79
Gaunter, Thomas le, of Brandesby, and Iseult his wife, i., 135
Gautris. see Galtres
Gayhole, Peter de, i., 46; Christiana his daughter, q., 46
Gaylethorp', 65
Gayteford, see Gateforth
Gekell, Matthew, i., 76

* See P.N., Y. (N.R.), p. 4, and (E.R.), pp. 3 and 287.
Gembling [in Foston] (Gamelyng’), Robert de, and Margaret his wife, and Agnes, Margaret’s sister, p., 113

Geoffrey, son of; Thomas, q., 129. See Appleby; Bucton; Cloughton; Howe; Kelk; Kingthorpe; Neville; Thrintoft

Gerard, son of. See Boghes; Furnival; Normanvill’

Gerdeston’. See Garriston

Geregrave. See Ggravre

Gerebroke’. See Greasebrough

Gerge. See Gorge

Gerlethorp’, John de, q., 73 [possibly Easthorpe in Sheriff Hutton]

Gernun, Thomas, of Wynelyngham, 72

Gereston’. See Garriston

Geveldale. See Givendale

Gilbert, son of; Simon, and Margery his wife, p., 18. See Camerton, Fenton, Fearby, Mappleton, Routh, Waghen

Gildersome [in Batley] (Gyldchus, Gyldhesumer’), manor of, 30, 36

Gildingwells (la Gyldenewelles), 26; Robert son of Ellis de la, q., 26

Gille, Walter, q., 110

Gipton’ [in Leeds] (Gypton’), Peter de, d., 58

Gisburn [Gyseyburn], Herbert de, and Ellen his wife, p., 22; i., 84

Giselham, Gyselham, William de. See justices

Givendale [in Ripon] (Gevendale, North Gevendale), 41; William son of Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, q., 141

Givendale, Little (Est Geveldal’), 80

Glenlay, Ralph de, and Joan his wife, Alice and Agnes, Joan’s sisters, i., 23

Glenton’, William de, and Sarah his wife, d., 51

Gloucester [co. Glouc.] (Gloucestr’), master Walter de, q., 127

Gobyun, Hugh, and Kathleen his wife, 148

Gocelin, John, att., 55

Godgrom, Thomas, and Mariote his wife, q., 135

Godfrey, son of. See Overton

Godyngton’, Stephen de, and Agnes his wife, t., 102

Goher, Richard, of Thornton’, 38

Gomersal (Gomershale) [in Birstall], 76

Goodmanham (Gothemundham, Guthemundham), 103, 140, 142; and see Skil

Gorge (Gerge), Beatrice, daughter of William de la, of Hugate, q., 118; William de la, 103

Gothemundham. See Goodmanham

Gousel’, Goushill, Gousle. See Goxhill

Gower, William, and Joan his wife, i., 108

Goxhill (Gousel, Goushill, Gousle), 70; Ralph de, t., 12, q., 22

Graham, John de, q., 91

grand assise, recognizance of, 23, 32, 45, 48, 52, 53, 57, 58, 62 (11, 13), 82

Grantham, John de, Thomas and Henry his sons, q., 138; John de, of York, 145, 146

Grantley (Grantele), 104

Grantebrigge, John de, of York, q., 65

Graystok’. See Greystoke

Gresbrough [in Rotherham] (Gres- brok’, Gresbroke’), 80, 134

Great Langton (magna Langeton’), 47

Green. See Grene

Greenhow [in Ingleby Greenhow] (Grenhowe), 142

Greenoak [in Eastrington] (Grenyak). See Fevre, le

Grendale. See Grindale

Grendon’, John de, d., 9

Grene, Robert de, of Pontefract, q., 118; Thomas de ia, of Leghnarton’, and Alice his wife, p., 53

Grenehall’. See Hammerton, Green

Grenehall [probably near Allerton], 99; John son of John de, q., 99

Greneweyclov [probably in Halifax], 46

Grenhowe. See Greenhow

Gresbrok’. See Gresbrough

Gretheved, Peter, and Elizabeth his wife, q., 74

Gret, Robert le, and Cecily his wife, i., 97

Grey, John de, parson of a moiety of the church of Derefeud, t., 72; John, of Aiverton, q., 130

Greystoke, co. Cumb. (Craystok’, Greystok’), advowson of, 162; barony of, 162; manor of, 162; John son of William de, 98, d., 162; William son of Thomas de, p., 55

Gribthorpe [in Bubwith] (Gribethor’), manor of, 5

Griment, Grymet, John, q., 54; John and Mary his wife, 82

Grimsby, co. Linc. (Grymesby, Grymesby). See Alof; Wade

Grimsghorpe (Grymesthorpe, Grymeselorpe), 85

Grimston [in Dunnington] (Grymeston’), the abbot’s court at, 98
Grimston or Grimston Garth [in Garton] (Grimeston' or Grymeston' in Holderness), 136, 139; manor of, 123; Andrew de, q., 136; Richard de, and Agnes his wife, q., 93; Roger de, and Juliana his wife, q., 141, d., 139

Grimston [in Kirkby Wharfe] (Grymeston' juxta Tadcaster'), 27

Grimston, North (Grymeston', Grymesdon', juxta Seterington'), 54, 142

Grimston (Grimeston, Grymeston'), Alan son of Alan de, d., 10; Andrew de, and Joan his wife, i., 26; Walter de, att., 49

Grimston, co. Nott. (Grymeston'), manor of, 160

Grindale [in Bridlington] (Grendale), Walter de, q., 79

Grindeling, John, and Beatrice his wife, q., 41

Gristhorpe [in Cayton] (Gristhorp'), 6

Gruscy, Grusey, Hamon de, q., 117; John, q., 21; Richard, d., 15

Grymesby, see Grimsby

Grymesthorpe, Grymesthorpe. See Grimsthorpe

Grymeston'. See Grimston

Grymet. See Grimet

Guer, Richard, and Emma his wife, i., 22; Robert, of Fayceby, 62

Guisborough (Gyseburne), priory church of St. Mary of, 7, 58; Adam, prior of, t., 58; Ralph, prior of, 7, 16

Guiseley (Gyselay, Gyseley), William de, 17. See Baildon

Gunby [in Bubwith] (Gunneby), Anger de, and Emma his wife, i., 70

Guthemundham. See Goodmanham

Gweneby. See Whenby

Gyldenewells. See Gildingwells

Gyteon. See Gipton

Gyseburne. See Gisburn; Guisborough

Gyselay, Gyseyeley. See Guiseley

Gyselham. See justices

Hachenethweit [probably in Hooton Pagnel], 92

Haddlesey (Hathelesaye, Hathelseye, Hathelsaay, Hathelsyey, Hatless-eye), Peter de, att., 34; Peter de, and Isabel his wife, d., 69, 91; Roger son of Roger de, and Juliana his wife, d., 92; William de, att., 98, 107

Haget, Robert, and Ellen his wife, q., 147 (50, 54)

Haggenby [W. R., now lost'] (Haggandy), common of pasture in, 52

Haket, Cecily, q., 80

Haldenby [in Adlingfleet] (Haldanby). See Thebaud

Halford, Thomas de, and Beatrice his wife, i., 21

Halton, co. Leic. See Houghton

Hall, John, son of Richard del, of Farnham, 3. See Aula, de

Halton', Ernegaarde de, p., 107

Halwelye, co. Kent. See Hawley

Hamby [probably Hawnby], John de, att., 138

Hamelak'. See Helmsley; Ros

Hamerton, John de, p., 80

Hamesthwait'. See Hampsthwaite

Hamilton (Hamelton', Hameltone), Adam de, and Amice his wife, q., 41; William de, clerk, q., 13; William or William de, 127, i., 41, q., 69 (46, 47), 70, 75 (38, 40), 78, 91 (20, 21), 116, d., 125, 137, 162

Hamme, Est, co. Essex. See East Ham

Hammerton, Green [in Whixley] (Grenehammerton'), 144

Hammerton, Kirk (Kirkhamerton', Kyrrhamerton'), 61, 107

Hammond or Hamon, Geoffrey son of, and Beatrice his wife, p., 18

Hampsthwaite, 5. See Whixley

Hamstede, Nicholas de, and Alice his wife, p., 52

Handsworth (Handesworth the Wodehouses), 65, Hugh son of Emma de, q., 65

Hardbak, Richard, 134

Hardwick [in Aston] (Herthwyk'), Thomas de, and Joan his wife, d., 111

Harewood (Harewode). See Weeton

Harforthelith'. See Sherburn

Harlsey, East (Estherlesay, Est Herleseye), 40, 50

Harlthorpe [in Bubwith] (Harlawethorp', Harleston'), manor of, 66; William de, q., 117

Harome [in Helmsley] (Har', Harom, Harun), Walter de, 120, q., 152; William de, p., 72

Harpur, John le, of Neuton' super Use, and Agnes his wife, i., 136

Harschulf, son of. See Cleasby

Hartforth (Hertford), Adam de, q., 96; Ellen, daughter of Robert de, q., 115; Richard son of Eudo de, t., 98; Robert de, q., 86; William de, and Joan his wife, q., 101
Harthill (Herthill, Herthulles), 136; manor of, 166; Hugh de, q., 113; Hugh de, chaplain, q., 112
Harlington [in Burnsall] (Hertlynton'), 22; William de, 22
Harton [in Bossall], 114; Robert de, chaplain, q., 114
Harun. See Harome
Haryngel, John de, q., 120
Hastings (Hastang', Hasting', Hastings, Hesting'), Henry de, q., 44; John de, 70; Robert, 144; William, 143
Harun. See Harome
Haryngel, John de, q., 120
Hastington [in Burnsall] (Hertlyn'), 22; William de, 22
Harton [in Bossall], 114; Robert de, chaplain, q., 114
Harun. See Harome
Haryngel, John de, q., 120
Hastington [in Burnsall] (Hertlyn'), 22; William de, 22
Harton [in Bossall], 114; Robert de, chaplain, q., 114
Harun. See Harome
Haryngel, John de, q., 120
Hastings (Hastang', Hasting', Hastings, Hesting'), Henry de, q., 44; John de, 70; Robert, 144; William, 143
Haterbergh. See Hatterboard Hill
Hatfield (Haytfeud), 82
Hathelsey. See Haddlesey
Hatterboard Hill [in Scalby] (Haterbergh), 102
Haueneworth. See Haworth
Haunsard, Gilbert, 96; Gilbert the elder, 25, 26; John the younger, q., 25; Gilbert brother of John the younger, 25; John de, and Maud his wife, i., 96
Hautain, Stephen, and Agnes his wife, q., 128
Haute Rive. See Alta Ripa, de
Hauvill', Stephen de, q., 45 (96, 99)
Haverholme, co. Line. (Haverholm'), Simon, prior of, d., 36
Hawley, co. Kent [near Dartford] (Halwelye), 158
Hawny. See Hamby
Haworth [in Bradford] (Haueneworth), 131
Haxby [in Wigginton] (Haxebay), Roger son of Hugh de, q., 64
Hay, Haye, Edmund de la, of Rykenildthorp', d., 13; German 45; William, 52; William, and Ellen his wife, i. (William also as att. for Ellen), 77
Haym. See justices
Hayfield. See Hatfield
Hayton, 144. See Thorpe le Street
Healaugh, Healaugh Park (Helagh, Helagh Park, de parco), 126; manor of, 70; church of St. John the Evangelist de parco of 152; Henry, prior de parco of, d., 52
Healey [in Masham] (Helagh justa Masham), 126; manor of, 70
Heaton (Heton'), Thomas de, q., 115
Hebdon (Hebbeden), Maud daughter of Simon de, 2
Heddon on the Wall, co. Northd. (Hedon sur le Walle), 159
Hedon (Hedon' in Holdernesse), 119, 123; Alan de, and Alice his wife, i., 124; Hospital of the Holy Sepulchre by, Robert, master of the, Hedon—contd. t., 73; Ralph de, att. 70. See Burstwick; Clerk, le; Preston; Salter, le
Hegburgh. See Egbourne
Hege, substus le. See Hutton le Hole
Hekelewyndy' [on R. Derwent], 27
Helagh, Helagh Park. See Healaugh
Helagh justa Masham. See Healey
Helbeksyk' [on R. Derwent], 27
Hellaby [near Rotherham] (Heighbye), 97
Hellbeck (Hellebek), John de, and Agnes his wife, q., 97, d., 148
Hellifield (Helghfelund), manor of, 74
Helsmey (Hamelak', Helmesle, Helsmey), Robert de, 20, att., 42; Walter de, and Alice his wife, 65, i., 39. See Roos
Helsmey (Upper), in Gate Helsmey (Overhemelseys), William de Kelingethorp' of, and Maud his wife, d., 77
Helsmwell (Helsmewells), Adam de, and Alice his wife, i., 138
Helpertonhe (Helpertorph'), 87, 89, 148
Helthwaity, 113
Helyun. See justices
Hemsworth (Hymelesworth), 137; Gregory, son of John de, d., 137; John son of John de, and Margaret his wife, q., 137
Hengham. See justices
Henry, Hugo son of, 23, 24 (45), 58, p., 24 (44), 82, d., 81 (8 and 9), i., 83; Aubreye, Hugh's wife, 81, 82, 83; John, their son, 82. See Adwick; Barley; Beal; Berwyk; Francyes, le; Marston; More; Reygate; Staveley; Thorpe Arch
Hereford, William de, and Agnes his wife, i., 44
Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Boun, earl of, d., 158
Herlesey, Est. See Harlsey, East
Herneby. See Hornby
Hertford. See Hartforth; justices
Hertfordlythe. See footnote to Sherburn [Buckrose wap.], infra
Herthewyk. See Hardwick
Herthill, Herthul'. See Harthill
Hertlynton'. See Hartlington
Hervey, Richard, of Ryllington', q., 100
Heslerton, West (Heselerton', Heslarton'), 56. See Cuhirde, le
Hespelwode. See Hazelwood
Hessay, 53
Hessewell, Robert de, and Agnes his wife, i., 2
Hestring'. See Hastings
Heton'. See Heaton, Hutton Sesay
Heworth (Heworth, Heworth juxta York, Hewrth, Hewrth, Hewryth), 18, 29, 85, 112, 122; John son of James de, 93. See Bret; Scot
Hexham (Hextildesham), co. Durham, Thomas, prior of St. Andrew's church of, q., 105. See Saint Andrew
Heym. See justices
Heytele, Adam de, att., 42
Hickleton (Hikelton') 97
Hide, Edmund de la, and Amice his wife, d., 93
Hiendley [or Cold Hiendley, in Felkirk] (Hyndeley), 137
Hildenley [in Appleton le Street] (Hildingleye), 82
Hill, William de, and Alice his wife, i., 135
Hillam [in Monk Friston] (Hillum juxta Fryston'), 53; John de, and Alice his wife, d., 112
Hiketon'. See Octon
Hoket, Robert, of Adel, and Maud his wife, d., 113
Hoketon'. See Octon
Hold, Thomas, 83
Holderness (Heldernesse), Adam son of Adam de, i., 26. See Garton, Grimston, Hedon, Lissett, Preston, Riston, Sproatley, Waxholme.
Holothorp', Holthorp. See Howthorpe
Holm', Gerard de, att., 51; Peter de, and Isabel his wife, i., 130; Robert de, q., 58; Robert son of Henry de la More of, q., 107; William de, att., 105
Holme, North. See North Holme
Holme on Spalding Moor (Holm' in Spaldingmore), 108
Holtyb (Holteby), 91; manor of, 84; Nicholas de, 134; William de, att., 105, d., 84; William son of Thomas de, and Alice his wife, i., 140; William de, and Beatrice his wife, p., 82
Holy Sepulchre, Hospital of. See Hedon
Holy Trinity, church of. See Kirkham
Homer, Thomas le, the younger, and Maud his wife, i., 119
Hood [or Hood Grange, a cell of Newbrough; in Kilburn] (Hod), church of, mass in, 43
Hooton Pagnell (Hoton' Paynel), 120
Hopton [in Mirfield], 40; Robert de, and Cecily his wife, 144; Roger de, q., 9; Thomas de, q., 40. See Scot
Horbury [in Wakefield] (Horby'), John de, and Margaret his wife, d., 60
Hornby [Herneby, Horneby], 11, 25. See Middleton Tyas
Hornes. See Hornsea
Horneseburton'. See Hornsea Burton
Hornington [in Bolton Percy], 59; Jordan de, and Maud his wife, 2
Hornsea (Hornese), mere of, 54, 55
Hornsea Burton (Horneseburton', Hornseburton'), 136; mere of, 54, 55
Horsforth (Horsford, Horseford), 36, 37, 127; Nigel de, i., 127; Roger, once prior of, 36; Thomas, son of Nigel de, q., 127
Horton [in Ribblesdale] (Horton', Howntone), 84; Nicholas de, att., 74
Hospital of the Holy Sepulchre. See Hedon
Hotham (Hothom, Hothum), 28, 152; Alexander de, 28; Geoffrey de, q., 83, 98, 128; John de, q., 43; John de, and Alice his wife, 4; Richard de, and Avice his wife, d., 128, p., 138, 152. See Deen
Hotton', Robert de, and Emma his wife, d., 87; Thomas de, att., 86, 90; Walter de, q., 149. See Hooton Pagnel, Houtone and the several Huttons
Hou, Alice de, i., 70; John del, and Alice his wife, d., 30, 31, q., 70; Robert del, 108, 111, 112, 130; William del, 143
Huby. See Huby
Houedon. See Howden
Houghton, co. Bedf. (Hoghton'), church of, 161
Houghton, co. Leic. (Halton'), manor of, 156
Houtone, Houton', John de, att., 7; John de, and Maud his wife, i., 80
Hovingham (Huvyngham juxta Wath), 105; Robert son of Ralph, and Hawyne his wife, 104
Howard. See Justices
Howden (Houedon), 79, 93, 100, 108, 111, 122, 130; Henry de, att., 9; John de, 103; William de, parson of Middleton church, 57. See Alecockestone; Cliffe; Fal, del; Mere; Pecoc; Rocelyn; Runes; Ryedale; Skelton; Taillur; Waynflete
Howe [in Pickhill] (Howe super Swal'), John son of Geoffrey de, p., 4
Howthorpe (Holethorp', Holthorpe), 140, 141
Huberd, Roger, 143
Huby [in Harewood] (Houby), 8, 103, 126
Huddleston [in Sherburn in Elmet] (Hodeleston, Hudleston'), 147; John de, and Sybil his wife, i., 40; Richard de, q., 40
Hudswell [in Catterick] (Huddeswell), Adam de, and Beatrice his wife, i., 65
Huggate (Hugate, Huggate), 52, 98, 103, 108, 118; Henry de, of Colum and Emma his wife, i., 123; Nicholas son of master Nicholas de, and Ellen his wife, i., 115; Roger son of Adam de, q., 52. See Chopyn; Gorge; Ryedale
Hugh, son of; Osbert, and Agnes his wife, 28. See Balliolo, de; Cotes; Haxeby; Stockton; Willington; Willerby
Hukyrby. See Uckerby
Hull (Hul', Hull, Hulle), 121. See Cottingham; Kingston-upon-Hull
Hulme (de Hulmo),* manor of, 87
Humberton [in Kirkby Hill] (Hundeburton', Hundeburton'), 3, 4, 5, 158. See Tailleur
Hunmanby (Hundemaneby, Hunmanby), 26, 102
Hunshelf [in Penistone] (Hunchelf'), 124
Hunsingore (Hunsinghoure), 106; master Thomas de, q., 106
Huntington (Huntington' juxta Ebor', Hundaygdon, Huntyndon), 128; Robert de, and Maud his wife, i., 126. See Prodomo
Hunton [in Patrick Brompton], 101; manor of, 24; John son of John de, d., 3, p., 22, t., 24; John de, and Elizabeth his wife, q., 70; John, son of John de, and Elizabeth his wife; Thomas and William, sons of John, son of John de, q., 126. See Arrathorne
Husthwaite (Husthwayt, Husthwayt), John de, and Cecily his wife, d., 136; William de, q., 136
Hutton. See Honton', Houtone: and as below
Hutton Buscel or Bushell (Hoton' Boscel). See Preston
Hutton Conyers (Hoton' Coygners), Thomas de, q., 148
Hutton Cranswick (Hoton', Hoton' juxta Watton), 5, 138. See Skarf
Hutton le Hole (Hoton' subitus la Hege), 120
Hutton Hill [in Huttons Ambo] (Mynchenehottin'), 33
Hutton Magna (Hoton' Longvilers, Hoton' Lungeylers), manor of, 87; Eudo de, and Maud his wife, q., 41
Hutton, Sand. See Sand Hutton
Hutton Sessay [in Sessay] (Heton'), 48, 73
Hutton, Sheriff. See Sheriff Hutton
Hutton Wandesley (Hoton' Wandesley in the wapentake of the Aynesty), 109
Huttons Ambo (Hoton' juxta Malton'), 151
Huvyngham juxta Wath. See Hovingham
Hyde, Roger son of Roger, and Juliana his wife, 24
Hyldeyerd, Robert de, and Joan his wife, q., 13
Hymelesworth. See Hemsworth
Hynedley. See Hiendley
Idoine or Iodine de Kirkeby, Rogerson of, and Alice his wife, p., 52, 58
Iton [in Masham] (Ilketon'), Nicholas de, and Maud his wife, q., 131; William son of Nicholas de, d., 131 (31, 34)
Ingleram, son of. See Middlethorp'
Ingleby (Ingelby), Thomas de, and Agnes his wife, 50
Ingleby Barwick (Caldyngelby), 81 (8 and 9)
Ingleby Greenhow (Ingelby). See Oyselur, le
Ingleton (Ingelton' in Lonerdale), 81; manor of, 82
Insula, Alexander de, att. (guardian of Henry, son of Adam del Celer of Athelingflet and of Thomas, Henry's son), 133; John de, q., 73, 142; William de, d., 144 (32), q., 144 (33)
Irby (Ireby), Geram son of John de, and Sybil his wife, i., 24. See Ellenthorpe
Irton [in Seamer] (Irton' juxta Semer), 10
Iverthorp, 40
Ivo, Thomas son of. See Selby

* E.R., possibly near Thwing
GENERAL INDEX

183

Jervaulx (Joreval', Jorevall'), church of St. Mary of, 48, 53, 54; Thomas, abbot of, q., 48, 54, t., 53

John, John son of, and Ellen his wife, q., 11; Ellen widow of John son of, 81; Robert son of, and Alice his wife, d., 4; Roger son of, 102; William son of, 102. See Barton; Burgo, de; Cadeby; Cras, le; Croft; Curtenay; Everingham; Grenehill; Hemsworth; Hunton; Ireby; Malton; Martley; Matheu; Paynel;* Romanby; Ryth'; Stuteville; Towton; Walkingham; Walton; Whixley; Wilstrop; Winchester.

Jordam, son of. See Smeaton, Tickhill

Joueby, Thomas de, and Joan his wife, i., 105, d., 151

Jouene, John le, of Brantyngham, q., 130

Juliana, Thomas son of, and Ismaine his wife, d., 135

Jurdan, James, of Beverley, q., 152; John, of Beverley, and Agnes his wife, 152

jury, 42

justices, assigned, 4, 9; in eyre, 7, 16-59, 60, 158. At Bedford, 7 (34); at Derby, 61 (6); at Lincoln, 59 (1), 60 (5), 63 (14, 15), 64 (20); at Shrewsbury, 11 (4-9), 65-67 (33), 157 (66); at Westminster, 1-16, 32 (35 and 37), 60 (2 and 3), 63 (16, 17), 64 (18, 19, 21), 67 (34) to 97 (14), 114 to 157 (57, 66), 158 (82), 159, 160, 162

Littleb', Martin de, 1

Loveday, Roger, 7, 25 to 61 (6), 63 (14, 15), 157 (80), 158 (83)

Lovelo, master John, 97 to 102

Lovetoft, Lovetot, Luvetot, John de, 4 to 16, 25, 63 to 90, 156 (34, 40), 157 (57), 158 (82), 159, 160, 162

Malore, Malorre, Peter, 96 (11 to 14), 114 to 153, 161, 162

Metingham, Metyngham, John de, 16 to 59, 60 (4) to 63 (15), 64 (20), 90 to 96, 101 (44), 114 to 153, 157 (80), 158 (83), 161

Mortimer, Mortuo Mari, William de, 97 to 113

Norburgh, Northburg', William de, 4, 9

Ormesby, William de, 97 to 113

Preston, Gilbert de, 1, 2, 155

Reygate, John de, 9

Saham, William de, 16 to 59, 60 (4, 5) to 63 (15), 64 (20), 90 to 96, 101 (44), 114 to 153, 157 (80), 158 (83)

Sandwico, Sandwyco, Ralph de, 89, 90 (89, 90), 160

Seyton, master Roger de, 1 to 15, 155 to 157

Stanes, master Richard de, 2 (6, 7, 9), 3 to 8 (39), 9 (43), 156 (34, 40), 157 (80)

Swylington', Swylinton', Swyllington, Robert de, 97 (15), 102 to 113

Sudington, Sudinton, Sudynton, Sudtinton, Suthdinton, 7 (34), 16 to 59, 60 (4 and 5) to 63 (15), 64 (20), 158 (83)

justices—contd.

names of—contd.

Frenyngham, master Ralph de, 5 to 15, 32 (37), 156, 157

Fulc', Fulcon', Fulcon[is], Robert, 1, 2, 155

Giselham, Gyselham, William de, 90 (17) to 96, 101 (44)

Haym, Heym, Stephen, 1 (1, 3), 2 (4, 5)

Helyun, Walter de, 16 (34), 25 (47), 32 (35, 37), 60 (2, 3), 63 (16) to 90 (16), 158 (82), 159, 160, 162

Hengeham, Hengham, Ralph de, 1, 2, 155

Hertford, Robert de, 90 to 96, 101, 161

Howard, William, 117 (18), 118 (1) to 153, 162

Leuckenor, Geoffrey de, 7

Leycestre, Roger de, 8, 9 to 16, 25, 32 (35, 37), 60, 63 to 90, 156, 157 (57, 66), 158 (82), 159, 160, 162

Littleb', Martin de, 1

Loveday, Roger, 7, 25 to 61 (6), 63 (14, 15), 157 (80), 158 (83)

Lovel, master John, 97 to 102

Lovedo, Lovelot, Luvetot, John de, 4 to 16, 25, 63 to 90, 156 (34, 40), 157 (57), 158 (82), 159, 160, 162

Malore, Malorre, Peter, 96 (11 to 14), 114 to 153, 161, 162

Methingham, Metyngham, John de, 16 to 59, 60 (4) to 63 (15), 64 (20), 90 to 96, 101 (44), 114 to 153, 157 (80), 158 (83), 161

Mortimer, Mortuo Mari, William de, 97 to 113

Norburgh, Northburg', William de, 4, 9
GENERAL INDEX

justices—contd.

names of—contd.

Thorp, master Robert de, 90 (17) to 94, 95 (2), 101 (44)

Trikingham, Trikyngham, Lambert de, 138 (1) to 143 (29), 144 (37), 145 (41), 148 (56) to 152 (79)

Vallibus, John de, 16 (1) to 59, 60 (4, 5), 61, 62, 63 (14, 15), 64 (20), 157 (80)

Welond, Weylaund, Weylund, Thomas, Thomas de, 2 (7, 9), 3 to 16 (34), 25 (47), 32 (35, 37), 63 (16) to 88, 90 (16), 156 to 160 (194)

Wogan, John, 97 to 113

Kaberk, Henry de, 58

Kanewyk [probably Canwick, co. Linc.], Hugh de, q., 29

Karleol', Karleole, [de] Karleolo. See Carlisle

Kateryk. See Catterick, Ellerton

Kave. See Cave

Kawode. See Cawood, Furmet

Kaylon. Simon de i., 10*

Kayton. See Caton

Kayso, co. Bydef. See Keysoe

Keighley (Kyghel', Kygheley, Kyghelay) (Kingley), 36, 37; Ellis de, 37; Henry de, q., 111; Richard de, 37, q., 49; Richard, son of Roger de, q., 49. See Ackworth

Keleseye. See Kelsey

Kelingethorp. See Kelleythorpe

Kilk [in Foston], Thomas son of Geoffrey de, i., 18

Kelfield [in Stillingfleet] (Kelkfield), 9, 14, manor of, 162; Conan de, and Maud his wife, i., 14; Juliana daughter of Conan de, q., 9, 14

Kellet, William son of William de, p., 21

Kelingethorp [in Great Driffield] (Kelingethorpe), William de, of Overhemelseye and Maud his wife, d., 77

Kelsey (Kelsey, Kelleseye), William de, att. 72, 78, 79 (43, 44), 83, 95

Kemeston, Walter de, q., 90

Kendale [in Driffield], Ellis de, and Beatrice his wife, d., 83

Kennythorpe [in Langton] (Kenerthorp), 92; Thomas de, att., 96; Thomas son of William de, q., 92. See Langton

Kepwick [in Over Silton] (Kepwyk), manor of, 73

Kercroft. See Carcroft

Kerneford. See Carnforth

Kerkane. See Carkin

Kerperby. See Carperby

Kesceburgh. See Kexborough

Keswick (Kesewyky, Keswyk), manor of, 131 (31, 34)

Kettlewell (Ketelwell), William son of Ralph de, and Wymark his wife, d., 96. See Starbotten

Keu, Adam le, of Staneley, and Cecily his wife, 30; Robert le, of Burell, 29; Roger le, and Agnes his wife, d., 105; Simon le, and Maud his wife, 19. See Stavelley

Kexborough [near Barnsley] (Kesceburgh), 113

Keyseo, co. Bedf. (Kayso), manor of, 161

Kibburn (Kyleburn, Kylleburn), 49, manor of, 23

Kildale. See Percy

Kildare [Ireland] (Kyldare), William de Vesey of, 161

Kilham (Killum, Kyllum), 10, 74, 86, 131; Edmund son of Alan de, q., 86; Edmund de, and Tiffany his wife, q., 92; Richard son of Stephen de, 86; Semaya widow of Stephen de, 86; Stephen son of Bartholomew de, and Alice his wife, i., 124; Walter de, and Ellen his wife, i., 92. See Coldon; Langtoft

Killyngton, Robert de, q., 96

Kilnwick (Killingwyk, Killingwyk or Kyllingwyk juxta Pokelington', Kyllyngwyk), 62, 58, 83, 89, 97; manor of, 148. See Seraunt, le

King, the [Edward I], q., 9, 56, 161; land held of the king in chief, 92. See mortmain; service. See also Walkingham (Alanus qui loquitur pro domino rege)

Kingston - upon - Hull (Kyngeston' super Hull), 134. See Skayli

Kingtorpe [in Pickering] (Kyntorph', Kynthorpy' in Pykeringlygh), John de, q., 8, 102; Parnel widow of Alan de, i., 8, 9; Parnel daughter of Geoffrey de, i., 152

Kippax (Kypask), 153; Henry de, q., 153

Kirby or Kirkby (Kirkby, Kirkeby, Kyrkeby), John de, 143, att., 145; Ralph de, q., 111; Roger son of Idoine de, and Alice his wife, p., 58; Roger de, of Crendale, and Alice his wife, i., 107; William de, att., 68. See Carpenter

* There is a Caley or Kayley Hall in Otley.
Kirby Grindalyth (Kyrkeby in Crandale), 110. See Mowthorpe
Kirby Misperton (Kyrkeby or Kyrkeby Misperton''), 69 ; Walter de, and Beatrice his wife, i., 108
Kirby Wiske (Kyrkeby Wysk). See Newsham
Kirk Bramwith. See Bramwith
Kirk Burton (Byrton''), advowson of, 34 ; William de, p., 34
Kirkby Fleetham (Fleetham), 81, 84
Kirkby Malzeard (Kyrkeby Malasart, Kyrkeby Malassard, Kyrkeby Malessart, Kyrkeby Malesart), 40, 58, 133
Kirkby Overblow (Kyrkeby Horblawere, Kyrkeby Hornblowere), advowson of, 60 ; manor of, 60, 155
Kirkdale (Kyrkedale), Hugh de, of Ebreston' and Alice his wife, d., 100, 104
Kirkham, church of Holy Trinity of, 42, 50, 80 ; prior of, 50 ; brother William, prior of, p., 42, t., 80, 110. See Barton
Kirkhamerton, Kyrkhamerton. See Hammerton
Kirkheaton. See Heaton
Kirk Smeaton (Kyrkessmetheton'), 76
Kirkstall (Kirkestal, Kirkstall', Kyrkestall), church of St. Mary of, 36, 49 ; abbot of, 36, 51 ; Gilbert, abbot of, 49
Kirtton. See Kyrketon'
Knapton (Knapeton', Knapton', Knapton juxta Akum), 39, 54, 56, 138, 140 ; Michael de, 138, Guy and John, Michael's sons, 138 ; Richard de, 138 ; Robert de Cole-vill' of, p., 33 ; William son of Alan de, 54, 56, i., 138, 145 ; William son of Alan de, and Agnes his wife, d., 152
Knaresbrough (Knaresburg', Knaresburgh), 3, 158 ; William de Scakel-thorp' of, d., 142
Kneeton [Kneeton Hall in Barton] (Kneton'), 57, 88 ; Alan de, t., 57 ; Henry son of Alan de, p., 57 ; Henry son of Conan de, and Agnes his wife, i., 125. See Barton
knight's fee, 143, 158 ; fourth part of, 11, 82 ; tenth part of, 23, 62
Knights Templars in England. See Temple ; Torvile
Kno1, Ellis de, q., 74
Kokeford. See Cocksford
Kravene. See Craven ; Paythorne
Kyghe1', Kyghbellay, Kythelay. See Keighley
Kyldeare. See Kildare
Kyleburn, Kylleburn. See Kilburn
Kylingwyk juxta Pokelington', Kyllingwyk, Kyllingwyk. See Kilnwick
Kyllum. See Kilham
Kyngesemede, Adam de, att., 159
Kyngston' super Hull. See Kingston-upon-Hull
Kynthorpe'. See Kingthorpe
Kypask. See Kipax
Kyrkeby. See Kirby
Kyrkeby in Crandale. See Mowthorpe [in Kirby Grindalyth]
Kyrkeby Horblawere, Hornblawere. See Kirkby Overblow
Kyrkeby Malasart, Malassard, Male-sart. See Kirkby Malzeard
Kyrkeby Misperton. See Kirby Misperton
Kyrkeby Wysk. See Kirby Wiske ; Newsham
Kyrkedale. See Kirkdale
Kyrkessmetheton'. See Kirksmeaton
Kyrkestall. See Kirkstall
Kyrkesthanlay. See South Stainley
Kyrketon', Thomas de, att., 98
Kyrkham. See Kirkham
Lacy (Lascy), Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 54, 147, q., 92, 125, 137 ; Richard de, q., 74 ; Richard de, and Juliana his wife, d., 50
Lambe, Thomas, and Anabel his wife, d., 41
Lambert, son of. See Cloughton
Lane, Walter, of Batheresby, 143
Langbergh (Langebergh), wapentake of, 62, 105
Langley, co. Northd. [in Haltwhistle] (Langeleye). See Caderere
Langthorpe [near Borough Bridge] (Langleythorp'), 23
Langthwaite [in Doncaster] (Lang-thauyt), Ralph de, q., 74
Langtoft (Langetoffe, Langetoffe juxta Kilulum), 114, 140 ; brother Peter de, a canon of St. Mary of Bridlington, att., 77. See Cuhirde, le ; Despenser, le ; Matheu
Langton [Buckrose wap.] (Langeton', Langeton' juxta Kenerthorp'), 17(2, 5); manor of, 161 ; Nicholas de, t., 29, q., 85, 90, 122 ; Nicholas de, of York, q., 93, 112
Langton, Great [in Langton on Swale] (magna Langeton'), 47, 78
Lardiner, Matthew le, q., 117 ; Thomas le, of Routhclif, q., 93
La Sale. See Sale, de la
Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, p., 23, q., 76; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.

Lascelles (Lasceles, Lascels), Ralph de, 8; William de, 8; William de, of Soureby, q., 29; William de, and Margery his wife, p., 98; William de, the elder, i., 66; William de, the younger, q., 66; Thomas his brother, 66; and Isabel sister of Thomas, 67.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Loothorp'</td>
<td>See Lowthorpe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorimer, Hugh le, of York, and Margery his wife, i., 131; Robert le, of York, and Maud his wife, i., 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lootherton [in Sherburn-in-Elmet] (Luteryngton'), 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lourde, Peter, widow of (her name illegible), 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louther, Hugh de, q., 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loveday.</td>
<td>See justices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovel (Luel), Nicholas, q., 151; Richard, p., 16; Simon, q., 145; William son of William, of Brogherton, i., 145. See justices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loversall (Loversale), 117; Robert Wychtle Berd of, and Roehe his wife, d., 117; Stephen de, d., 117; Thomas de, 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovetoft, Lovetot, John de, q., 32, 157; d., 87; Margaret his wife, 32; John de, and Margaret his wife, q., 156. See justices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovetot, Lovelot, John de, q., 32, 157; d., 87; Margaret his wife, 32; John de, and Margaret his wife, q., 156. See justices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machun, Gilbert de, of Thornton', and Haywoye his wife, i., 44; Theobald le, of Barton, i., 113 magna Langeton. See Langton, Great</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Martel, William, and Hilary his wife, i., 11, 38
Martheley. See Marley
Martin, son of. See Ottringham
Marton (Marton', Merton'), church of St. Mary of, 36, 53, 56; John de Askam, once prior of, 56; Walter, prior of, 36, 53, 56; Richard de, att., 60. See Ros, le
Masborough [in Rotherham] (Merkesburgh), 90
Mascegreue, Luke le, and Alice his wife, d., 68
Mascon, Richard le, and Alice his wife, 143
Masham (Masham, Massham), 11, 86, 118; Laurence de, and Imania his wife, i., 48. See Healey
Masongill [in Thornton in Lonsdale] (Maysingil), manor of, 21
Matfray, Ellis, and Alice his wife, q., 135
Matheu, William, son of John, of Langetoft, q., 132; the same and Ellen his wife, q., 140
Matthew, John son of, d., 17. See Banquell, Crakhale
Maudut, Adam, and Inguse his wife, *., 75
Maul', Maule, Henry de, and Anne his wife, i., 147; Henry son of William, of Pannemor', and Anne his wife, i., 122
Mauleverer, John, 44; Martin, of Boulton, i., 132; Ralph son of Martin, q., 132
Mauusel, Peter, att., 60, 65; Richard, d., 48; Stephen and Maud his wife, i., 109; Stephen, of Northaluerton' and Maud his wife, i., 115
Mayr, John le, of Richemund, and Alice his wife, i., 129
Maysingil. See Masongill
Meaux (Melasa), church of St. Mary of, 50; Richard, abbot of, 12; Robert, abbot of, i., 39, t., 50; John de, and Beatrice his wife, p., 63
Mechelburn'. See Melbourne
Meingthorp' (rectius Menigthorp'). See Menethorp
Melbourne (Mechelburn'), master Nicholas de, 44
Melsa. See Meaux
Melshamy, 147
Melton, 48; William son of Ralph de, q., 48
Meltonby [in Pocklington] (Meltyneby juxta Pokelington'), 100
Menethorpe [in Westow] (Menigthorp'), master Hugh de, q., 110
Menley, William de, and Juliana his wife, p., 133
Menston (Mensington', Mensyntgon'), 1, 107
Menthorpe [in Hemingbrough] (Manthorp', Menethorp', Menthorpe, Menthorph'), 28, 69, 128. See Norby
Merce, Richard le, and Maud his wife, i., 130
Mere, Randle le, of Houedene, and Margery his wife, i., 79
Merkesburgh. See Masborough
Merkyngfeld. See Markenfield
Merkyntong', Merkynton. See Markington
Merley, Merleye. See Morley; Noel
Merton'. See Marton
Mesheyes [unidentified, possibly near Azerley], 34
Messager, Andrew de, att., 39; Richard le, att., 65; William le, att., 7; William le, and Beatrice his wife, i., 127
Meteham, Metham, Thomas de, q., 9, 41, 60, 93
Metingham. See justices
Meynill, Nicholas de, 56, p., 62; Walter de, 48
Michael [surname illegible], p., 32
Michael, son of. See Layton
Micklefield (Mikelfeld), 117; Adam de, and Alice his wife, d., 128. See Launde, de la
Mickleton [in Romaldkirk] (Mikelton), manor of, 81 (8 and 9)
Middenhale. See Belton, co. Suff.; Mildenhall, co. Suff.
Middlethorpe [in York] (Middelthorp', Thorp' Malteby), 20, 21 (25, 29); William son of Ingelram de, and Maud his wife, i., 1
Middleton [in Pickering Lythe wap.] (Middelton'), 142
Middleton [in Ilkley] (Middelton'), manor of, 141; Adam de, q., 141, 148; Peter de, q., 141
Middleton [possibly Middleton Quernhow] (Middelton); Ellis, and Maud his wife, t., 22; Henry de, q., 40, 50
Middleton upon Leven (Myddelton'), 91
Middleton Tyas (Middelton'), 57; William de Horneby, parson of the church of, 57

* Feudal Aids, VI, p. 192, points to this identification.
MIDDLETON on the Wolds (Middelton'), 18; William de, and Katherine his wife, q., 131. See Barun
MIDDLETON [unidentified] (Middelton', Myddelton'), brother Adam de, att., 63; William de, att., 60, 156
Mikelfeld. See Launde, de la;
Micklefield
Mikelton. See Mickleton
MILBY [in Kirkby Hill] (Mildeby, Myldeby), 3 (10 and 11), 4, 5, 23, 130, 158; John de, and Emma his wife, d., 104. See Fevere, le
Mildenhall, co. Suff. (Middenhale). See Belton
MILFORD. See Camera, de
MILTON. See Camera, de
MILTON [in Great Givendale] (Mildby, Myldeby), 3 (10 and 11), 4, 5, 23, 130, 158; James son of Robert de, q., 52
Milton'. See Mowthorpe
MINSKIP (Mynskip, Mynskipp), 3, 5, 42
Mitone. See Myton-on-Swale
Mody, Adam, q., 126; Gilbert and Alice his wife, d., 68
Molscroft [in Beverley] (Molscroft juxta Beverley), 110
Molinton', Henry de, att., 31
MORHAMWYK [possibly in York], 146
Moseley [in Campsall] (Moseleye, Mosley), 58, 160
MOWBRAY. See Mowbray
MOUNCEUS, Emma widow of Ingram de, 126
Mous, Richard and Alice his wife, i., 66
Mowbray (Mowbray, Mumbrey), Roger de, 20, 24, i., 58, q., 104; William de, the younger, 77; William son of William de, 103; William, and Juliana his wife, d., 15
Mowthorpe [in Kirkby Grindalyth] (Milton' juxta Kyrkeby in Crandale), 84
Mowthorpe [in Terrington] (Milton' juxta Bulmere, Multhorp'), 50, 128, 128
Mubray, Mumbray, Mumbrey. See Mowbray
Multon', 20; Simon de, q., 20
Mundevill', William de, and Alice his wife, 48, d., 104; Joan daughter of William de, q., 104
Munkeston, Munkeston. See Monkton
Muncheth', Eve widow of William de, 51
MURRES, David de, and Ellen his wife, d., 6
Muscoates [in Kirkdale] (Muscotes in Rydale), 121
MUSUR, William, 63
MYDDELTON. See Middleton
MYGNOT, MYNOT, ROGER, att., 50; Roger, and Isidelta his wife, q., 124
MYLDEBY. See Milby
Mynchenehoton. See Hutton Hill [in Huttons Ambo]

* The fine deals with lands in Richmond, so Thomas may have taken his name from Nun or Bishop's Monkton, but the evidence is insufficient.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mynnot, John</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mynskip, Mynskipp.</td>
<td>See Mynskip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myre, Thomas</td>
<td>son of Walter le, q., 17; Walter le, of Ebereston and Isabel his wife, i., 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myton upon Swale (Mitone, Miton' super Swale, Myton' super Swal'), 80, 114</td>
<td>See Ellenthorpe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mytonker</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naburn [in St. Denis, York] (Naburn', Naburne), 13, 41, 137</td>
<td>nativus. See neifty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naventoft</td>
<td>Avice that was wife of Thomas de, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nayrforth, Neirford, Neyrford, Adam de, 121, att., 74, q., 147</td>
<td>neifty (villeinage), claim of, 100, 138, 142, 152. See villeinage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil or Nigel</td>
<td>son of. See Aldfield; Horsforth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesbit, co. Northd. (Nesbyt, Nesebite), 159; Thomas de, and Joan his wife, d., 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ness [in Hovingham] (Nesse), Peter son of Roger de, and Precious his wife, d., 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesse, le.</td>
<td>See Cliffe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nethersochsacre, Nethersochsacres [probably between Ripon and Knaresborough], 9, 158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nether Silton (Nether Sylton'). See Leake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherthorpe [in Thorpe Salvin] (Netherthorp' juxta Wyrikseb'), 75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuby.</td>
<td>See Newby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neucomen, John le, 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuford [recte Neirford]. See Nayrforth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neusom, Neusum, Margery de, 101; Roger de, and Alice his wife, 91. See Newsham, Newsholme</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuton, Neuwenton. See Newton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neveille (Neville, Nevill', Neyville, Nevill'), John de, p. 28; Margaret de, q., 87; Geoffreyn, Robert and Edmund her sons, 87; Margaret widow of Geoffrey de, d., 85, 101; Robert de, 159; Theobald de, 156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbald, North or South (Newbald), William de, and Idoina his wife, d., 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newburgh (Newburg, de Novo Burgor), 22; priory of St. Mary of, 19, 43, 90; prior of, 23; Robert, prior of, q., 19, 43; William, prior of, d., 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newby [in Harewood], Neub, 8; Ralph, son of Ralph de, and Gahenne his wife, i., 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newby [in Ripon] (Neub super Yore), 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newby [in Stokesley] (Neub in Clyvelaunde), 2, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northd., ward of, 105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newebraid, Thomas, p., 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newemarshe, Adam de, and Elizabeth his wife, q., 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newholm [in Whitby] (Newham), manor of, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newland [in Hull] (Neveland), 15; William de la, q., 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Malton (nova Malton'), 144, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newmarket. See Novo Mercato, de</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsham [in Appleton-le-Street] (Neusum in Rydale, Newesum), manor of, 108; Thomas de, and Roger his brother, q., 144. See Neusom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsham [in Kirby Ravensworth] (Neusum), 88. See Neusom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsham [in Kirby Wiske] (Neusum juxta Kyrkeby Wysk'), 142. See Neusom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsholme [in Wressell] (Neusom), 93; manor of, 5. See Neusom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newthorpe [in Sherburn in Elm] (Neuthorp'), 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton [par. in Langbargh West wap.] (Neuton subtus Othenbergh), manor of, 149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, East [in Aldborough] (Estnewton, Neuton'), 93; Cecily sister of Thomas de, 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton [Newton Hall in Ripley] (Neuton), Simon son of Robert de, and Isabel his wife, d., 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton on Ouse (Neuton super Use, Newrewet, Newton super Use), 31; William son of William de, att., 70; William son of William de, and Avice his wife, i., 31. See Harpur, le</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Out. See Out Newton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton (Niweton'), co. Northd., 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton (Niweton' Reynny), co. Cumb., 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neyrford. See Nayrforth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neyvill'. See Neville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, son of. See Birstall; Clerk; Huggate; Ilton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, William le, and Clemency his wife, 157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Noel, Robert son of Adam, of Merley, and Agnes his wife, and Cecily her sister, i., 160; Roger, of Merleye and Maud his wife, i., 106
Norby [in Thirsk] (Northeby, Northby), John, son of William de, of Manthorp', 138; William son of William de, of Menthorp', 152
Norfolk, Robert le Bygod, earl of, and Marshal of England, 31
Norman, Nicholas, and Maud his wife, i., 106
Normanby* (Northmanby), 127, 129; John de, of Rybstayn, q., 149; Richard de, q., 127; Robert de, and John his brother, q., 129. See Aula, de
Normanton', Silvester de, q., 93
Normanvyll', Richard, son of Gerard de, 101
Norreys, Alan le, of Northoterington, and Agnes his wife, q., 22
North, Maud, 161
North Anston (Northanston, North Anestan), 67, 122
Northburgh, John de Cave, parson of the church of, q., 152. See justices
North Cave (Northave), 30, 67, 77; manor of, 162; Avice daughter of Peter de, q., 30; Richard de Hedon' of, and Lecy his wife, i., 46. See Cave
North Dalton (Northdalton'), 128
North Deighton [in Kirk Deighton] (Northdighton' juxta Spofiford), 149
North Dufheld [in Skipwith] (Northduffield'), 89; manor of, 37, 57, 89
Northgeveldale. See Givendale
North Grimston. See Grimston, North
North Holme [in Great Edstone] (Northholm), James de, 121
Northby, Northiby. See Norby [in Thirsk]
Northmanby. See Normanby
Northolm. See North Holme
North Otterington (Northoterinton'), Alan le Norreys of, and Agnes his wife, q., 22
Northowram [in Halifax] (Northouerum), estover in, 46; Adam de, and Eve his wife, q., 46
Northeston', Richard le Chamberleyn of, and Joan his wife, i., 108†
Northstead, co. Hert., (Northstede), manor of, 158
Northton' juxta Malton'. See Norton
Northwade (in Aton in Clyveland), 62
Northgeveldale. See Givendale
North Grimston. See Grimston, North
Northwade (in Aton in Clyveland), 62
North Anston (Northanston, North Anestan), 67, 122
Northburgh, John de Cave, parson of the church of, q., 152. See justices
North Cave (Northave), 30, 67, 77; manor of, 162; Avice daughter of Peter de, q., 30; Richard de Hedon' of, and Lecy his wife, i., 46. See Cave
North Dalton (Northdalton'), 128
North Deighton [in Kirk Deighton] (Northdighton' juxta Spofiford), 149
North Dufheld [in Skipwith] (Northduffield'), 89; manor of, 37, 57, 89
Northgeveldale. See Givendale
North Grimston. See Grimston, North
North Holme [in Great Edstone] (Northholm), James de, 121
Northby, Northiby. See Norby [in Thirsk]
Northmanby. See Normanby
Northolm. See North Holme
North Otterington (Northoterinton'), Alan le Norreys of, and Agnes his wife, q., 22
Northowram [in Halifax] (Northouerum), estover in, 46; Adam de, and Eve his wife, q., 46
Northeston', Richard le Chamberleyn of, and Joan his wife, i., 108†
Northstead, co. Hert., (Northstede), manor of, 158
Northton' juxta Malton'. See Norton
Northwade (in Aton in Clyveland), 62
Northgeveldale. See Givendale
North Grimston. See Grimston, North
Northwade (in Aton in Clyveland), 62
* Probably the parish, but there is no decisive evidence from the names of the parties, etc.
† Possibly from Long Riston, Holderness wap.
Ottringham (Oteringham, Otringham), 97; John son of Martin de, t., 8
Onicy, Richard, q., 19
Oulston [in Coxwold] (Ulveston), Thomas de, q., 137
Ouse and Derwent, wapentake of [court of the], at York, 45
Ouse (Use), John de, att., 38. See Harpur; Newton on Ouse; Use
Ouseburn (Oseburne), manor of, 91; Henry de Bosco of, d., 91
Ousefleet (Ouseflet, Useflek, Usflet), 89; John son of Walter de, and Loretta his wife, q., 83; Walter de, and Margery his wife, q., 89. See Attehalle
Oystermarke. See Owstmarke
Ouston. See Owston; Provost, le
Out Newton [in Easington] (Out Neuton'), 95
Overhemelseye. See Helmsley, Upper; Kelleythorpe
Oversochsacre [near Knaresborough], 158
Overton, John son of Geoffrey de, t., 2
Owsthorpe [in Pocklington] (Ulnesthorp' juxta Pokelyngton), 80
Owstmarks [in Hull, lost] (Oustmark), 83
Owston, co. Linc., 160
Owston [par. in Osgoldcross wap.] (Ouston), 148; manor and advowson of, 125. See Clerk, le; Provost le
Oxton', Geoffrey de, att., 101
Oyselur, Hugh le, of Ingelby, 143

Pa, Robert, of Scardeburgh, t., 33
Paghull (Paghel, Pagle). See Paull
Pakeman, William, and Joan his wife, 45
Pannemor',* Henry son of William de Maul' of, and Anne his wife, t., 122
Parchemmer, Gilbert le, of York, and Alice his wife, d., 97
Park (de Parco), prior and church of St. John the Evangelist of, 82. See Helagh
Paris (Parys), Richard de, and Agnes his wife, q., 56; Simon son of William de, d., 99; Agnes widow of William de, 99
Patrick Brompton (Paterik Burnton', Patrikesesbrumpton', Patrikbrumpton'), 81, 122; manor of, 82
Patrington (Pateryngton'), 91

Pauil (Paghel, Pagle), Gilbert de, and Rose his wife, t., 151; Isak de, att., 85; Randle (Ranulphus), de, clerk, and Margaret his wife, d., 117, 118, 124; t., 123; Walter de, q., 82
Paul Holm [in Paull]. See Chamb', de la
Paumes, Hugh de, t., 13
Paynel, John, 82; Katherine that was wife of John, 82
Paynton', Thomas de, att., 42
Peche, Hugh, and Ida his wife, 86
Pecoc, John, of Houndene and Isabel his wife, t., 79
Pek, Richard del, att., 77
Perchayve, Walter, q., 82
Percy, Arnald de, 20, t., 60, p., 148; Eleanor, widow of Henry de, q., 15; John son and heir of Henry, in wardship of Eleanor the Queen-mother, 63; Richard de, 78; Robert de, t., 33, d., 37, q., 51; Robert de, and Margery his wife, d., 34; William de the elder, d., 42; William de the younger, q., 42; William son of William de, of Kildale, and Joan his wife, d., 92
Perepunt, Henry, d., 3
Persone, John fiz la, of Thornton', q., 27
Pertrik, Gregory, and Tiffany his wife, t., 122
Pestur, Henry le, of Pontefract, and Maud his wife, d., 141; William le, 3
Peter, son of. See Cotness; Croft; Gayhole; Lund; North Cave; Ros; Scruton; Thornton
Philip, son of. See Brian
Pickburn [in Brodsworth] (Pykeburn), 97
Pickering (Pikeringe, Pykeringe, Pykerengges), 142; Robert son of William de, q., 160; Thomas de, q., 79; William de, q., 20. See Brus, le; Roxby; Thornton Dale
Pickeringlythe (Pikeringlith, Pykerenglyth, Pykeringlyth), 150. See Ayton; Brompton; Cayton; Deepdale; Kingthorpe; Osogbyd; Roystone; Thornton Dale
Plikes, Gregory, 37
Pilley [in Tankersley] (Pyllaye), 77
Playz, Robert de, q., 6; Robert son of William de, q., 150
Plompton or Plumpton [in Spoofforth] (Plumpton'), 149; Robert de, d., 51
Phuket, William, of Donecaste, and Denise his wife, t., 147

* Possibly in or near Patrick Brompton.
Plumland, Adam de, 23
Pockley [in Helmsley] (Pokel', Pokele'), Bennett de, att., 96; Sybil de, d., 6
Pocklington (Pokelington'). See Kilnwick; Meltonby; Owsthorpe
Pokelthorp', Thomas de, 158
Poklee. See Pockley
Pollington [in Snaith] (Polington', Poulinton), manor of, 9; manor and lands in, 61; Isabel de, 10; Isabel that was wife of William de, 61
Pomeraye, John de la, p., 36; Jordan de la, att., 36
Ponte Belli, de. See Stamford Bridge
Ponte Burgi, de. See Boroughbridge
Pontefract (Pontefracto, villa de Pontefract, Pounfreyt), 19, 27, 29, 55, 95(6, 7), 97, 118, 134, 135; Adam de, and Cecily his wife, q., 128; John son of Thomas de, q., 27; Robert de, d., 12; Robert son of Alice de, and Elizabeth his wife, d., 101; Robert son of Robert, son of Alice de, and Elizabeth his wife, i., 134, 135. See Darrington; Essex; Grene; Pestur, le; Scot; Seman
Ponthardun, Nicholas de, and Joan his wife, d., 73
Poperton, Robert de, and Cecily his wife, d., 78
Poppleton [alias Nether or Water Poppleton] (Poppelton'), 53. See Butterwick
Porter, Thomas le, att., 11
Portington [in Eastringham] (Portington', Portinton'), 98; Thomas de, and Alice his wife, q., 97; William de, and Margery his wife, i., 144
Potter Brompton (Brumpton), 119. See Morin
Potterte, Nicholas le, and Mariote his wife, i., 142
Potterton [in Barwick in Elmet] (Poterton', Potterton'), Adam de, p., 21, q., 51, i., 153
Poulinton'. See Pollington
Pounfreyt. See Darrington; Pontefract
Poynton', Thomas de, att., 50
Prat, Reynold, and Maud his wife, d., 3; Thomas and Rychelda his wife, i., 66
Pratis, Hugh de, 56; Raymund de, and Alice his wife, p., 145

Preston [par. in Holderness wap.] (Preston', Preston' juxta Hedon', Preston' in Holdernessse), 19, 73, 117; master Thomas, son of Simon de, q., 19
Preston [in Hutton Bushell] (Preston' juxta Hoton' Boscel'), 54
Preston', John de, clerk, and Alice his wife, p., 61; John de, p. and att., and Alice his wife, p., 107; William de, and Agnes his wife, p., 37, d., 57; Agnes widow of William de, 89; the same, and Sybil her sister, p., 110. See justices; Purston Jacklin; Thirkleby; Went
Procratour, Robert, son of William le, 97
Prodome, Richard, of Huntyndon, and Alice his wife, i., 31
Provost, Isabel, daughter of Thomas le, of Ostun, q., 61; John le, and Margaret his wife, p., 58; Thomas le, of Ostun', and Agnes his wife, d., 71
Prudfot, Adam, of York, and Juliana his wife, i., 64
Purston Jacklin (or Jaglin) [in Featherstone] (Preston' Jakelin, Preston' Jakelyn'), 101, 133, 135
Pykeburn. See Pickburn
Pycoat, Robert, att., 25
Pykeringe. See Pickering
Pyllaye. See Pille
Pyrhou, Helewyse de, 29
Queen Mother, the. See Eleanor
Queldale. See Wheldale
Queldrake, Queldryk. See Wheldrake
Quixelay, Quixl', Quyxelay, Quyxleye. See Whixley
Rabbok, Roger, q., 146
Raggede, Thomas le, and Alice his wife, i., 120
Ralph, Henry son of, att., 94; Henry son of, and Joan his wife, i., 1, 65. See Bethun; Fearby; Hovingham; Kettlewell; Melton; Newby; Ry som Garth; Seraunt, le; Skewsby; Tylly; Wakefield; Westiby
Randle, son of. See Brompton [in Northallerton]
Rasen, Rasene, John de, guardian of Ellen, daughter of Robert de Hertford, att., 115; John de, monk of Rievaulx, 55
Rathmell [in Giggleswick] (Routhmele), 16

* More probably near Knaresbrough but possibly Pockthorpe.
Ravenesby, John de, and Maud his wife, i., 20, 21 (25, 29)
Ravenfield, (Ravenesfeld), Richard son of Laurence de, and Isabel his wife, i., 123
Raveningham, Reningham, Reveningham, John de, and Emma his wife, i., 79, 85, 102
Ravenser Odd (Ravenesrod, Ravenesrodde), 95; Peter, atte se in, q., 90; William Wys of, t., 95*
Ravensworth [in Kirby Ravensworth] (Ravenswath), manor of, 81 (8, 9)
Rawdon (Roudon'), 5
Rawmarsh (Rauthmersh, Routhemershe, Routhmershe juxta Roderham, Routhmareys, Routhmershe, Rumersh'), 26, 80, 107, 112, 118, 122
Redemershill, John de, 143
Relowe, William de, att., 2
Rendlesham, John de, and Emma his wife, 79, 85, 102
Reefin, John de, at Christmas 79
Rent—contd.
(43, 45), 73, 74, 76, 79, 81, 91, 92, 98, 118, 155, 157 (bis); pepper, \(\frac{1}{2}\) lb. of, at Mart. 26, at Christmas 54, 4s 3d and \(\frac{1}{2}\) lb. of, at Christmas 76, lb. of 103, 118; a rose at Mids. 1, 2, 4, 6, 9, 10 (47, 3), 13 (20, 22), 15, 17 (4, 8), 18, 19 (18, 20), 20 (21, 22), 21 (25, 29), 30, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29 (20, 24), 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39 (64, 65), 40, 41, 43, 46 (101, 103), 47, 48, 49, 50 (120, 122), 51, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61 (5 and 7), 63, 64 (19, 21), 65 (22, 24), 26, 66 (27, 30), 67, 69 (46, 47), 70 (49, 50, 52), 71, 72 (4, 6), 73, 74, 75 (20, 21, 24, 25), 76, 77 (35, 37, 38, 39), 79 (42, 43, 44), 82, 83, 84 (23, 25), 85 (30, 31), 86 (34, 36), 88 (6, 7, 8), 89, 90, 91 (22, 24), 94, 120 (12, 13), 123, 124, 125, 126, 127 (6, 8), 129 (17, 19), 131 (31, 34), 132, 133, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 145, 147, 148 (55, 58), 149 (60, 63), 150 (65, 66), 155, 160 (158, 194, 201); roses at Mids., three, 24, two 44; 6d at Mich. 70, at Whit. 90, a moiety at East. and a moiety at Mich. 41; a sore sparrow hawk or 2s at Lammas (ad gulam Augusti) 72; spurs, a pair of, at East. 116, a pair of gilt, or 6d at East. 25, 26, 155, a pair of gilt, or 12d at Christmas 158; tenpennyworth, a rose, 2 lb. of cummin and 1 lb. of pepper, 140; twopence at Mich. 34, 91; wheat 43; wheat, beans and oats, 42
Rescby, Reseby. See Risby
Reston*. See Northreston; Thomas de, and Agnes his wife, i., 138
Reynbird, Richard, 57
Relyvill', William de, and Amice his wife, 144
Ribston [Great and Little in Hunsingore and Spofforth] (Ribbestayn parva, Ribstan, Ruybstayn), 149; Robert de, of Wetherby, and Maud his wife, i., 146. See Normanby
Riccall (Rikhale), Isabel widow of Davit de, d., 73
Richard, son (or daughter) of. See Barnby; Birdsall; Farnham; Poliot; Leyburn; Lyons; Marchand, le; Scosthrop; Stubbes; Thornton; Thornytaily; Wilsorpe

* Lost in the Humber; formerly in Kilnsea, P.N., Y. (E.R.), p. 16.
Richmond (Richemund, Rychemund), 103, 135; John le Mayr of, and Olive his wife, i., 129. See Fevre; le Gardase; Rider, William le, and Joan his wife, i., 113
Rieuvaux (Rival', Rival', Ryvaus), 62; abbot of, 20; William, abbot of, 55; brother Thomas, abbot of St. Mary of, q., 77
Rillington (Ryllington*), 100; John de, and Margaret his wife, q., 120; Robert de, i., 120. See Hervey
Ripon (Rypon, Rypun), 1, 8, 62, 135; Aunger de, 8, q., 44, 47, 61. See Colstan; Sharow; Teinturer, le
Ripon (Rypon, Rypun), 1, 8, 62, 135; Anuger de, 8, q., 44, 47. See Colstan; Sharow; Teinturer, le
Ristton (Ryston'), co. Norf., manor of, 155, 156
Ristton, Long (Ryston* in Holderness), manor of, 155, 156
Riston (Ryston'), co. Norf., manor of, 155, 156
Riston, Long (Ryston' in Holderness), manor of, 13
Rither (Ryther), 137; advowson of; manor of, 30, 36; William de, d., 30, q., 36, 100; William de, and Lucy his wife, q., 137
Robert, son of. See Barningham; Birstall; Featherstone; Feizor; Flixton; Millington; Ormesby; Ponethefract; Ros; Roule; Salvaeyn; Steeton; Thorney
Rocelyn, William, of Houden, q., 140
Roche (de Rupe), church of St. Mary of, 32; Richard, once abbot of, 32; Robert, abbot of, 32, 62, q., 60; brother Stephen, abbot of St. Mary of, p., 81
Rochester. See Roffa, de
Rodes, Emma daughter of Hugh del, q., 107; Hugh del, and Sigred his wife, d., 107; Peter de, i., 21
Roehfele [in Aldborough] (Routhcliffe, Routhlecyye), turbar in 63; Peter de, and Margery his wife, i., 29; Ralph son of Thomas de, and Sybil his wife, d., 100; Simon de, and Joan his wife, q., 31; Walter de, and Agnes his wife, d., 63. See Lardiner, le
Roffa [Rochester, co. Kent], William de, i., 95
Roget, Gilbert son of, 102. See Appletrrewick, Dalton, Haddlesey, Keighley, Ness
Roggahge, manor of, 78*
Romaldkirk. See St. Rombald
Romanby [in Northallerton] (Romundebey, Roundebey), Richard de, 79; master Roger son of John de, i., 91; d., 142
Roos (Ros), Henry de, and Agnes his wife, i., 23; John de, d., 36, Lucy his wife, and Alexander his brother, 36; Peter de, of Barton and Parnel his wife, d., 74; Peter son of Peter de, of Marton, and Isabel his wife, d., 72; Richard de, and Sybil his wife, i., 19; Robert de, of Elmsleigh, d., 54; Robert de, of Hame-lak, q., 74; John his son, q., 30
Roseles, Geoff. de, q., 149; John, Stephen, William de, 149
Roter, John le, of Thorp*, q., 118
Rotheresfeld, Rotherfeld, Rotherfeld, John de, q., 95; Peter de, d., 41, i., 95; William son of Peter de, 95
Rotherham (Roderham), 106, 141; manor and advowson of a moiety of the church of, 69; Simon Longto of, q., 106
Rotsea (Rotesse), 87
Roudon. See Rawdon
Rougemund, Roger de, and Agnes his wife, p., 26
Roule, Robert de, and Maud his wife, i., 97
Roundebey. See Romanby
Routh (Ruda, Ruthe), Henry de, q., 99; Stephen de, of Skoureburgh, i., 99; William son of Gilbert de, and Alice his wife, d., 139
Routhclif, Routhlecyye. See Roeffa
Routhmareys. See Rawmarsh
Routhmele. See Rathmele!
Rowleston (Rolleston), 96
Roxby (Rouceby juxta Pykeringe), 44
Rudston (Rodestan), 59
Rufforth (Rofford, Rufford), Thomas, abbot of, q., 69; Richard de, and Constanse his wife, 55
Rumersh. See Rawmarsh
Runes, John de, of Houden, and Alice his wife, i., 111
Rupe. See Roche
Russel, Roger, and Agnes his wife, i., 115; Thomas, of Barton, and Maud his wife, i., 110
Ruston (Roston), 137; Alan de, q., 145
Rutha. See Routh
Rychemund. See Richmond

* Unidentified, probably near Birkin.
Ryedale (Rydale), John de, of Hugate, and Aline his wife, i., 118. See Amotherby; Broughton [in Appleton le Street]; Muscoates; Newtonsham [in Appleton le Street]; Swinton

Rychill [in Burstwick], 130

Ryston in Holderness. See Riston, Long

Rysome or Rysom Garth [in Hollym] (Rysum), John son of Ralph de, q., 54

Rythe. See Reeth

Ryvere, Walter de la, 2

Sadbereghe, Sadbergh. See Sedbergh, Sedbury

Saham, Walter de, 4., 136. See justices, Seham

Saint Agatha [Easby] (de Sancta Agatha), John, abbot of, t., 31

Saint Andrew [Haxham], prior of, 35; St. Andrew of Haxham (Hextholsham), Thomas, prior of, q., 105

Saint Augustine, York, Robert prior of, 49

Saint Augustine, York, Robert prior of, 49

Saint Clement, York, Agnes prioress of, t., 8

Saint Cuthbert. See Durham

Saint Edmund's chapel without Doncaster, anchoresses under, q., 56

Saint Germanus. See Selby

Saint Hilda. See Whitby

Saint Hilda's chapel. See Sneaton

Saint Ives. See Sancto Ivone, de

Saint James. See Warner

Saint John the Evangelist de parco [of Healaugh Park], Henry prior of, d., 52

Saint John of Jerusalem, brother Joseph, prior of, 76

Saint Leonard's Hospital, York, Thomas prior of, t., 4

Saint Martin. See Sancto Martino, de

Saint Mary. See Bligh; Bolton Abbey; Bridlington; Ecclesfield; Ellerton; Fountain; Guisborough; Jervaulx; Kirkstall; Knights Templars; Lazenby; Malton; Marton; Meaux; Newburgh; Rievaulx; Roche; Sawley; Swine; Thicket; Watton; Yeddington; York

Saint Mary's, York, abbot of, 98; Simon, a. of, q., 6, 53, 54, 59; t., 57

Saint Mary's Hospital. See Lazenby

Saint Michael, brother Reynold of, att., 38

Saint Nicholas the bishop, fines dated on the morrow of, 104, 108, 111, 112

Saint Oswald [Nostell, in Wragby], Richard prior of, q., 76

Saint Pancras of Lewes, John prior of, 34; Thomas Tofford, the prior's monk, 34

Saint Peter, York, Simon de Bostford, keeper of the Vicar's house of, ten, 146

Saint Quintin (de Sancto Quintino), Herbert de, 8, 9, p., 14

Saint Rombald [Romalddikirk], advowson of, 81 (8 and 9)

Saint Wandrille (de Sancto Wandregissilii) [near Caudebec, France], Geoffrey, abbot of, q., 25, p., 42

Sale, David de la, and Isabel his wife, d., 28; Francis de la, of Yarum (Jarum), 148, q., 51; Francis de la, and Amabel his wife, q., 73; Henry de la, of Wythton, d., 148

Salleye. See Sawley

Salop. See Shrewsbury

Salter, Hugh le, q., 117

Saltmarshe [in Howden] (Saltmarsh), 93

Salvayn or Salveyn, Gerard son of Robert, q., 89, 98, 115; ditto and Margery his wife, i., 140; Robert, and Sybil his wife, p., 37, d., 57

Sampson, John, 146, d., 140; John, of York, 73; ditto, and Mary his wife, q., 95; Maurice, i., 146

Sampson, son of. See Farnley

Sancto, de. See Saint except as below

Sancto Botolpho, Lambert de, and Aubreye his wife, 4

Sancto Martino, Thomas de, and Cecily his wife, 71

Sancto Mauro, Ralph de, and Alice his wife, p., 87 (2 and 3)

Sancton (Sauton'), Richard de Taunton', parson of, 147

Sandall [Little or Kirk Sandall and Long or Great Sandall] (Sandale, Sandale juxta Donecastr'), 82; Thomas de, and Margery his wife, p., 108; d., 141

Sand Hutton [in Bossall] (Sandhoten), manor of, 60

Sandbeck, 32

Sandwath [in Forcett], 101

Sandwico, de. See justices

Santon. See Sawley

Savile, Henry de, and Anne his wife, i., 121; Stephen de, and Sybil his wife, i., 11

Sawley, Thomas, abbot of, 14, 49, 52

Saxton, 40, 70; Robert de, q., 40; Roger de, q., 70
GENERAL INDEX

Scagglethorpe [in Settrington] (Skakelthorp'), William de, of Knaresborough, t., 142

Scaleton. See Scaeton

Scampton [in Rillington] (Scameston), 71

Scarborough (Scardeburg, Scardeburgh, Skartheburg), Lambert de, and Maud his wife, 100; master Robert de, q., 80; Robert de, archdeacon of the East Riding, g., 10. See Mareschal le; Pa; Ughtred

Scarcroft [in Thornor] (Saracroft, Schardecroft), manor of, 30, 36

Scargill [in Barningham], William de, t., 52

Scawsby [in Brodsworth] (Scauceby, Scauceby juxta Donecastr'), 74, 78, 121; Jordan de, and Germaine his wife, L, 78

Scawton (Scaleton'), William de, t., 121

Schardecroft. See Scarcroft

Schupton'. See Shipton

Schypwyt. See Skipwith

Schyreburn. See Sherburn

Schyreburn. See Skerne

Seculer, John, att., 93

Sedbergh (Sadbergh, Sadbergh' in Lonesdale, Sedberg'), 21; Manor of, 81; Juliana de, 111

Sedbury (Sadberege, parva Sadbergh'), 52, 88

Sedman, Robert, att., 76

Segrave, Nicholas de, the elder, d., 86; the younger, q., 86

Seham, Walter de, of Abirford and Isabel his wife, t., 65. See Saham

Selby (Seleby), 112; church of St. Germanus of, 54; Thomas, abbot of, p., 14; William, abbot of, t., 53; Ralph de, att., 60; Robert de, att., 61; Thomas de, and Ellen his wife, d., 110, t., 125; Thomas, son of Ivo de, t., 112; William de, q., 28, 39. See Chapman

Seman, Richard, att., 63; Richard, of Pontefract, q., 55; ditto, and Maysant his wife, i., 19

Seriaunt, Paul son of Ralph le, of Kyllingwyk', d., 89

Serleby, Hugh de, and Isabel his wife, 136

service demanded by the king, 20

Seesgefeld, Bernard de, and Emma his wife, i., 30

Sessay (Sezzeeye), 48

Settrington (Seterington'), John de, q., 116. See Grimston, North; Stulle

Sey, William de, 158

Seymour. See Sancto Mauro de

Sharow [in Ripon], 148

Sharp, Roger, of Brampton, and Sybil his wife, i., 65

Sherburn in Elmet [Seyreburn, Shireburne in Elmète, Skyrreburn', Skyreburn'], 53, 147; Thomas de, att., 124, 137

Sherburn [in Buckrose wap.] (Shirburn in Hertforthelith),* 113

* For 'Hertford lythe' for the Southern side of the upper Derwent valley, see P.N.B., Y. (E.R.), p. 13
Sheriff Hutton (Schyrrefhoton'), 53; advowson of, 53
Shippens [in Hooton Paynell] (Skyppenesh'), 92
Shipton [in Market Weighton] (Scupton', Schupton', Shupton'), 22; Peter de Wyghton of, 93; Stephen de, 1
Shipton [in Overton] (Shupton' in Galtres), 98
Shrewsbury (Salop'), fines taken at, 11 (4 to 9), 64, 157
Shyrhok [probably from Shireoaks in Worksop, co. Nott.], Henry de, 97
Sibri, Sibry or Sybry, Stephen son of Stephen, 74; Sym that was wife of John, t., 93; William, 74
Silkstone (Silkeston'), Robert de, clerk, 98
Silton, Nether (Silton Paynyl, Leekes Paynel in Nether Silton), 125
Silton, Over or Little (parva Silton'), 23
Silvester, Robert, and Hwise his wife, 67
Simon, Agnes, widow of William son of, 16, 64. See Hebden; Marley; Preston [in Holderness]; Ward
Sinningthwaite [in Bilston-in-Ainsty'], Robert de, 151
Sissinghope, co. Northd. (Cessingham'), 159
Sitcheldy, Richard de, 102
Sixhills, co. Linc. (Syxle), William prior of, 13
Skarf, Robert, 4
Sarraethburgh. See Scarborough
Skayl, John, of Kyngeston' super Hull, and Agnes his wife, d., 109
Skekeyb. See Skidby
Skellow (Skelale, Skelehal'), 61, 148
Skelton [in Howden] (Skelton' juxta Houeden), 93
Skelton [Bulmer wap.] (Skelton' juxta York), 93; John de, att., 79; Roger de, att., 71, 93, 120
Skerne (Sckyren), 35, 39, 42
Skewsby (Scouvesby, Stowesby), 80; Ellis son of Ralph de, q., 116
Skibeden, Adam de, d., 104
Skidby [in Cottingham] (Skekeyb), manor of, 32
Skil, William, of Gothemundham, and Juliana his wife, d., 140
Skinner. See Skynnere
Skipton [Craven], William de, 150
Skipton-on-Swale [in Topcliffe] (Skypton), William de, att., 90, 150; William son of Baldwin de, q., 100 (33 and 35)
Skipwith (Schypwyt), 18
Skirpenbeck (Skerpenbeck, Skippenbeck), court of, 47
Skot, William son of William, and Constance his wife, i., 27
Skoter, Roger de, and Amabel his wife, q., 109
Skutterskelfe (Scothereskelf'), Robert de, t., 62
Skynnere, William le, and Margaret his wife, i., 134
Skyppenesh. See Shippens
Skypton'. See Skipton
Skyreburn. See Sherburn
Sledmere (Ledmere, Sledmere), 89, 133
Smeaton (Smetheton, Smitheton', Smytheston'), 69, 91; Alan de, q., 58; John son of Alan de, att., 99; Peter son of John de, att., 58
Smewyn, Hugh, and Agnes his wife, 81
Smytheston. See Smeaton
Snaith [in Brompton, Pickering lythe] (Snaunton'), 119; Richard son of Adam de, and Alice his wife, q., 150
Snaith (Snayth), Adam de, d., 117
Sneaton, St. Hilda's chapel, advowson of, 89
Snodden Hill [in Penistone] (Snoddygill), 124
Snypton', Henry de, att., 114
Somervill', Isabel widow of Robert, i., 129; Roger de, q., 129
Sotecotes. See Southcoates
Sothill, William de, q., 117
Soton', Ellis de, q., 71
Souche, Eleanor la, q., 73. See Zouche
Souky, Roger de, att., 103
Souleyb, Thomas Bower of, q., 65
South Cave (Suthcave), 38
Southcoates [in Drypool] (Sotocotes), manor of, 121
South Cowton (Suthcuton), 98
South Otterington (Suthoterington), 146
South Stainley (Kyrkestanlay, Stanleye, Staneley, Staynley, Steynley, Suthstaynlay), 1, 3, 81 (8), manor
of, 13; advowson of, 81 (8) (9); John de, and Alice his wife, i., 84, 114; John de, of Edlynthorp', and Alice his wife, i., 119; Robert de, d., 3
Southorpe [in Hornsea]* (Suthorpfeld), 55

*S Site of village on 1 in. Ordnance Map of 1858; to South of Hornsea Mere.
Southwell (Suthwelle), William de, clerk, q., 80
Sowerby [in Thirsk] (Soureby), manor of, 66. See Lascelles; Styvel
Spalding Moor (Spaldingmore). See Holme on Spalding Moor
Spaunton [in Lastingham], Henry de, att., 92
Spayniel, William, att., 156
Speghtesfald, John de, and Emma his wife, i., 113
Spicer (Specer), John le, q., 130, i., 146
Spirydon. See Spredden
Spofforth (Spofford, Spoford), court of, 63; Amice widow of Henry de, of York, q., 106
Stainborough [in Silkstone] (Staynburgh), 77, manor of, 34
Stainforth [in Hatfield] (Staynford), 19; Hugh Wyme of, and Iseult his wife, i., 93. See Folcher
Stainforth, Great and Little [in Giggleswick] (Staynford, Staynford Underbergh), 19, 49; Robert de, 104
Stainley. See South Stainley
Stainton [in Gargrave] (Staynton', Staynton' in Cravene), 14
Stainton [? Langbargh wap.], 161, 162
Stakesby [in Whitby], manor of, 166
Stallingborough, co. Linc. (Stalingburgh, Stallinburg), William de, att., 85; William de, and Beatrice his wife, i., 56
Stamford Bridge [in Catton] (in villa de Ponte Belli), 37
Stampes, John de, att., 3
Stanwellgrene, 46
Stapelton, Miles de, 121; Nicholas de, 20, 31, q., 78, 88; Robert de, and Joan his wife, d., 90
Starbotton [in Kettlewell] (Starbote in Kettlewell), 96
Staunford, Hamon de, q., 31
Staveley (Stavel', Stauelaye, Stavele, Staveley), Adam de, and Cassandra his wife, i., 30; Adam de, and Cecily his wife, i., 41; Adam le Ken of, and Cecily his wife, 30, 51; Alan de, d., 3; Hugh, son of Henry, 2; John de, d., 4, 11; John de, and Sybil his wife, 48, d., 69; Ralph, son of Adam de, q., 29
Stavney. See Stainborough
Stearsby (Steresby), 116; Ellis son of Ralph de, q., 116; Henry son of Stephen de, and Wymark his wife, i., 116
Stede, James del, and Hawyse his wife, d., 51
Steeton (Steveton, Styveton in Eyrdale), 25; manor of, 139; John and Robert de, 139
Stephen, son of. See Blound; Kilham; Sibri; Stearsby
Steynegreve. See Stonegrave
Stirckover, Thomas, att., 112
Stirshop. See Streethorpe
Stittenham [in Sheriff Hutton] (Stytelem), 32
Stockeld (Stockeld, Stokeld, Stokelde), manor of, 126; Agnes de, 126; John de, 126; Nicholas de, 126; Ralph de, q., 126; Richard de, d., 126; Richard de, and Beatrice his wife, d., 124; Robert de, 126; Sybil de, 126
Stockton-on-the-Forest (Stoketon'), 64; Richard son of Hugh de, q., 64
Stockwell [in Sheffield], 141
Stoffyn, Hugh, and Alice his wife, i., 15
Stokes, Stokes, John de, att., 7, 13; Simon, and Cecily his wife, i., 106
Stokesley, 70, manor of, 142
Stonegrave (Steynegreve), 43; manor of, 161; John de, d., 43, Ida his wife, 43
Stopham, Robert and William de, 106
Stormy, William, of Fayceby, and Alice his wife, p., 66. See Esturmy
Stotfold [in Hooton Pagnell], 92, Henry de, 92
Strafford, Richard de, q., 142
Streethorpe [in Hatfield] (Stirshop, Styrsthorp), 82; Richard de, q., 123
Strensall (Strensale), Thomas son of Walter de, and Cecily his wife, p., 38
Stretton juxta Stowe [co. Linc.]. See Sturton
Stubbes, Adam son of Richard de, q., 19
Stub House [in Harewood] (Stubbehus), 17; William de, 17
Studley [in Ripon] (Stodele, Stodelaye, Stodlay, Stodlay Roger, Stodlleye), 102; Thomas de, q., 94, 120, 140; Thomas de, and Alice his wife, q., 128, i., 128, 129
Stulle, Geoffrey, of Setrington', q., 111
Sturtton, co. Lincoln (Stretton), 161
Stutevill' (Stotevill'), Henry de, and Beatrice his wife, i., 136; Joan de, q., 3; John de, 96; Robert de, the elder, i., 91; the younger, and Margaret his wife, g., 91; William son of John de, q., 147
Stutton [in Tadcaster], 36, 56; Hugh de, and Alice his wife, p., 56
Styford. See East Styford
Styrsthorp'. See Streetthorpe
Stytelum. See Stittenham
Styuel, Agnes daughter of Ralph, of Sourby, d., 21
Styveton. See Steeton
Suffer', Hugh, 37
Sunnyng', William de, and Alice his wife, q., 133
Surrey, John de Warenn', earl of, 46
Surreys, William le, d., 7
Suthwode, 62
Sutton [probably in Holderness wap.], 11; Laurence de, q., 11; Mabel who was wife of Sampson de, d., 11
Sutton [par. in Holderness wap.], John de, t., 121; Sayer de, 121; Christiana, once Sayer's wife (now wife of Richard de Tharlesthorp'), p., 121
Sutton [in Campsall] (Sutton, Sutton' juxta Camsale), 109. See Amiens
Sutton upon Derwent (Sutton' super Derwent), 33; Robert parson of, q., 33
Sutton in the Forest (Sutton' in Gautris), 41
Sutton [in Norton, Bulmer wap.]. (Suthton' juxta Malton'), 20
Swale, Swaledale (Swal', Swaldale). See Brompton; Ellenthorpe; Healaugh; Morton; Myton; Reeth; Thornton
Swanland [in North Ferriby] (Swanenbland'), 7, manor of, 83
Swaythorpe [in Kelham] (Swague-thorp', Swathorp'), 89, manor of, 87
Swillington (Swyllington), manor of, 120; Adam son of Hugh de, q., 120; Hugh de, i., 120
Swine, church of St. Mary of, 37; Mabel prior of, 37
Swinton [in Appleton le Street] (Swynton in Rydale), 145
Swinton [in Masham] (Swynton'), 4; Henry de, 88
Sybry. See Sibri
Syke, Alice del, 33
Sylton. See Silton
Synynghweyt'. See Sinningthwaite
Syxle. See Sixhills

Tadcaster (Tadecastr'). See Grimston
Tailleur (Taillur, Taylour, Taylour, Taylur), Henry le, and Agnes his wife, i., 126; Hugh le, and Alice his wife, i., 83; Nicholas le, of Hundburton', 5; Nicholas le, and Agnes his wife, p., 35, 41; Richard son of Adam le, of Colthorp', d., 11; Richard le, of Fennecoes, and Lecy his wife, i., 99; Robert le, and Agnes his wife, i., 126; Thurstan le, g., 134; Walter le, of Hoveden, and Alice his wife, i., 122
Takel, John, q., 107; Robert, d., 107
Takel, John le, of Wularton', and Agnes his wife, i., 142
Tankard, George, q., 139, 149; John, 139; William, and Tiffany his wife, d., 139, 149, 152
Tanstere [in Aldbrough], Thomas de, the elder, d., 144; Thomas son of Thomas de, q., 144
Tanton [in Stokesley] (Tauntone), 2
Tatham, John de, t., 21
Tauntone', Richard de, q., 119; Richard de, parson of Santon' church, q., 147
Tawell, co. Linc., 161
Taylour, Taylour, Taylur. See Taillour
Tees (Teisam, Tese, Teysam, Teyse). See Barforth; Barwick
Teinturer, William le, of Ripon, and Eleanor his wife, q., 85
Tempest, Tempeste, John., att., 7, 15
Temple, master and brethren of the, 39; William del, and Sarah his wife, p., 100. See Torville
Tene, Walter de, and Isabel his wife, d., 161
Tepel, William, and Alice his wife, d., 114; William le Yung, g., 114
Ternet, Reynold, and Katherine his wife, i., 94
Terrington (Tyveryngton), 88
Testur, Henry son of Stephen le, of Esington', and Christiana his wife, i., 96
Tharlesthorp' [lost, in Patrington]* (Tharlesthorp'), Richard de, and Christiana his wife, p., 121
Theakston [in Burneston] (Thexton'), 66

Thebaud, Walter son of William, of Haldanby, and Isœult his wife, q., 122
Thele, [?] co. Hertf., 156, 157
Thevisdale [in Tadcaster], quarry in, 36
Thickele, Eudo de, and Alice his wife, i., 103
Thicket [in Thorganby] (Thickheved), 45 ; Joan, prioress of, 45
Thirkleby (Thurkelby, Thurkelby juxta Whytstan', Thurkilby, Turkelby), 45, 48, 69, 89 ; Alexander de, att., 4 ; Roger de, q., 12 ; Thomas de., att., 96 ; Thomas de, and Muriel his wife, d., 105, i., 130; Walter de, father of Agnes widow of William de Preston', and Sybil, 110
Thirn [in Thornton Watlass], 53 ; Alexander de, and Maud his wife, d., 32 ; Richard son of Alan de, p., 53
Thirngarth. See Thringarth
Thirsk (Thirsk, Thresk, Tresk), 39, 58 ; Carleton' juxta, 100 ; Henry de, q., 39, i., 58 ; William Cancy of, and Thesance his wife, d., 133
Tholy, Peter, of Great Dryffeld', 12
Thomas, master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, 4 ; Nicholas son of William son of, and Alice his wife, i., 46 ; William son of, d., 57 ; see also Belkerthorpe, Bolton, Burton, Cuhirde (le), Despenser (le), Emmerley, Farnley, Garton, Givendale, Graystoke, Holby, Marston, Routheclyve, Scriven, Tansterne, Thornton, Ughtred, Walkerthorpe, Woodhall, Wudehall (la)
Thoralby [in Aysgarth] (Thoralseby), Thomas Totty of, 46
Thoresby [in Aysgarth], 3 ; Alice, daughter of Hugh son of Adam de, q., 134 ; Hugh son of Adam de, d., 134 ; Peter de, 111
Thornaby [in Stainton] (Thormodeby), manor of, 7
Thornbrough [in South Kilvington] (Thornberg), Henry de, and Sydonia his wife, i., 23
Thornbrough (Thorneburg),* 23
Thorne (Thornoure, Thornover), manor of, 78 ; and see Eltofts
Thorney, Thorn, Thorny, Torni, Tornye), Henry de, 18 ; Hugh de, and Beatrice his wife, d., 74 ; Isœult de., q., 15 ; John son of Robert de, 15 ; William de, att., 11
Thornton [Harthill wap.] (Thornewton'), manor of, 5 ; Roger le, 1
Thornton, Bishop [in Ripon] (Thornewton'), 1 ; John de, 8 ; Nicholas de, d., 1 ; William de, q., 1
Thornton Bridge (Thornewton super Swale), 50 ; William son of Peter de, q., 114, 119
Thornton le Clay [in Foston] (Thornewton', Thornewton' juxta Bulmere, Thornewton' juxta Foston'), 33, 38, 114 ; Aline de, 38. See Goher
Thornton Dale (Thornewton', Thorneton' in Pikerlingenith, Thorneton' in Pykerlingenith', Thorneton' juxta Pykeringe, Thorneton' in Pikerlingenith', Thorneton' in Pykerlingenith), 79, 85, 88, 102, 105, 151, 152 (77, 80) ; see Fevre, le ; see Machun
Thornton in Lonsdale (Thornewton', Thorneton' Lennesdale), 27 ; John fix la persone of, q., 27 ; John son of Thomas de, i., 27 ; John son of Thomas de, and Helewyse his wife, i., 29
Thornton le Moor [in North Otterington] (Thornewton' in la More), 56
Thornton Rust (Thorntonerust), 82
Thornton Steward (Thornton' Styward), 159 ; John de, 158 ; Matthew de, 158
Thornton, Thomas son of Richard de, 99
Thornton Watlas (Thornewton' Watlous), 111
Thornytelay, Hugh son of Richard de, 139
Thorpe (Thorp'), Adam de, and Joan his wife, q., 132 ; Henry de, and Agatha his wife, d., 105 ; brother John de, att., 18 ; John le Roter of, q., 118 ; Robert de, att., 136 ; Roger de, d., 97 ; Thomas de, and Joan his wife, q., 40 ; Walter le, Chamberleyen of, and Isabel his wife, d., 75 ; William de, clerk, q., 27. See London
Thorpe Arch (Thorpareches), Hugh son of Henry de, and Maud his wife, i., 105
Thorpe Audlin [in Badsworth] (Thorp' Audelin), 45 (96, 99) ; (Thorp' juxta Badesworth), 97
Thorpe Bassett (Thorp' Elyes), 33
Thorpe Hall [in Wycliffe] (Thorp' super Tese), 118
Thorpe Hesley, 26

* Probably also in South Kelvington but there are some five Thornbroughs, a Thornber, a Thornburgh and a Thornbury Hill in Yorkshire.
Thorpe-on-the-Hill [in Rothwell] (Thorp' juxta Rothwell), 120
Thorpe Lidget [in Howden] (Thorp' juxta Hoveden), 140
Thorpe Malteby. See Middlethorpe
Thorpe [near Sheffield], 26
Thorpe Perrow [in Well] (Thorp' Pirrave), 120
Thorpe le Street [in Market Weighton] (parva Thorp' juxta Hayton'), 98
Thoueton', William de, clerk, 21
Thoy, Henry, 53
Thringarth, manor of, 81
Thrintoft [in Ainderby Steeple] (Thyrntoft, Tyrantoft), 156; manor of, 159; John son of Geoffrey de, q., 77
Thryding, the King's, of the Estriyng, 20
Thurkelby, Thurkilby. See Thirkleby
Thurning, co. Norf., manor of, 155
Thurstanland [in Kirkburton], Hugh de, and Cecily his wife, d., 115, i., 139
Thwaite [in Leeds] (Thweyt), Hugh, chaplain of, 51
Thwaites, Richard de, q., 110
Thwing (Tweng, Twenge, Twhenge), Hugelina de, q., 59; Marmaduke de, 42, t., 87; Marmaduke de, and Lucy his wife, 7; Walter de, q., 115
Thyrning, co. Norf. See Thurning
Thyrntoft. See Thrintoft
Tickhill (Tykehill, Tykill), 12, 19, 68, 72, 158; Walter, prior of the order of St. Augustine of, 12; William son of Jordan de, q., 19
Tinsley [in Rotherham] (Tyneslawe), 123
Toche, Bernard, and Alice his wife, d., 69
Togesdene [unidentified, near Doncaster], 82
Torvile, Turevill', brother Robert de, master of the Knights Templars in England, t., 38, q., 92
Tornye. See Thorney
Totty, Thomas, of Thoraldeby, q., 46
Touche, Milisent widow of Eudo le, 48
Touleston, 32
Tours, John de, q., 113
Towthorpe [in Wharram Percy] (Touthorph' juxta Wharrum), 117
Towton (Touton), John de, 21; John son of John de, d., 60; William son of John de, 21, d., 75; William son of William de, q., 60
Tranby [in Hessle] (Traneby), 57
Trandy Lane [in Howden] (Trandyk'), 39
Travers, Thomas, q., 29; William, 58
Traynez, John de, t., 39
Trenchemer, Robert, q., 23
Tresk. See Thirsk
Tretton [in Rotherham] (Treton'), John de, and Iodine his wife, d., 120
Trunket, William, att., 5, 9, 13 (18, 19), 15
Trussebut, Roger, 11; Thomas, 11, att., 12
Tuggall, co. Northd., manor of, 161
Turny, Robert, q., 97
Tunstall [in Catterick], 32, 48
Turevill'. See Torvile
Turgis, Walter, 41
Turkelby. See Thirkleby
Turyn, John, att., 125, 137
Tweng, Twenge, Twenheng. See Thwing
Twyer, Peter de la, and Alice his wife, i., 30
Tybetot, Robert, q., 92; Eve his wife, 92; t., 4, 130
Tyes, Tyeys, Franco or Frank le, 4, t., 130; Henry le, and Ellen his wife, i., 40
Tyldeslegh, Henry de, and Isabel his wife, q., 123
Tylly, Robert son of Ralph de, i., 76
Tyruntoft. See Thyrntoft
Tyveryngton'. See Terrington
Uckerby [in Bolton on Swale], Thomas de, p., 55; i., 20; Simon de, 111
Ughtred, Robert, q., 96, 100, 133; Robert, de Scardeburgh, q., 89; Robert son of Thomas, q., 97, t., 148; Robert, and Isabel his wife, p., 142
Ughthorpe [in Lythe], Uggethorp', manor of, 58
Ulleskelf [in Kirkby Wharfe] (Ulskele), Thomas de, q., 104
Ulley [in Tretton] (Ullay juxta Aston'), 111
Ulfh, Reynold son of William son of, of Estboulton', and Maud his wife, i., 54
Ulgham [in Morpeth], co. Northd., manor of, 162
Ulvesthorp'. See Owsthorpe
Ulveston. See Oulston
Undersunne, John, and Alice his wife, i., 142
Upsall [in S. Kilvington] (Uppesale, Wppeshale), William de, and Maud his wife, q., 48, i., 73
Use, John de, att., 38. See Harper; Newton-on-Ouse
Usser, Ralph le, and Margery his wife, p., 76

Vache, Richard de la, and Mabel his wife, d., 84
Val, Robert de la, 73
Vavassur, Vavasur, John le, d., 36; John le, and Alice his wife, 2; brother Roger le, a monk of Rufford, att., 69; William le, 120, q., 75; William le, and Nichole (or Nicole) his wife, q., 63, 76
Veer, Ver, Simon de, i., 8; Ada widow of Simon de, d., 9
Vendor, Peter de, and Agnes his wife, d., 9
Verdenel, Adam, q., 20, 21; Adam, of York, q., 134
Vescy, Agnes de, d., 5; John de, q., 5, i., 69; William de, q., 161; William de, of Kyldare, 161
Vetri Ponte, Idoina de, 32
Veylli, Veylly, Veyly, Vayly, Humphrey de, d., 78 (38); Humphrey de, and Lucy his wife, d., 18, 78 (40), t., 75
Vicar's house, York. See Boclesford; York
villeinage, 155. See neifty
Vipon. See Veteri Ponte
Vineter, John le, and Juliana his wife, i., 48

Wade, John, of Grymesby, and Margaret his wife, p., 95
Waghen. See Wawne
Wainfleet, co. Linc. See Wayn-flet'
Wake (Wak', Wake), Baldwin, 27, 34, p., 23, 57; Hugh, and Joan his wife, d., 80; Nicholas, and Lettice his wife, 89
Wakefield (Wakefelde, Wakefeud), 132; Richard de, clerk, q., 95; Robert de, and Joan his wife, 95; Thomas son of Ralph de, and Ellen his wife, 136
Walde, Richard del, and Beatrice his wife, d., 149
Waldelusquier, William, and Alice his wife, i., 129
Walden, co. Essex (Waledene), 158
Waldyng', William son of Adam, of Osgodby, and Cecily his wife, d., 130
Waley, John le, and Alice his wife, q., 28

Walkingham [in Knaresbrough], Alan de, Alan son of John de, 24, 34; p. or q., 2 (4, 5), 3 (10-15), 4 (16, 17, 19), 5 (24, 25, 27), 6 (28, 30), 7, 9, 11 (5, 6), 12, 13, 16, 24, 28, 30, 38, 42, 51, 55, 64, 67, 68, 158, t., 52; see Alan' qui loquitur pro domino, rege; Adam his brother, 2 (4, 5), 3 (10-15), 4 (16, 17, 19), 5 (24, 25, 27), 6 (28, 30), 9, 11 (5, 6), 12, 13, 38, q., 34; Agnes his mother, 2 (4, 5), 3 (10-13 and 15), 4 (16, 17, 19), 5 (24, 25, 27), 6 (28, 30), 9; Agnes his sister, 2 (4, 5), 3 (10-15), 4 (16, 17, 19), 5 (24, 25, 27), 6 (28, 30), 9, 11 (5, 6), 12, 13; John de, John son of John de, 2 (4, 5), 3, 5, 24, 28, 158; Walter de, d., 2
Walkington (Walkyngton'), 109
Wallerthwaite [in Ripon] (Wallerthewayt, Walworthwayt), 1, 85
Walmegate, William de, att., 94
Walmesford, co. Hunt., 161
Walter, son of. See Barnby; Barlby; Carpenter; le Cottam; Myre, le; Ousefflet, Strensall
Walton, 11, 27, 38
Walton-on-Thames, co. Surrey (Waleton'), manor of, 158
Wambwelle. See Wombwell
Wansford (Walmesford), co. Northt., 161, 162
War, Warde, Simon son of Simon, q., 110; Simon, q., 121
Wardonnmersk. See Warthermarske
Waren', John de, earl of Surrey, 46; Thomas de la, and Alice his wife, p., 29
Warmsworth (Wermesworth), 14, 120; Michael de, i., 14
Warner, Henry le, and Ellen his wife, t., 16
Warter (Wart', Wartre, Wartria), 2, 74; brother John, prior of, 37, q., 2, 18, t., 87; church of St. James of, 2, 18, 37. See Dagon
Warthermarske [in Masham] (Wardonnmersk), 86
Warthill, Thomas son of Nicholas de, 132
Wassand (Wassand, Wassaund), mere of, and field, 54, 58; Richer de, p., 31; Thomas de, 3, 4
Waterbeauchamp (Waterbelcham), co. Essex, 162
Waterbland [in Osbaldwick] (Waterblaud), Henry de, 13
Water Fulforde (Waterfulford juxta York), 106
Waterholme [in Stonegrave] (Waterholm), manor of, 161
Watlass (Watlawes). See Clifton on Ure [in Thornton Watlass]
Wattewrth, brother William de, att., 81
Watton, prior of, 41; Patrick, prior of, q., 39; St. Mary’s church of, 39; Roger de, and Joan his wife, t., 129. See Cranswick, Hutton Cranswick
Wauldby [in Elloughton] (Waudeby), Roger de, and Agnes his wife, 32
Waunford, Thomas de, and Sybil his wife, 156, 157
Wauton’, John son of John de, d., 118; William de, q., 118
Wauwayn, Nicholas, q., 119
Wawne (Waghen), John son of Geoffrey de, 130
Waxham (Waxham in Holdemesse), 85; Ralph le Mareschall of, and Hawyse his wife, t., 85
Waynflet’, Waynflete, Peter de, of Houeden, q., 130; William de, of Houdene, and Isabel his wife, t., 108
Weardale (Werdale), John de, att., 96
Weighton, Market (Wyghton’), 124; Peter de, of Shupton’, d., 92; Roger de, and Margery his wife, q., 98; Thomas le Dray of, q., 124
Welbury [in East Harlsey] (Wellebergh), 55; John de, and Maud his wife, q., 48
Welham, John de, d., 156
Welles, Gilbert de, att.
Wellow, co. Nott. (Welhawe), manor of, 160
Went [in Pontefract] (Went juxta Preston’), 101
Wentbridge [in Kirk Smeaton, Darlington and Badsworth]* (Wentbrig, Wentbrig’), 45 (96); John son of William de, i., 45 (99)
Wentworth [in Wath-upon-Dearne] (Wynteworth), John de, att., 25
Werdale. See Weardale
Werdles [in Riston, co. Norf.], wood of, 155
Werleton’. See Whorlton
Wermesworth. See Warmsworth
Werreyb, brother Robert de, monk of Salley, att., 52
Wervelton’. See Wrelton
Westborough (Westburge’). See Doddington, Dry, co. Linc.
Wescocoe [in Harewood] (Wescoe in Whervedale, Westhowe), 100, 103
West Hall (Westhalle) [in South Cave], manor of, 162
West Harlesey (Westherleseye), 105
West Haddlesey (Westthathelsey). See Franceys (le)
West Heslerton (Westheselerton’), 56
Westhowe. See Wescooe
Westiby, Richard son of Ralph, of Amcotes, q., 127
Westkogh-in-Whervedale. See Wescoe
Weston, Vavasor (Weston’), Henry de, 106; Thomas de, q., 23; Thomas de, and Christiana his wife, q., 71, 78
Westow (Wyuestowe), 145
Westwick [in Ripon] (Westwyk), William de, q., 20; Simon son of William de, d., 20
Wetwang (Wetewang’), Nicholas de, and Sybil his wife, d., 40; William son of Adam de, q., 133
Wetherby (Wetherbi), 92. See Ribston
Wharram (Wharrum). See Towthorpe
Whashton [in Kirby Ravensworth] (Whassington’), 135
Wheatcroft [in Ecclesfield] (Wetcroft), 118
Whateley [now Ben Rhydding] (Whateley), 104
Wheldale [in Ferry Friston] (Queldale), 95
Wheldrake (Queldrake, Queldryk), manor of, 63
Whenby (Gweneby), 147
Whitby (Whyteby, Wyteby), brother William, abbot of, 33, q., 66, 92; church of St. Peter and St. Hilda of, 66
Whityng, Henry son of Richard, of Wytheton, and Alice his wife, i., 103
Whixley (Quixelay, Quixl’, Quixleye, Quyxelay, Quyxley), 23; advowson of the church of, 80; master Alan de, t., 62, Henry de, and Joan his wife, i., 150; Robert son of John de, d., 149; William de, q., 150; William de, of Hamesthwayt, and Juliana his wife, d., 135
Whorlton (Werleton), 80, 108
Whympton, Wympton’, John de, and Alice his wife, d., 107, 112, 117
Whyte, Nicholas son of Stephen le, and Agnes his wife, d., 132

* Langdales’ Topographical Dictionary puts it in all three parishes.
Whytlaf, Robert, and Maud his wife, p., 28
Whyton, Simon de, and Isabel his wife, d., 116
Wiganthorpe [in Terrington] (Wykynthorpe'), 88, 123
Wigginton (Wyginton), 64
Wigglesworth [in Long Preston] (Wyclesworth), 113
Wilberfoss (Wilberfoss, Wilberfoss), 37; Gilbert de, and Juliana his wife, i., 68; Robert Bertrame of, 37
Wilby [in Doncaster] (Wylgheby), Hugh de, chaplain, q., 114; Robert de, 25, i., 70
Wiles, Wyles, Agnes of York, q., 135; Agnes widow of Stephen, 146
Willerby (Wyllardeby), 107; Robert son of Hugh de, and Beatrice his wife, i., 93
William (son, daughter or widow of); Ralph son of, i., 23, 56, d., 47, q., 162. See Amiens; Adwick; Barnby Dun; Bek, de le; Barningham; Besford; Bolton, Low; Blound, le; Bugthorpe; Catterton; Chapman, le; Chamb'ra; Cleasby; Clerk, le; Clifford; Conestable, le; Cruche, ate; Derlyng; Dinsdale; Dunsforth; Emley; Eylesford; Fauccumberg; Folcher; Greystoke; Gorge, de la; Kellet; Kennythorpe; Marton; Mowbray; Munkheeth; Newton; Norby; Paris; Percy Playz; Pollington; Preston; Procratour, le; Reygate; Simon, son of; Skot; Thebaud; Thomas, son of; Towton; Wentbridge; Wyne.
Wilsthorpe (Wyvelesthorp'), Johnde, 12; Margery daughter of John de, 109; Simon son of Richard de, p., 52
Wilton [in Barnsley] (Wylthorp'), 112
Wilton [in Ormesby] (Wylton'), see Lazenby; brother John de, canon of Marton', att., 36, 56
Wilton [possibly Bishop Wilton] (Wylton'), William de la Chaambre of, and Maud his wife, i., 152
Wimborne (Wymundesthorp'), Richard de, and Isabel his wife, q., 15
Winchester [co. Hants.] (Wyncestr'), William son of John de, i., 39
Winestead (Wynstede), Simon de, and Cecily his wife, i., 90
Wintringham (Wytriningham, Wyncryngham), manor of, 161; Alan Buscel of, q., 90; Agnes wife of
Wintringham—contd.
Thomas de Boston', and Joan her sister, daughters and heirs of the said Alan, q., 90; Reynold de, att., 140, 142
Wlypschire, William de, and Denise his wife, i., 123
Woderowe, Roger, 161
Wolferton [in Kirk Ella] (Wulverton'). See Taket
Wombwell (Wambwelle), tenement of, appertaining to the manor of Barnbrough, 145
Wombleton [in Kirkdale] (Wymbetton'), 19
Womersley [in Pontefract] (Wylmersle), Robert le Mareschal of, and Alice his wife, i., 76
Woodhall [in Darfield], Wodehall, Wudehall, manor of, 141; Roger son of Thomas de, d., 141; William son of Thomas de la, 61
Woodrow (Woderowe), Roger, att., 161
Wootton, co. Bedford (Wutton), manor of, 161
Worksop, co. Notts. (Workesop, Wyrhkesop'); Alan prior of, 17; church of St. Mary and St. Cuthbert, 17. See Netherthorpe
Worsall, High [in Girsby] (magna Wyrkeshaile Juxta Jar'), 96
Worsall, Low [in Kirkleavington] (parva Wyrkeshaile), 73
Wortley (Wyrdle, Wyrdeley), 71, 78
Wyke; Wppyeshale. See Upsall
Wra (in Newton upon Ouse), Ralph in le, and Margery his wife, i., 54
Wrec, Walter, and Constance his wife, p., 29
Wrelton [in Middleton] (Werlton', Wervelton, Wrelleton'), 62, 108. See Aislaby
Wrenne, Ralph, and Alice his wife, p., 38
Wressell (Wresel), Ralph de, and Aline his wife, i., 39
Wureswell. See Wyrkeshaile
Wutchesale. See Upsall
Wygote, Ralph, and Alice his wife, p., 39
Wygode', William de, att., 70, 71
Wyghton. See Weighton, Market
Wyginton. See Wigginton
Wyk, John del, d., 143
Wykenildthorpe', 13; Edmund de la Haye of, d., 13
Wykes, co. Camb., manor of, 159
Wykyngthorpe. See Wiganthorpe
Wyles. See Wiles
Wylgheby, Hugh de, chaplain, q., 114. See Wilby
Wyllardeby. See Witherby
Wylmersle. See Womersley
Wythorpe [in Barnsley]. See Wilthorpe
Wymbelton'. See Wombleton
Wymburn, William de, att., 1
Wyme, Hugh, of Staynford, and Iseult his wife, i., 93
Wymundesthorp, Richard de, and Isabel his wife, 15
Wyncest'. See Winchester
Wyndhill, Ellis de, q., 124
Wyndunflat [in Sutton on Derwent], 33
Wyne, John le, i., 120; Roger son of William le, q., 67
Wynelingham. See Gernun
Wynner, Thomas le, of Bridelington', and Roese his wife, i., 6
Wynsteode. See Winestead
Wynteworth. See Wentworth
Wyntryngham. See Wintringham
Wyrdle, Wyrdle. See Wortley
Wyrkehal ('magna, parva'). See Worsall
Wyrkeshale. See Worksop
Wyrkeshale. See Worksop
Wyrmesley, 63
Wys, William, of Ravensrod, t., 95
Wysete, Thomas de, and Joan his wife, q., 132
Wysk. See Appleton Wiske
Wyteby. See Whitby
Wytheton', Wytheton *juxta* Harewode. See Weston; Roger de, t., 143; see La Sale; see Whityng
Wythington', 28
Wyuestowe. See Westow
Wyvlesthorp. See Wilsthorpe
Yapham [in Pocklington] (Yapum), 104; Ellis de, q., 104, 119
Yarn (Jar, Jarum), 30, 51, 103. See La Sale
Yedingham (Yeddingham, Yedingham, Yedyngham), 56; Gundred prioress of, q., 48; church of St. Mary of, 48
Yelaund, John de, r. of Seaham, 159
Ylkelay. See Ilkley
Yol, Thomas, q., 69
Yore, Neuby *super*. See Newby
York (Ebor'), messuage in, 68, 61, 65, 66, 71, 72, 79, 84, 90, 94, 113, 116 (12, 15), 119, 123, 125, 131, 132, 150; messuage in Petergate in, 62; messuage in the suburbs of, 124; messuage and rent in, 55, 96; messuage and five tofts in, 67; two messuages in, 73, 121; two messuages and rent in, 102, 135; three messuages in, and in the suburbs of, 112; moiety of a messuage in, 125; rent in, 49, 67, 120, 128 (10, 11); rent in York, Milby and Boroughbridge, 139; shop in, 71, 119; toft in, 79, 130, 134; tofts in, 68. See Baggergate, Bickhill St. Mary's Abbey; for Vicar's House of St. Peter's, York, warden of the. See Botlesford
Yoten, Richard, 143
Zouche, Eudo le, 49. See Suche